

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री प्रशासन अकादमी  
Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration

मुसुरी  
MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय  
LIBRARY

अवाप्ति संख्या  
Accession No. 565 119171

वर्ग संख्या  
Class No. R 910.3542

पुस्तक संख्या  
Book No. Dis.

V 13 suppl.



**C District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME XIII.**

---

**BAREILLY DISTRICT.**

---



**ALLAHABAD:**  
**THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES**  
**1928**

**Price Rs. 4-12.**





# GAZETTEER OF BAREILLY.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.		PAGE.
1. Canals ..	1	13. Police force ..	6
2. Banks ..	2	14. Excise ..	7
3. Central Wood Working Ins- titute ..	2	15. Registration ..	7
4. Indian Wood Products Com- pany, Limited ..	3	16. Income-tax ..	8
5. Centrifugal plants to extract sugar ..	3	17. Post-office ..	8
6. Markets ..	3	18. Telephone ..	8
7. Bridges ..	3	19. Municipalities ..	8
8. Clutterbuckganj ..	3	20. District board ..	8
9. Census ..	6	21. Notified area ..	8
10. Garrison ..	6	22. Town area ..	8
11. Changes in Tahsils ..	6	23. Panchayats ..	8
12. Changes in the number and jurisdiction of Civil Courts ..	6	24. Bareilly College ..	8
		25. Dispensaries ..	9
		26. Maternity Institute ..	9
		27. Bacteriological Laboratory at Izatnagar..	10



***Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bareilly District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date 1923-24.***

**CHAPTER II.**

**CANALS.**

From 1924 there has been no change in the area irrigated by the Rohilkhand Canals, which in the Bareilly district has remained at about 3,30,000 acres. When however, the Sarda Head Works are completed an additional area of about 1,52,000 acres will come under irrigation. The extension in this district will depend on the branch of the main Sarda Canal project known as the Sarda-Kichha feeder. This project which had been under consideration for half a century was finally designed in 1919-20, and is intended to supplement the existing Rohilkhand Canals, and to protect the whole of the Ghura-Ramganga Doab, which suffered severely in the scarcity of 1914. The project consists of a feeder which takes off from the Sarda Canal about seventh mile, and falls in the Deoha river in the Naini Tal district. This feeder will carry 1,200 cusecs, and will supplement the natural supply in the Deoha, which is inadequate during the Rabi and early Kharif. At Deoni on the Deoha will be a barrage of eleven bays each 40 feet wide, and from the Deoha thus reinforced a second feeder will carry water to the Bahgul river, which it joins just above the present Chureli dam, supplying *en route* additional water to the Afsarah Nadi. By this means existing supplies in the Rohilkhand Canals will be augmented, and three new systems will be fed. These systems are the Kichha branch which will take water from the Bahgul at the Chureli dam, the Faridpur branch which will begin at the Girem dam on the same river, and the Shahjahanpur branch, which will take water from the increased supply in the Afsarha Nadi at Keolaria in this district, but will chiefly benefit the Shahjahanpur district.

2. Work on the Sarda-Kichha feeder was begun in 1920 and was practically finished in 1927, but all the new channels cannot

be opened for irrigation until the head works at Banbassa are complete.

3. The approximate length of new channels in the Bareilly district will be about 71 miles, and the area irrigated will be about 1,52,000 acres

4. The following canal offices are situated in Bareilly.

(i) The Superintending Engineer's Office, V Circle.

(ii) The Head Works Division.

(iii) The Rohilkhand Canal Division.

(iv) Sarda Divisions which have been amalgamated.

The Sarda canal workshop is also situated in Bareilly, and employs about 95 men.

#### BANKS.

The District Co-operative Bank, Limited, has shown considerable expansion. It finances 78 societies as compared with 25 in 1914, of which 73 are agricultural and 5 non-agricultural. The capital of the bank is now Rs. 1,33,675-3-10, which bears a proportion of 3 : 1 to the reserve fund. Its share capital is Rs. 44,736-7-10.

2. A branch of the Imperial Bank of India was opened in 1923 in place of the defunct Alliance Bank of Simla. A new building is contemplated on the completion of which the Bank will take over the cash department of the Treasury.

#### CENTRAL WOOD WORKING INSTITUTE.

This institute, generally known as the carpentry school, was opened in August, 1911, under the Industries department. It was transferred to the Forest department from 1918 until April, 1923, when it was retransferred to the Industries department. The research work, which is carried on under the Wood-Technologist, includes experiments in the artificial seasoning of timber in kilns and tests designed to discover the most suitable timber for jute bobbins and similar articles, for railway requirements and for many minor products. The institute also aims at imparting technical and practical training to boys in many different branches, such as cabinet-making, joinery, machine tool-making, painting, polishing and upholstery. A hostel is attached to the institute with accommodation for over 100 students.

---

**INDIAN WOOD PRODUCTS Co., LTD.**

This company was registered in 1919 with an authorized capital of Rs. 15,00,000, of which Rs. 12,00,000 has been issued. Its object is to manufacture the extracts catechu (cutch) and catechin (katha) by modern machinery. Considerable expense was incurred in the early stages in conducting experiments, which could not be immediately profitable, but by 1925 sufficient profit had been made to repay loans, and the prospects are now good. About 300 men are employed at the factory at Izatnagar and its requirements are sufficient to provide work in the forests for six months of the year for about 1,500 men. The managing agents are Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot and Company with offices at 8, Clive Street, Calcutta.

**CENTRIFUGAL PLANTS TO EXTRACT SUGAR.**

A number of centrifugal plants have been installed by the Khandsaris of the city

The match factory has been abandoned.

**MARKETS.**

In 1925 a new vegetable and grain market under the name of Oppenheimganj was opened through the exertions of Babu Kekai Nandan Sahai.

**BRIDGES.**

The old masonry bridge at Fatehganj East, which had been destroyed by floods has been replaced by a new reinforced concrete bridge which was opened for traffic in 1925.

In place of the old bridge over the Pangaili on the Pilibhit road, which was destroyed by floods, another reinforced concrete bridge has been built and was opened in October 1916.

**CLUTTERBUCKGANJ.**

In 1918 Government acquired parts of the villages of Khalilpur, Simana and Budholi, situated about the fifth mile-stone from Bareilly along the Moradabad metalled road. On this land were erected a "Rosin" and "Turpentine Distillery" and a "Sawmill and Turncry Factory" together with a number of bungalows for the superior staff, a model village for clerks and artisans, a hospital and post and telegraph office and a police outpost.

Railway communication was provided by a metre-gauge siding, some five miles long to the Izatnagar station of the R. & K. Railway and a short broad gauge siding to the adjoining station of the E. I. Railway.

The water-supply is provided by two large tube-wells and is laid on to all the main buildings. The factories also generate their own electric supply for power and lighting.

The estate was subsequently renamed "Clutterbuckganj" after Sir Peter Clutterbuck, C.I.E., C.B.E., Inspector-General of Forests, who was for several years Chief Conservator of Forests in the United Provinces and was largely responsible for the progressive policy, which resulted in these undertakings. The E. I. Railway station name was at the same time changed from Maheshpur Ataria to Clutterbuckganj.

The Rosin and Turpentine Factory was the first enterprise started here. It replaced the old factory at Bhawali in the Naini Tal district, which, working day and night during the War, was not only out of date but completely worn out.

The buildings are to the design of Mr. H. Benson, then manager of the factory. The plant is based on the plans of M. Ropar of Bordeaux, but was made and set up by Messrs. Richardson and Cruddas of Bombay under great difficulty owing to the war conditions. The work of the plant has steadily improved and the quality of the manufactured products is excellent. Close touch has been kept with the Jallo Rosin Factory of the Punjab and these two factories have not only succeeded in replacing imported rosin and turpentine by the Indian article but have initiated a considerable export trade. The Clutterbuckganj factory is one of the finest in the world and is capable of manufacturing annually over 1,00,000 maunds of rosin and 2,40,000 gallons of turpentine, while the spacious lay-out is such that extensions can easily be made.

The sawmill and turnery was started shortly after the rosin factory to help market the lesser known timbers of the United Provinces forests and to demonstrate on a commercial basis some of their uses. It incorporated an existing sawmill that had proved very useful and profitable at Sitapur during the War. A complete wood turnery plant for making bobbins, picking

arms and other machine turned goods, such as tool handles, was bought from Surat and installed here.

It was hoped to replace imported articles by bobbins made in India by Indian labour and of Indian woods. Up to September 1923, these activities were controlled by the Utilisation Circle of the United Provinces Forest department. The Utilisation Circle then included the Government Central Wood Working Institute, where in addition to educational activities, the experimental work on the use of United Provinces timbers was carried out. This institution has since been transferred to the Industries department. Discussions in the Legislative Council and criticisms of the high capital expenditure involved in the Clutterbuckganj undertakings resulted in the transfer of the factories to a syndicate which floated two companies, the Indian Turpentine and Rosin Company and Indian Bobbin Company. The companies were distinct although the directorates were in close touch.

Unfortunately, the difficulty of finding timber suitable for the manufacture of bobbins proved insuperable and the Bobbin Company has gone into liquidation. The work of the Sawmill, however, continues and at the beginning of 1928 was controlled by the Turpentine company.

---

### CHAPTER III.

#### CENSUS.

During the period of 40 years preceding the census operations in 1911, the population of the district rose from 10,15,041 to 10,94,663. In the decade that followed it fell to 10,13,875. The decrease was common to all districts in the division and the chief cause was undoubtedly the influenza epidemic of 1918.

The only noticeable change in the condition of various classes is that several non-agricultural castes such as Mahajans, Banias and others are holding more land as proprietors than they did before. The increase which in some cases goes up to 39 per cent. is the result of a slowly continuing process.

## CHAPTER IV.

## GARRISON.

The Bareilly Garrison now consists of 1 Battalion British Infantry, 1 Battery Royal Field Artillery, 1 Battalion Indian Regiment and 2 Mechanical Transport Companies.

In 1924 the Cantonment Act was brought into force. The administration is now carried on by a board consisting of seven elected and seven nominated members, with the Officer Commanding the Bareilly Brigade as president. The executive officer of the cantonment board having been divested of judicial powers, the judicial work formerly done by the Cantonment Magistrate is now done by the civil and criminal courts of the district.

## CHANGES IN TAHSILS.

The most important change is the abolition of Mirganj tahsil in April, 1925. Nine villages were transferred to Aonla, 18 to Baheri, and 136 to the Bareilly tahsil. There are now only 5 tahsils in Bareilly.

As a result of the reorganisation of patwaris circles, there has been a reduction of 67 patwaris, the present strength being 608.

## CHANGES IN THE NUMBER AND JURISDICTION OF CIVIL COURTS.

Since 1914 several changes have been introduced in the number and jurisdiction of civil courts and offices. The Aonla-Faridpur Munsifi was abolished in 1914 and the work was entrusted to the City Munsiff's Court. A separate Small Cause Court was re-established in August, 1924.

Pilibhit which used to be under the civil and criminal jurisdiction of the Bareilly judgeship was in 1915 separated from Bareilly and combined with the Kumaun judgeship.

## POLICE FORCE.

The police station Fatehganj West was abolished in 1923. The old outposts at Bhur in Police Station Kotwali, Bajarganj in Killa, Sadar Bazar in Cantouments, and Killa in Aonla were abolished in 1922 and two new outposts were established at Clutterbuckganj and Izatnagar. Constables were replaced by village chowkidars at Nawabganj, Fatehganj, Shahi, Sirauli,



## ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Shishgarh and Faridpur. Town chowkidars at Senthal, Richha and Sheopuri were replaced by village chowkidars. The strength of village chowkidars was reduced from 2,199 to 981 in 1924 as a measure of economy. The strength of the provincial police was revised in 1924 and the table in the appendix gives the details.

The old Kotwali building was abandoned as it was deemed unsafe. The old Normal School is being utilised until the new building begun in 1926 is ready.

### EXCISE.

In accordance with the general excise reforms the old contract system was replaced by the surcharge system in 1922. A licensing board was constituted for the municipality and controls the city. In 1926 the sealed bottle system was introduced for the supply of country liquor in the city. The rural shops are still under the direct control of the Collector, assisted by the District Advisory Committee.

### REGISTRATION.

Pilibhit has been formed into a separate Registration district since April, 1922, under the Subordinate Judge of Pilibhit.

### INCOME-TAX.

As a result of the re-organisation introduced in 1920, the district authorities have now little to do with income-tax administration. The Bareilly district with those of Budaun, Naini Tal and Almora forms a circle under the control of an income-tax officer and two additional officers.

### POST OFFICES.

Four new post offices have been opened at Bhur, Bamanpuri, Bareilly railway station and Inayatganj in Bareilly City and four new rural post offices at Dhaneta, Dhaunra, Tisua and Sahora.

### TELEPHONE.

The post office telephone system was installed in September 1922, and Bareilly is now connected with Delhi, Meerut, Lucknow, Agra, Allahabad and Naini Tal.

**MUNICIPALITIES.**

The changes introduced by the Municipalities Act II of 1916 appear from the details to be found in the table in the appendix. A Health Officer was appointed in 1912. Compulsory Primary education was introduced in 1923. A city expansion scheme is being developed.

**DISTRICT BOARD.**

The District Boards Act of 1923 effected changes in the constitution of the Board, which will appear from the table in the appendix. The Board has now a non-official elected chairman. The Board has suffered from financial stringency, which has rendered development difficult. There has been some progress in education and a list of the schools maintained or aided by the District Board will be found in a table in the appendix.

**NOTIFIED AREA.**

The elective principle has been introduced in the Notified Area at Aonla. The Committee consist of four elected and one nominated member. It elects its own chairman subject to the approval of the Commissioner.

**TOWN AREA.**

Baheri ceased to be a town area in 1919-20; the number of town areas is now nine. Each has but one nominated member, the others being all elected. The tahsildar is the town magistrate of each town area in his jurisdiction. A list of town areas with the number of seats and voters is given in the table in the appendix.

**PANCHAYATS.**

As a result of the passing of the United Provinces Village Panchayat Act in 1923, there are 127 panchayats working in the district, many with credit to themselves. They dispose of petty civil and criminal cases. A list of the panchayats by tahsils is given in the appendix.

**BAREILLY COLLEGE.**

The Bareilly College though handicapped by financial stringency has developed in various directions. The staff has been strengthened and classes for the B. Sc. and for the Commercial Diploma were opened in 1925. The construction a new science block, in memory of the late Brij Mohan Lal,

a rais of Barcilly, was begun in 1926. It has been built by his widows at an approximate cost of Rs. 14,000. In 1924 an appeal was launched to raise a fund for the purposes of extension. The disastrous floods of 1924 checked the flow of contributions but renewed efforts were made in 1925. The response has not been as liberal as was hoped but sufficient funds had been raised by March, 1926, to provide the necessary equipment for the new classes and to make some addition to the endowments. The college still needs support from Rohilkhand if it is to fill its proper place in the division.

#### DISPENSARIES.

The McNair Debidas Dispensary was opened at Dunka in 1921-22. An Aonla female dispensary was opened in 1919. A district board travelling dispensary was maintained from 1915 to 1923.

The Forest dispensary at Maheshpur Attaria was opened in 1919 and was sold in 1923 to the Syndicate which took over the factories at Clutterbuckganj. Reference may be made to the table in the appendix for a list of dispensaries in the district. The Municipal Board maintains free Ayurvedic and Unani dispensaries in the city.

#### MATERNITY INSTITUTE.

A child and maternity institute was opened in 1922 mainly by the exertions of Mrs. Stubb- after whom it is named. It is doing useful work in the city. The affairs of the society are managed by a council of 11 persons with Mrs. Stubbs as president and the Medical Officer of Health as its secretary. The staff consists of a lady doctor of the grade of assistant surgeon, another of the grade of sub-assistant surgeon, and five trained nurses. There are besides a number of *dais* who attend the institute for purposes of training. These average 22 in number.

Considerable grants-in-aid have been received from the Red Cross which provided funds for the building and has given other assistance, and also by Government. The Municipal Board also makes an annual grant which was increased in 1926 to Rs. 1,500. The staff yearly attend over 1,500 cases of child-birth or more than one-third of the cases in the city. The

reduction in mortality among mothers has been most gratifying. In 1925 only two mothers died out of 1,299 attended. The reduction in infant mortality has so far not been so marked. The original staff was only sufficient to attend maternity cases for ten days after delivery but the addition of a second lady doctor has made it possible to give some assistance during the first year of an infant's life. Funds are urgently needed to provide a permanent endowment. Few charitable institutions have a greater claim on the generosity of Bareilly by reason whether of the excellence of the objects, the success accomplished or the economy with which results have been attained.

#### BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY AT IZATNAGAR.

A branch laboratory was opened at Izatnagar for serum manufacture. Its main function is to relieve the parent laboratory at Muktesar of as large a portion as possible of the routine work of serum manufacture. The sanction of Government was obtained for the commencement of operations at Izatnagar in 1922. The Kargena site, where a small station had been opened for experimental research in 1902, was sold by auction through the district authorities as the site was too restricted for the work and in dangerous proximity to the main thoroughfare. The only permanent buildings now erected on the Izatnagar site are certain residential quarters and the housing of animals is effected by the erection of temporary straw choppers. A scheme for the economic development of the laboratory is under consideration. The laboratory is in charge of a veterinary officer who supervises the manufacture of serum and work of inoculating against rinderpest.

---

---

Gazetteer of Bareilly.

---

APPENDIX.

---

---



# GAZETTEER OF BAREILLY.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population of Bareilly district by thanas, 1921 ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to causes.. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nawabganj .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Baheri .. .. .	vi—x
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xv
TABLE XV.—District Boards.. .. .	xvi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bareilly .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XVII.—Statement showing strength of Police Force in the district as compared with the old strength .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xix
List of schools (boys) in 1921-22 in Bareilly city .. .. .	xx
List of schools in 1921-22 .. .. .	xxi—xiv
List of girls' schools in Bareilly district in 1921-22 .. .. .	xxv
List of girls' schools in 1921-22 .. .. .	xxvi
List of schools [Islamia schools and makhtabs (1921-22)] .. .. .	xxvii
List of schools (Pathshalas), 1921-22 .. .. .	xxviii
List of night schools, 1921-22 .. .. .	xxix
List of district board ferries in 1921-22.. .. .	xxx
List of private ferries .. .. .	xxxi—xxxii
List of roads, 1925.. .. .	xxxiii—xxxiv
List of post offices in 1921-22 .. .. .	xxxv
List of markets .. .. .	xxxvi
Fairs .. .. .	xxxvii—xxxviii
List of panchayats in the district, 1925.. .. .	xxxix—xl
List of dispensaries in Bareilly district.. .. .	xli
List of monuments in Bareilly district.. .. .	xlii
Constitution of town area in the district .. .. .	xliii
Constitution of municipal board, Bareilly .. .. .	xliv
Constitution of district board .. .. .	xliv
List of polling stations of district board election .. .. .	xlvi
Local Council .. .. .	xlvi
Legislative Assembly .. .. .	xlvi
Council of State .. .. .	xlvi
List of polling stations .. .. .	xlvi

# APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Faridpur ..	121,747	65,499	56,248	102,619	55,475	47,144	17,825	9,838	8,487	1,903	686	617
Bareilly ..	314,095	169,897	144,198	192,289	105,416	86,873	112,575	59,808	53,177	9,231	5,063	4,148
Aonla ..	197,219	105,991	91,228	155,070	83,568	71,502	35,968	19,167	16,801	6,191	3,256	2,925
Mirganj ..	92,767	49,694	43,073	71,848	38,527	33,321	17,954	9,516	8,438	2,965	1,651	1,314
Baheri ..	170,591	91,035	79,586	113,558	61,060	53,498	55,103	28,915	26,188	1,990	1,080	900
Nawabganj ..	117,456	62,799	54,657	91,995	49,365	42,730	23,375	12,991	10,934	2,186	1,143	998
District Total ..	1,013,875	544,885	468,990	737,379	393,311	334,068	262,750	138,725	124,025	28,746	12,849	10,897



TABLE II.—Population of Bareilly district by thanas, 1921.

Name of thana.	Number of village.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans			Others.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
		8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Faridpur	..	29,803	25,659	55,462	23,334	20,212	44,046	5,631	5,147	10,808	303	302	608
Bhutaha	..	19,683	17,150	36,833	17,314	15,171	32,685	1,934	6,819	8,813	175	160	335
Fatehganj East..	..	19,683	17,150	36,833	17,314	15,171	32,685	1,934	6,819	8,813	175	160	335
Fatehganj Garbi	..	16,663	14,439	29,452	14,137	11,761	25,888	1,683	1,521	3,204	203	157	360
Bhojipura	..	24,560	24,114	48,674	13,394	11,910	25,204	2,509	2,936	5,535	466	403	875
Baradari	..	95,549	31,482	67,081	15,740	13,935	29,735	8,335	7,585	15,811	595	543	1,138
Sadar Bazar	..	20,636	14,688	35,324	20,825	18,017	38,842	14,073	18,009	27,082	551	456	1,007
Shahi	..	72	136	203	13	8,875	22,230	6,112	5,221	11,333	1,102	592	1,701
Aonia	..	31,626	27,314	58,937	23,970	20,291	44,261	6,364	5,934	12,298	1,392	1,086	2,378
Bhamora	..	29,254	25,264	54,546	24,485	21,158	45,643	4,002	3,323	7,325	797	783	1,580
Sirauli	..	27,574	23,703	51,277	21,735	18,665	40,400	5,069	4,937	9,426	760	691	1,451
Gaine	..	17,507	14,950	32,457	13,368	11,398	24,766	3,733	3,187	6,919	407	385	772
Mirganj	..	25,186	21,670	46,856	19,887	17,018	36,905	4,683	4,137	8,840	616	493	1,111
Shahi	..	24,508	21,403	45,911	18,640	16,308	34,948	4,838	4,291	9,114	1,085	819	1,854
Baheri	..	33,220	28,676	61,896	33,084	19,678	42,762	9,871	8,774	18,645	265	234	489
Deorania	..	34,329	30,087	64,416	32,587	19,442	41,979	11,302	10,239	21,588	483	416	899
Shishgarh	..	23,456	20,823	44,279	15,439	13,378	28,817	7,735	7,185	14,920	283	250	542
Navabganj	..	34,203	29,735	63,938	26,385	23,413	50,348	6,425	5,595	12,020	843	737	1,570
Hafeganj	..	28,596	24,923	53,519	42,337	19,817	41,547	5,965	5,839	11,905	303	268	563
Kotwali	..	44,465	36,206	80,471	27,129	21,087	43,316	15,238	13,054	28,262	2,028	1,835	3,913
Qilla	..	27,954	24,871	52,825	14,742	12,947	27,676	12,871	11,631	24,552	334	263	597

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	54,559	28,526	26,033	49.83	29,222	15,785	13,437	..
1913 ..	55,837	29,069	26,768	..	35,111	18,750	16,361	..
1914 ..	48,915	25,287	23,628	..	45,869	23,586	22,283	..
1915 ..	47,050	24,539	22,511	..	26,351	30,167	26,184	..
1916 ..	51,959	27,057	24,902	..	46,800	25,288	21,512	..
1917 ..	50,864	26,312	24,552	..	56,676	31,734	24,942	..
1918 ..	45,540	23,680	21,860	..	85,587	43,860	38,707	..
1919 ..	40,832	21,168	19,664	30.13	43,030	22,365	20,665	30.36
1920 ..	42,462	22,090	20,372	38.79	61,904	32,556	29,348	56.55
1921 ..	40,255	20,887	19,369	36.44	54,150	29,058	25,092	49.47

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to causes.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaint.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	..	..	29,222	143	231	13	25,757	206
1913	..	..	35,011	674	81	92	30,071	420
1914	..	..	45,869	26	448	183	33,900	410
1915	..	..	56,351	4	5,830	1	45,617	446
1916	..	..	46,800	..	992	19	40,881	301
1917	..	..	56,676	78	661	52	50,857	409
1918	..	..	85,582	82	867	4	79,556	281
1919	..	..	43,030	1	461	88	38,408	302
1920	..	..	61,904	33	1,118	78	55,861	355
1921	..	..	54,150	138	4,758	12	44,394	304

# APPENDIX.

TABLE

Year Fasli.	Rabi.						Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar- cane.
1920 ..	61,457	32,930	5,003	2,352	7,123	19,636	1,693	..	85,521	44,534	785	6,672	2,372	1,089	13,932
1921 ..	40,998	23,363	5,524	2,002	6,815	3,272	411	..	83,705	39,940	1,160	6,513	2,517	933	15,321
1922 ..	55,295	24,048	5,033	2,995	8,507	13,233	2,023	..	86,859	36,274	2,119	7,958	4,416	834	15,463
1923 ..	54,979	23,120	5,217	2,274	7,654	14,626	1,631	..	84,366	39,884	703	7,003	3,804	593	15,612
1924 ..	61,375	21,949	4,523	2,244	8,223	20,063	2,058	203	86,705	46,783	940	6,791	2,070	568	18,918
1925 ..	58,099	21,445	4,999	2,301	10,186	14,706	1,996	194	86,982	45,433	862	6,010	1,632	731	15,334
1926 ..	39,617	21,711	4,392	2,031	6,714	8,422	497	171	83,187	44,532	835	6,923	1,581	1,969	13,233
1927 ..	45,411	21,859	3,856	2,194	5,858	9,373	1,139	63	86,805	38,961	1,320	6,236	2,124	2,234	15,970
1928 ..	45,742	25,689	3,923	1,922	5,522	2,064	703	56	79,185	42,931	842	6,836	1,469	2,095	11,830
1929 ..	57,598	21,583	4,790	2,099	6,048	18,287	2,814	47	82,684	43,629	1,160	6,370	1,583	1,424	12,688

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Baheri.

Bareilly District.

Year Fasli.	Rabi.						Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar cane.
1930 ..	1,16,041	41,772	15,547	3,536	5,726	31,383	9,198	..	23,391	61,893	6,106	893	35,532	8,323	15,283
1931 ..	69,643	30,385	13,169	2,587	6,731	7,389	2,077	..	1,37,541	57,217	8,555	1,165	33,527	3,895	16,206
1932 ..	17,520	36,997	14,013	5,527	5,463	27,410	11,351	..	1,43,483	50,103	13,396	1,436	40,182	3,847	17,141
1933 ..	16,818	30,031	17,172	6,203	6,892	31,034	9,215	..	1,43,643	61,930	7,723	1,116	41,527	2,413	13,882
1934 ..	1,15,811	80,714	15,497	5,975	6,960	33,357	10,628	..	1,43,794	73,639	6,907	1,859	33,521	2,137	12,167
1935 ..	1,09,060	30,998	14,369	6,162	37,892	28,503	11,106	137	24,575	66,349	6,185	1,353	30,139	2,889	16,046
1936 ..	80,091	27,126	13,300	5,249	20,667	12,760	9,405	157	24,857	56,401	5,486	2,682	31,192	4,630	14,389
1937 ..	86,251	23,495	13,021	5,903	8,699	18,398	7,424	69	1,27,996	49,143	8,495	895	31,618	7,033	16,796
1938 ..	91,416	34,023	9,879	4,979	6,112	23,687	8,203	46	1,20,433	65,595	4,692	2,009	22,100	3,857	0,598
1939 ..	1,08,744	29,268	9,027	5,426	5,395	39,508	13,386	35	1,29,737	66,462	9,109	672	27,105	3,596	9,632

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Aonla —(continued).

Year Fasli.	Rabi.						Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed. alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Maize.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.
1920 ..	99,785	43,513	6,686	5,337	15,207	13,423	2,810	6,698	95,317	17,455	6,294	16,561	460	3,716	34,927
1921 ..	68,782	36,156	5,564	4,148	10,780	1,002	583	6,865	91,974	14,199	8,651	11,956	2,090	3,563	31,664
1922 ..	102,511	38,839	8,135	6,919	16,005	12,857	6,204	7,177	102,458	13,766	12,105	16,532	2,328	2,356	31,431
1923 ..	95,808	35,878	9,746	3,834	17,450	11,152	2,484	7,076	96,921	14,326	8,211	20,436	558	2,734	35,172
1924 ..	108,042	32,714	13,530	4,813	16,368	17,959	4,479	7,697	97,919	19,423	5,241	16,868	479	2,300	38,723
1925 ..	104,050	35,800	10,996	3,580	16,546	8,112	5,122	7,224	95,206	18,008	6,732	13,650	1,096	3,453	37,531
1926 ..	60,322	29,281	5,769	3,528	8,611	1,356	573	5,324	90,738	12,240	6,274	9,325	1,479	5,943	38,603
1927 ..	75,375	38,919	8,760	4,195	12,213	5,097	1,517	4,519	101,731	15,653	8,615	14,740	1,668	4,784	34,690
1928 ..	71,596	33,836	9,477	2,965	11,588	4,002	634	2,433	93,127	15,535	6,419	12,598	1,146	3,687	30,424
1929 ..	98,395	29,665	14,267	4,237	16,455	17,213	3,947	3,407	91,126	13,409	7,833	12,548	568	2,569	32,343

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Faridpur—(continued).

Year Fasli.	Rabi.						Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat at mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley mixed.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
1320 ..	73,138	38,884	3,821	4,147	5,151	14,962	1,313	1,592	75,464	15,197	2,329	36,699	1,327	1,323	4,953
1321 ..	59,754	42,216	3,458	3,871	3,996	2,160	810	1,858	69,232	10,779	2,509	36,041	819	1,978	5,374
1322 ..	70,026	40,171	3,562	4,019	4,914	9,190	1,915	2,247	79,166	8,907	4,517	42,374	1,542	2,506	3,247
1323 ..	70,043	39,285	4,554	3,896	4,865	11,337	1,233	2,320	75,143	12,563	2,194	39,511	2,041	1,004	4,277
1324 ..	74,775	36,383	4,535	4,148	5,973	17,076	1,863	2,331	79,179	15,829	2,252	39,518	1,621	877	3,712
1325 ..	71,224	36,866	4,143	3,653	5,890	13,634	2,427	1,392	76,486	16,476	2,630	36,907	966	1,064	5,139
1326 ...	43,159	31,402	2,928	2,895	2,942	951	178	851	73,585	13,502	1,912	38,168	596	2,637	6,364
1327 ..	56,998	35,981	3,171	3,325	3,680	6,881	950	805	80,214	11,846	4,067	39,231	1,053	4,032	5,868
1328 ..	56,925	39,080	4,193	3,053	3,815	4,434	357	494	74,657	13,848	2,280	32,033	1,046	4,106	4,368
1329 ..	72,473	35,382	5,359	4,109	5,617	16,997	1,719	875	74,856	14,641	2,483	37,415	998	2,295	3,408

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mirganj—(continued).

Year. Fasli.	Rabi.						Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton	Sugar- cane.
1330 ..	52,542	14,418	6,173	1,395	10,342	14,442	3,996	372	54,778	16,319	3,111	4,694	18,761	1,831	4,334
1321 ..	26,530	10,442	3,973	631	7,774	1,362	1,032	306	55,101	15,320	5,064	4,357	16,395	3,406	4,662
1322 ..	52,749	13,832	6,364	2,132	10,550	10,937	6,775	471	57,188	13,584	6,366	5,535	18,370	3,639	3,194
1323 ..	46,202	10,713	3,101	723	12,341	10,002	3,789	517	54,108	12,817	4,890	6,274	19,475	1,425	3,524
1324 ..	51,560	10,626	5,311	904	12,071	13,753	5,294	782	54,413	15,946	4,113	7,563	16,989	1,489	2,710
1325 ..	51,294	11,099	6,494	751	14,704	7,445	5,962	953	54,777	15,892	3,842	5,958	17,525	2,450	3,509
1326 ..	23,209	8,743	4,328	672	8,421	696	1,602	847	53,373	14,689	3,421	7,917	13,499	4,030	5,001
1327 ..	35,276	10,628	5,460	763	10,552	3,275	1,918	539	55,572	12,941	5,303	3,887	16,394	6,426	4,882
1328 ..	33,692	13,233	3,914	499	9,455	1,695	1,349	229	43,495	14,874	3,723	5,931	12,759	3,206	2,759
1329 ..	50,365	11,669	4,697	1,022	11,139	13,004	5,321	373	47,550	15,229	5,781	3,259	14,023	2,605	1,378



Bareilly District.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bareilly—(concluded).

Year. Fasli.	Rabi.							Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Baira alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar- cane.
1320 ..	94,226	38,399	8,853	4,940	12,259	22,976	2,894	514	103,510	23,826	4,321	26,978	12,278	2,076	10,119
1321 ..	66,322	37,635	9,338	3,941	9,458	3,045	514	462	99,553	23,903	6,798	25,687	10,586	2,912	11,180
1322 ..	89,113	36,955	9,344	5,563	12,798	15,499	5,011	652	107,639	20,886	10,315	29,112	12,986	3,270	9,646
1323 ..	86,804	34,130	10,591	4,225	13,670	16,961	3,219	747	102,872	23,386	5,389	27,952	15,017	1,521	10,496
1324 ..	92,608	32,142	9,520	4,537	14,734	22,488	4,343	915	106,853	29,533	4,978	28,951	12,475	1,379	9,086
1325 ..	88,997	34,407	9,086	4,359	16,669	13,856	4,960	743	105,118	28,769	5,281	26,928	11,169	2,399	11,537
1326 ..	52,316	33,868	7,114	3,420	9,114	2,099	679	575	100,558	26,990	5,334	28,488	8,681	4,805	10,428
1327 ..	66,669	35,603	7,507	3,489	10,558	5,381	1,321	338	106,981	23,570	7,809	26,207	10,903	4,842	11,754
1328 ..	72,055	41,343	7,000	3,027	10,569	6,107	948	179	96,268	25,655	5,550	26,748	8,917	4,900	7,688
1329 ..	89,005	34,219	8,845	4,179	13,298	20,486	4,196	234	97,321	25,421	7,047	26,571	8,537	3,101	6,617

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grie- vous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	569	14	341	..	..	64	320	8	41	156	77	213	12	39
1913	795	9	319	..	..	100	242	3	42	181	145	166	6	43
1914	567	11	391	..	..	84	397	3	44	177	169	181	24	32
1915	462	12	351	..	52	56	175	4	43	174	159	164	17	20
1916	289	26	371	4	53	35	208	1	35	190	101	133	19	29
1917	391	16	445	2	23	40	253	3	36	147	125	86	22	16
1918	236	9	374	..	23	48	271	..	36	138	51	104	15	13
1919	273	8	303	..	66	39	384	6	40	276	50	58	24	12
1920	473	10	410	..	26	37	227	7	35	164	103	44	11	11
1921	96	35	90	5	53	..	222	28	61	211	134	56	25	15

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—				
	Suo motu.	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1912	..	..	} Not available.					
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..	2,916	55	1,775	2,181	271	1,910
1916	..	..	2,488	66	1,350	1,636	300	1,336
1917	..	..	2,635	56	1,421	2,024	377	1,647
1918	..	..	2,574	55	1,118	1,551	327	1,224
1919	..	..	3,564	55	1,718	2,317	493	1,824
1920	..	..	3,277	..	1,560	1,699	372	1,327
1921	..	..	2,873	274	1,697	2,532	934	1,598

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipt from foreign liquor.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tariff and cembhi.	Total receipt.	Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.			Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including tariff.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1911-12..	2,012	2,66,740	56,787	11,200	63,053	..	..	55 19	21,897	20 2	3,54,977	14,792	2,477	578	201	111	107	18
1912-13..	1,842	3,10,342	68,034	1,225	77,858	..	..	79 28	13,661	21 2	4,24,773	15,058	2,874	811	214	111	107	18
1913-14..	1,851	3,03,929	55,576	1,725	18,445	..	..	53 9	21,448	21 4	4,10,935	11,016	2,809	717	223	108	107	18
1914-15..	1,874	2,44,209	41,852	1,484	76,359	..	..	47 18	24,188	23 11	3,48,252	10,576	2,262	697	231	108	107	18
1915-16..	1,881	2,57,056	41,490	1,401	74,300	..	..	54 22	24,721	21 34	3,50,502	10,705	2,388	681	226	100	104	18
1916-17..	1,970	2,85,665	45,369	1,425	81,120	..	..	54 34	24,804	21 10	3,95,530	13,760	2,655	744	227	100	104	18
1917-18..	1,916	3,27,674	50,390	1,684	81,196	..	..	56 26	26,997	21 15	4,40,320	13,736	3,079	1,246	244	97	105	18
1918-19..	2,138	3,95,154	52,123	2,163	79,554	..	..	50 20	29,276	23 8	5,08,505	11,592	3,793	1,134	267	98	102	17
1919-20..	3,799†	4,33,446	38,696	2,138	1,15,270	..	..	38 11	28,182	13 12	5,83,075	15,546	3,950	1,014	262	93	102	17
1920-21..	2,597	4,66,619	50,496	2,270	99,191	..	..	37 0	35,441	14 10	6,06,118	19,125	4,398	906	341	91	103	17

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fees including copies.	All Sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
1911-12 .. ..	68,596	2,55,380	3,26,963	8,492
1912-13 .. ..	68,619	2,83,249	3,55,001	8,600
1913-14 .. ..	71,111	2,75,852	3,50,234	9,699
1914-15 .. ..	58,432	2,66,034	3,27,147	8,099
1915-16 .. ..	74,191	3,04,997	3,80,427	11,072
1916-17 .. ..	74,337	3,10,379	3,85,010	8,393
1917-18 .. ..	70,461	2,82,387	3,52,968	8,932
1918-19 .. ..	71,277	2,68,975	3,40,363	7,561
1919-20 .. ..	..	..	..	..
1920-21 .. ..	89,946	3,00,341	3,90,340	9,887





TABLE XVI. — *Municipality of Bareilly.*

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.																									
	Octroi.		Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes.		Rents.		Loans.		Other sources.		Total.		Administration of taxes.		Public safety.		Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.		Hospitals and dispensaries.		Public works.		Public institutions.		Other heads.		Total.	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Capital.	Maintenance.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18															
1911-12	2,70,830	4,625	4,877	21,579	70,000	59,706	4,30,617	26,131	..	7,070	2,778	49,862	4,044	1,20,447	46,980	1,46,650	4,03,962															
1912-13	2,03,800	3,530	4,554	23,131	..	70,474	3,75,539	25,558	23,509	10,175	3,234	52,804	5,630	82,083	49,982	55,372	3,08,437															
1913-14	2,11,454	5,709	4,206	29,046	..	91,550	3,42,465	26,636	27,680	10,682	2,111	58,056	5,634	70,153	77,472	61,343	3,39,767															
1914-15	1,64,355	4,187	4,073	30,298	..	58,094	2,61,037	25,470	30,157	4,899	2,742	59,034	6,924	59,016	52,598	46,778	2,87,618															
1915-16	1,86,828	6,435	4,172	34,565	..	63,082	2,95,032	25,035	21,450	1,554	2,327	56,648	6,083	60,144	50,923	67,081	2,91,275															
1916-17	1,23,855	6,188	5,842	41,741	..	1,07,945	3,55,571	29,903	21,538	4,264	3,372	57,333	3,040	51,212	66,302	67,605	3,11,469															
1917-18	2,12,162	6,022	4,300	34,761	..	1,03,950	3,61,195	39,658	29,901	3,040	2,527	53,396	7,133	46,317	72,678	89,372	3,54,822															
1918-19	2,50,358	6,317	11,004	46,253	..	83,359	4,07,221	46,568	35,315	8,310	3,465	56,102	9,976	67,301	79,779	90,140	407,486*															
1919-20	2,41,447	6,112	2,404	40,525	..	1,21,758	4,12,246	50,182	42,805	61,934	3,246	76,570	13,253	70,934	78,361	80,879	4,78,067															
1920-21	2,20,505	5,712	8,667	20,592	..	1,05,215	4,00,631	25,229	48,603	1,432	2,814	8,539	59,596	89,573	1,01,355	4,09,119	72,978															

\* Excluding Rs. 1,24,630 paid for purchase of grain and salt.





TABLE XVIII—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1911-12	242	10,409	1,454	19	2,813	129	222	7,456	1,925
1912-13	} Not available.								
1913-14									
1914-15									
1915-16	232	12,728	82	19	8,204	..	205	9,457	82
1916-17	230	12,614	92	19	2,221	..	203	10,326	92
1917-18	238	14,251	..	19	2,224	..	231	11,925	258
1918-19	265	14,534	199	21	2,616	..	236	11,818	199
1919-20	264	13,834	249	22	2,810	..	233	10,327	431
1920-21	368	11,979	4,768	24	2,667	..	335	9,127	4,768
	384	15,916	747	23	2,697	..	333	13,034	747

## LIST OF SCHOOLS (BOYS) IN 1921-22 IN BAREILLY CITY.

Schools.	Class.	Average atten- dance.
Bareilly College .. ..	Aided .. ..	114
Government High School .. ..	High School .. ..	470
Western English Memorial .. ..	Ditto .. ..	433
Eastern Ditto .. ..	Ditto .. ..	196
Edward Memorial .. ..	Ditto .. ..	143
Victoria Railway .. ..	Middle School .. ..	82
Boy's city Mission School .. ..	Ditto .. ..	130
Saraswati Vidhyala .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
Mohalla Zakati .. ..	Training .. ..	70
Baradari .. ..	Middle .. ..	32
Sahabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	151
Kanker Tola .. ..	Upper Primary .. ..	180
Bansmandi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	98
Beharipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	85
Bankhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	67
Alamgiriganj .. ..	Ditto .. ..	86
Soofi Tola .. ..	Ditto .. ..	52
Kohorapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	66
Kali Bari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	75
Sarai Kham .. ..	Ditto .. ..	47
Sahukara Jadid .. ..	Ditto .. ..	69
Baljati .. ..	Ditto .. ..	126
Jasauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	110
Sahukara Kadim .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
Brahampur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
Bhoor .. ..	Ditto .. ..	68
Kathghar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
Gountya Kharraim .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
Kunarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	33
Kowa Tola .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
Malookpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	57
Bazarin Moti Lal .. ..	Ditto .. ..	110
Chahhbai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16

## LIST OF SCHOOLS IN 1921-22.

Tahsil ..	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of schools.	Average attendance.
Bareilly	Bareilly..	Bareilly ..	Tahsili Middle ..	79
		Dhaunra ..	Aided Middle ..	38
		Ditto ..	Upper Primary ..	108
		Surha ..	Ditto ..	26
		Fatehganj west ..	Ditto ..	61
		Agras ..	Ditto ..	34
		Dhantua ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bitthri Chainpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Kiyara ..	Ditto ..	23
		Jitaur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chaubari ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pipar Sara ..	Ditto ..	34
		Lashkariganj ..	Ditto ..	33
		Singhai Murawan ..	Ditto ..	19
		Rithaura ..	Ditto ..	51
		Ahmadpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Jogi Nawada ..	Ditto ..	52
		Salehnagar ..	Ditto ..	31
		Rahpura ..	Ditto ..	26
		Pardhauli ..	Ditto ..	36
		Kaisarpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Sumra Bujepur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Atajatan ..	Lower Primary ..	13
		Now Dhana ..	Ditto ..	12
		Kargiana ..	Ditto ..	21
		Ikhtiyarpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jogithar ..	Ditto ..	13
		Haronagla ..	Ditto ..	32
		Dauli ..	Ditto ..	14
		Sauwar Khora ..	Ditto ..	12
		Iwarya ..	Ditto ..	16
		Padarathpur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Pipar Sara Kayas- than. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Nekpur ..	Ditto ..	5
		Miranpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Ahmadnagar Mundia ..	Ditto ..	8
		Umarrya Saidpur ..	Ditto ..	22
	Shahi ..	Shahi ..	Middle ..	48
		Aundh ..	Upper Primary ..	34
		Shahi ..	Ditto ..	64
		Kulcha ..	Ditto ..	26
		Paharpur ..	Lower Primary ..	12
		Piparya ..	Ditto ..	12
		Parora ..	Ditto ..	19
		Jiya nagla ..	Ditto ..	9
		Dabua.. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Theria Kalianpur ..	Ditto ..	13
		Ferozpur ..	Ditto ..	16
	Sirauli ..	Mirganj ..	Upper Primary ..	71
		Sindhauli ..	Ditto ..	40
		Gora ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mohammadganj ..	Ditto ..	24

## LIST OF SCHOOLS IN 1921-22—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of schools.	Average attendance.
Bareilly.	Sirauli ..	Gogai ..	Lower Primary ..	14
		Jahroli ..	Ditto ..	12
		Karora ..	Ditto ..	24
		Golaria ..	Ditto ..	17
		Nausana ..	Ditto ..	14
		Kapoorpur ..	Ditto ..	10
Ditto	Ajaun ..	Amarpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Khamria ..	Ditto ..	15
		Aonla ..	Tahsili Middle ..	54
		Do. ..	Upper Primary ..	56
		Manauna ..	Ditto ..	42
		Kasuwra ..	Ditto ..	14
Aonla ..	Aonla ..	Ura ..	Ditto ..	50
		Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sheopuri ..	Ditto ..	29
		Islamabad ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Usaita ..	Ditto ..	11
		Lohari ..	Ditto ..	10
Aonla ..	Aonla ..	Darahnagar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dharampur ..	Ditto ..	14
		Champurpur ..	Lower Primary ..	11
		Anrudhpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Gurgawan ..	Ditto ..	18
		Aonlaganj ..	Do. Islamia ..	58
Aonla ..	Sanha ..	Gaini ..	Middle ..	65
		Atarchandi ..	Upper Primary ..	41
		Khangawan Sham ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bisharatganj ..	Ditto ..	53
		Aliganj ..	Ditto ..	56
		Rajpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	57
Aonla ..	Ballia ..	Gaini ..	Ditto ..	48
		Bhamora ..	Ditto ..	30
		Deochara ..	Ditto ..	36
		Khangawan Ura ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Dasipur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Naugawan Brahman ..	Ditto ..	10
Aonla ..	Ballia ..	Aulpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Kosari ..	Ditto ..	17
		Ballia ..	Middle ..	30
		Akha ..	Upper Primary ..	25
		Serohi ..	Ditto ..	31
		Ballia ..	Ditto ..	53
Aonla ..	Ballia ..	Badrai ..	Upper Primary ..	32
		Nauangpur ..	Lower Primary ..	15
		Katkaraman ..	Ditto ..	17
		Sangha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Gahlaura ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bacharia ..	Ditto ..	20
Aonla ..	Sirauli ..	Serauli ..	Middle ..	13
		Digoia ..	Upper Primary ..	34
		Lilaur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Hardaspur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Beondan Khurd ..	Ditto ..	38
		Sirauli ..	Ditto ..	75
Aonla ..	Sirauli ..	Sohna ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	25

## LIST OF SCHOOLS IN 1921-22—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of schools.	Average attendance.
Aonla ..	Sirauli ..	Ajmer ..	Lower Primary ..	6
		Golaria Gori Shanker ..	Ditto ..	13
		Bar Sair (Sikandar-pur).	Ditto ..	17
Faridpur	Faridpur	Paltha ..	Ditto ..	11
		Faridpur ..	Middle ..	101
		Fatehganj East ..	Do. ..	25
		Faridpur ..	Upper Primary ..	113
		Dhakni ..	Ditto ..	29
		Raipur Hans ..	Ditto ..	34
		Khatali ..	Ditto ..	29
		Nagaria Kalan ..	Ditto ..	28
		Piparthara ..	Ditto ..	32
		Dhandarwa ..	Ditto ..	22
		Rajan ..	Ditto ..	24
		Osar ..	Ditto ..	14
		Sheopuri ..	Ditto ..	33
		Tiswa ..	Ditto ..	33
		Gajnera ..	Ditto ..	31
		Faiznagar ..	Ditto ..	58
		Budhauri ..	Ditto ..	41
		Padhera ..	Ditto ..	32
		Fatehganj East ..	Ditto ..	61
Faridpur	Faridpur	Laungpur ..	Lower Primary ..	8
		Bhagwantapur ..	Ditto ..	14
		Pachomi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Sahora ..	Ditto ..	16
		Raunpur Palthan ..	Ditto ..	19
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	7
		Assubpur Sohanpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bargawan ..	Ditto ..	12
		Aswanpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Sanha ..	Lower Primary ..	9
		Khajuuva sampat ..	Ditto ..	15
		Uchasia ..	Ditto ..	13
Faridpur	Faridpur	Thirya ..	Ditto ..	22
		Sarkara ..	Ditto ..	14
		Malpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Khalpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Bhuta ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mohmadpur ..	Ditto ..	13
		Shahpara ..	Ditto ..	15
		Nawabganj ..	Middle ..	39
		Senthal ..	Do. ..	33
		Nawabganj ..	Upper Primary ..	46
		Hafizganj ..	Ditto ..	34
		Baror ..	Ditto ..	21
Nawabganj	Nawabganj	Bilas Nagar ..	Ditto ..	42
		HamkasparChamarwa ..	Ditto ..	22
		Abhai Rajpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Har Harpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Keolaria ..	Ditto ..	17
		Dalal Nagar ..	Ditto ..	10
		Beja Mauo ..	Ditto ..	29
		Senthal ..	Ditto ..	78

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN 1921-22 *(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of schools.	Average- attend- ance.
Nawabganj	Nawabganj	Bhodpura ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Joant ..	Ditto ..	24
		Nawada Imamabad ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Aspur Richola ..	Ditto ..	9
		Ahmad Ahon ..	Ditto ..	18
		Madho Nagla ..	Ditto ..	15
		Narhai ..	Ditto ..	11
		Mundia Bhikanpur ..	Ditto ..	9
		Bukhan ..	Ditto ..	16
		Babura Baburi ..	Ditto ..	16
		Mathe Nawada ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bethri ..	Ditto ..	15
		Dhaurera ..	Ditto ..	7
		Nakti Naryanpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Giraun ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sundro ..	Ditto ..	18
		Nawasicqla ..	Ditto ..	13
		Paroo Rampur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Kotha ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dahri ..	Ditto ..	18
	Chaumahla	Baheri ..	Middle ..	48
		Baheri ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Shakras ..	Ditto ..	24
	Chaumahla	Tanda Changa ..	Upper Primary ..	19
		Banjariya ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sukri ..	Lower Primary ..	17
		Barwa Bazuri ..	Ditto ..	12
	Ajaun ..	Haldi ..	Upper Primary ..	28
	Shahi ..	Dunka ..	Ditto ..	42
	Richha ..	Richha ..	Upper Primary ..	83
		Basdharn ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mundia Jagir ..	Ditto ..	5
		Girdhatpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mundia Nabi Bux ..	Ditto ..	18
		Chatra ..	Ditto ..	29
		Alaiva Sharif Nagar ..	Lower Primary ..	4
		Pachpera ..	Ditto ..	12
		Daiya Bojh ..	Ditto ..	11
		Chitaunia ..	Ditto ..	14
		Rahpura Baland ..	Ditto ..	22
		Jokbanpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Birani Nagar ..	Upper Primary ..	25
		Adalpar ..	Ditto ..	18
	Kabar ..	Shergarh ..	Ditto ..	51
		Kamalpur ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Mohiuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bargawan ..	Ditto ..	14
Baheri ..	Sirsawan..	Sahora ..	Upper Primary ..	18
		Shishgarh ..	Ditto ..	54

## LIST OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS IN BAREILLY DISTRICT IN 1921-22.

School.	Class of school.		
BAREILLY CITY.			
Girls' Normal School ..			
M. E. Mission Girls' School ..	Middle ..	..	} Aided by Government.
Stri Sudhar Vidyala ..	Ditto ..	..	
Arya Samaj Girls' School, Bhoor.	Ditto ..	..	
Lalfigarganj ..	Lower Primary ..	..	Municipal School.
Beharipur ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Kucha Sita Ram ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Sahukara ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Chowdhri Mohalla ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Kawa Tola ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Rohali Tola ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Naulvi Tola ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Katra Chand Khan ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Kucha Moti Mansukh ..	Uppor Primary ..	..	Ditto.
Alamgiriganj ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Darzi Chauk ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Chah Baljati ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Malookpur ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Gulab Nagar ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Gali Malyan ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Kali Bari ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Garhaiya ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Farrashi Tola ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Lakhua ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Kulharapir ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Beharipur Memaran ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Bazar Sandal Khan ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Beharipur Muhammadan ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Husain Bagh ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Puttri Patshala Beharipur	Middle ..	..	Aided by Municipal Board.
Puttri Patshala Sahukara	Ditto ..	..	Municipal Board.
Do. Punjab Pora ..	Upper Primary ..	..	Ditto.
Do. Zalim Khan ..	Lower Primary ..	..	Ditto.
Do. Railway junction ..	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.
Do. Bazaria Inayatganj	Ditto ..	..	Ditto.



## LIST OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS IN 1921-22.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of schools.	Remarks.
Bareilly ..	Bareilly ..	Chaubari ..	Lower Primary	District Board School.
		Bithri Chainpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Kargania ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Meyanpur ..	Preparatory ..	Ditto.
Aonla ..	Shahi ..	Shahi ..	Lower Primary	Ditto.
	Aonla ..	Aonlaganj ..	Upper Primary	Ditto.
		Aonla Katra ..	Lower Primary	Ditto.
		Karongi ..	Preparatory ..	Ditto.
	Sirauli ..	Lillaur ..	Upper Primary	Ditto.
		Sirauli ..	Lower Primary	Ditto.
		Do. ..	Preparatory ..	Ditto.
	Sancha ..	Attarchendi ..	Lower Primary	Ditto.
Faridpur ..	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Faridpur ..	Faridpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Budhuli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Fatehganj East ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Sheopuri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Faiznagar ..	Preparatory ..	Aided by District Board.
Nawabganj	Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	Lower Primary	District Board School.
		Senthal ..	Preparatory ..	Ditto.
Baheri ..	Richha ..	Ditto Hindu	Ditto ..	Aided by District Board.
		Richha Islamia	Ditto ..	Ditto.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS (ISLAMIA SCHOOLS AND MAK TABS) 1921-22.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of school.	Average attendance.
Baroilly	Baroilly..	Chhauni ..	Islamia, Lower School.	14
		Dhanura ..	Ditto ..	23
		Fatehganj West ..	Islamia Maktab ..	18
		Deoharia ..	Ditto ..	17
		Tajua ..	Ditto ..	18
		Mahlau ..	Ditto ..	21
		Rampura ..	Ditto ..	12
	Shahi ..	Shahi ..	Islamia Lower School.	22
		Chakarpur ..	Islamia Maktab ..	19
		Nagaria Sadat ..	Islamia Lower School.	16
	Sirauli ..	Shujautpur ..	Islamia Maktab ..	15
		Mirganj ..	Ditto ..	15
	Ajaun ..	Mandanpur ..	Ditto ..	21
	Aonla ..	Katra Pukhta ..	Ditto ..	21
		Aliganj ..	Ditto ..	25
Aonla ..	Sanha ..	Bohtta Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bisharatganj ..	Ditto ..	21
	Sirauli ..	Sirauli ..	Ditto ..	25
		Qadurganj ..	Islamia Lower School.	12
Faridpur	Faridpur..	Faridpur Kanugoyan	Maktab Islamia Lower.	19
		Tissua ..	Ditto ..	20
		Fatehganj East ..	Ditto ..	18
		Parhera ..	Ditto ..	15
		Khata ..	Islamia Primary..	26
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	20
Nawabganj.	Nawabganj	Tunda Sadat ..	Islamia Maktab ..	17
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	19
		Satuya Kalan ..	Islamia Maktab Lower.	9
		Jareli ..	Ditto ..	9
		Khatua ..	Ditto ..	11
Baheri ..	Richha ..	Richha ..	Islamia Maktab Upper.	34
		Mirzapur Baheri ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gunha Hattu ..	Islamia Maktab Lower.	13
		Banjria ..	Ditto ..	21
		Pakhurni ..	Ditto ..	18
		Deoranian ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bhikumpur ..	Ditto ..	19
	Sarsawan..	Shishgarh ..	Ditto ..	23
		Bunchi ..	Ditto ..	26
		Mawai Qazian ..	Ditto ..	25
	Kabur ..	Shergarh ..	Islamia Maktab Upper.	23
		Bari Pura ..	Islamia Maktab Lower.	21
	Chaumahla	Baheri ..	Islamia School ..	23

## LIST OF SCHOOLS (PATHSHALAS) 1921-22.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Bareilly..	Bareilly ..	Chitauli.. ..	Pathshala Primary (touchable).	11
		Itaia .. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Satuya .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Bhundsar .. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Dauli Jawahir ..	Pathshala (untouchable).	11
Aonla ..	Shahi Ajaun ..	Shahi .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Gola .. ..	Ditto ..	17
	Sanha ..	Sattarnagar ..	Pathshala Upper Primary (touchable).	14
		Bisharatganj ..	Pathshala (touchable).	14
		Khailam .. ..	Ditto ..	9
Faridpur ..	Ballia ..	Ballia .. ..	Pathshala Upper Primary (touchable).	20
		Kaimna .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Rampur Kankar ..	Ditto ..	14
		Himmatpur .. ..	Ditto ..	13
	Aonla ..	Katsari .. ..	Ditto ..	16
		Ganj Aonla .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Phundannagar ..	Pathshala Upper Primary (untouchable.)	9
		Sheopuri .. ..	Ditto ..	11
	Sirauli ..	Ramnagar .. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Nawabganj	Faridpur ..	Faridpur .. ..	Pathshala ..
„ Nawada .. ..			Ditto ..	14
Mewa .. ..			Ditto ..	9
Sindhaua-Nakiganj ..			Pathshala (untouchable.)	10
Baqarganj .. ..			(Untouchable) ..	17
Baheri ..	Richha ..	Nawabganj .. ..	Pathshala ..	22
		Faizullapur .. ..	Ditto ..	9
		Ratuna .. ..	Pathshala (untouchable).	10
		Ahmedabad .. ..	Ditto ..	10
Baheri ..	Richha ..	Ghatgaon .. ..	Pathshala (lower)	10
		Nawadiazagir ..	Pathshala (untouchable).	14

## LIST OF NIGHT SCHOOLS, 1921-22.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Bareilly	Bareilly ..	Bithri Chainpur ..	..	13
	Do. ..	Harunagla ..	..	18
	Do. ..	Pipar Sana ..	..	17
	Shahi ..	Dibua ..	..	20
	Sirauli ..	Mirganj ..	..	20
Aonla ..	Aonla ..	Urla ..	..	24
	Do. ..	Altarchhendi ..	..	13
	Sanha ..	Bisharatganj ..	..	15
	Do. ..	Gaini ..	..	15
		Faridpur ..	..	16
Faridpur ..	Faridpur..	Fatehganj East ..	..	18
		Rajau ..	..	17
		Sheopuri ..	..	15
Nawabganj	Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	..	20
		Sonthal.. ..	..	23
		Hafizganj ..	..	17
Baheri ..	Chaumahla ..	Baheri ..	..	17
	Richha ..	Richha ..	..	20

## LIST OF DISTRICT BOARD FERRIES IN 1921-22.

Name of river.	Name of ferries.	Name of sub-ferries.	Village.	Tahsil.
1. Rama Ganga	Idgah Gaini ghat.	(1) Gontura, (2) Hetpur, (3) Jitor, (4) Amna, (5) Azampur, (6) Khagiwai, (7) Patchpur.	Bareilly city	Bareilly.
2. Bhagul ..	Tainyatpur ..	Aoganpur ..	Tinyatpur..	Bareilly.
3. Ramganga ..	Kiara ..	Turkunia ..	Kiara ..	Do.
4. Do. ..	Siroli ..	(1) Hajipur, (2) Salika, (3) Sudha.	Siroli ..	Aonla.
5. Do. ..	Sarathu ..	..	Sarathu ..	Do.
6. Do. ..	Akha ..	..	Akha ..	Do.
7. Do. ..	Qadarganj Nagaria.	Khalpur ..	Qadarganj Nagaria.	Faridpur.
8. Kailash ..	Kailash ..	..	..	Do.
9. Bhagul ..	Dhakni ..	..	Dhakni ..	Do.
10. Seria ..	Sendha ..	..	Sendha ..	Aonla.
1. Aral ..	Kuddha ..	..	Kuddha ..	Do.

## LIST OF PRIVATE FERRIES.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.
1. Bhagul ..	.. Faiznagar ..	Faizanagar ..	Faridpur.
2. Do. ..	.. Mehtarpur Karor ..	Mehtarpur Karor ..	Do.
3. Kailash ..	.. Gajnera ..	Gajnera ..	Do.
4. Do. ..	.. Sunhan ..	Sunhan ..	Do.
5. Do. ..	.. Mandora ..	Mandora ..	Do.
6. Bhagul ..	.. Kishura ..	Kishura ..	Do.
7. Do. ..	.. Saidapur ..	Saidapur ..	Do.
8. Do. ..	.. Pachumi ..	Pachumi ..	Do.
9. Do. ..	.. Hasannagar ..	Mundia Bhag- wantpur.	Do.
10. Nakatia ..	.. Bhikampur ..	Bhikampur ..	Bareilly.
11. Do. ..	.. Chandpuri ..	Chandpuri ..	Do.
12. Do. ..	.. Bijpuri ..	Bijpuri ..	Do.
13. Do. ..	.. Dhora ..	Dhora ..	Do.
14. Do. ..	.. Harunagla ..	Harunagla ..	Do.
15. Bhagul ..	.. Singhai ..	Singhai Mura- wan.	Do.
16. Do. ..	.. Banjaria ..	Banjaria ..	Do.
17. Bhagwanpur ..	.. Bhagwanpur Dhi- miri.	Bhagwanpur Dhimiri.	Do.
18. Shahi ..	.. Shahi ..	Shahi ..	Do.
19. Saddha ..	.. Shamspur ..	Shamspur ..	Do.
20. Bhakra ..	.. Gola ..	Gola ..	Do.
21. Do. ..	.. Narkhera ..	Narkhera ..	Do.
22. Do. ..	.. Khanpur ..	Khanpur ..	Do.
23. Dhakia ..	.. Sindhauli ..	Sindhauli ..	Do.
24. Do. ..	.. Mandanpur ..	Mandanpur ..	Do.
25. Nahad ..	.. Nausana ..	Nausana (Nau- sana.)	Do.
26. Dojora ..	.. Hardoi ..	Hardoi ..	Do.
27. Do. ..	.. Karanpur ..	Karanpur ..	Do.
28. Ramganga ..	.. Chaubary ..	Chaubary ..	Do.
29. Do. ..	.. Idgah ..	Bakarganj ..	Do.
30. Do. ..	.. Khilchipur ..	Khilchipur ..	Do.
31. Do. ..	.. Pithoopura ..	Pithoopura ..	Do.
32. Do. ..	.. Jitaur ..	Jitaur ..	Do.
33. Do. ..	.. Biriya Narainpur ..	Biriya Narain- pur.	Do.
34. Do. ..	.. Kiara ..	Kiara ..	Do.
35. Kichha ..	.. Dunka ..	Danka ..	Baheri.
36. Do. ..	.. Basai ..	Basai ..	Do.
37. Dhonra ..	.. Delpur ..	Delpur ..	Do.
38. Bhakra ..	.. Aurrangabad ..	Aurrangabad ..	Do.
39. Do. ..	.. Meondi ..	Meondi ..	Do.
40. Kulli ..	.. Bunchi ..	Bunchi ..	Do.
41. Do. ..	.. Bisalpur ..	Bisalpur ..	Do.
42. Bhagul ..	.. Manpur ..	Manpur ..	Do.
43. Kichha ..	.. Daulatpur ..	Daulatpur ..	Do.
44. Dhonra ..	.. Dhamkhoda ..	Domkhoda ..	Do.
45. Do. ..	.. Debipura ..	Debipura ..	Do.
46. Do. ..	.. Sakra ..	Sakra ..	Do.
47. Do. ..	.. Roheli ..	Roheli ..	Do.
48. Do. ..	.. Basdharan ..	Basdharan ..	Do.
49. Do. ..	.. Raipur Ghansham ..	Raipur Ghan- sham.	Do.

LIST OF PRIVATE FERRIES—(*concluded.*)

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.
50. Bahgul	Gargaiya ..	Gargaiya ..	Baheri.
51. Do. .	Musapur alias Ghatgaun.	Musapur alias Ghat gaun.	Do.
52. Do.	Mundia Nabi Bux	Mundia Nabi Bux	Do.
53. Do	Pachpera	Pachpera	Do.
54. Dohranian	Sangtra	Sangtra	Do.
55. Do.	Hashma	Hashma	Do.
56. Kichha .	Narainnagla	Narainnagla	Do.
57. Do.	Bargawan	Bargawan	Do.
58. Do.	Bairamnagar	Bairamnagar	Do.
59. Do.	Nagaria	Nagaria	Do.
60. Ramganga	Basantipur	Basantipur	Aonla.

## LIST OF ROADS, 1925.

Roads.	Length.	
	Miles.	Fur.
A.—PROVINCIAL.		
(i) Bareilly-Ranibagh and Naini Tal Trunk Road ..	35	1
(ii) Meerut-Moradabad and Bareilly road (metalled portion) ..	27	0
(iii) Meerut-Moradabad and Bareilly road (unmetalled portion) ..	4	0
(iv) Lucknow-Bareilly road ..	25	0
(v) Muttra-Kasganj and Bareilly Road ..	15	3
(vi) Ditto Cantonment branch road ..	3	2
(vii) Approach road to Clutterbuckganj Railway feeder road on Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway ..	0	1½
(viii) Approach road to Pitamberpur Railway Station on Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway ..	0	3½
(ix) Approach road to Patehganj Station on Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway ..	0	4
(x) Approach road to Bamiana Railway Station ..	1	1½
(xi) Approach road to Makrandpur Railway Station ..	0	4½
(xii) Road to Bareilly Distillery ..	0	4
(xiii) Bhitaura Railway Station road (unmetalled) ..	0	4

Total 107

## B.—LOCAL.

*I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.*

(i) Bareilly-Pilibhit Road ..	20	6½
(ii) Budaun-Aonla Road ..	7	3
(iii) Nawabganj Railway feeder road ..	1	6
(iv) Aonla Tahsil Road ..	0	4
(v) Richa Railway feeder road ..	2	2
(vi) Bisaratganj Railway feeder road ..	0	1
(vii) Alakhnath bagh Road ..	0	1
Total	30	7½

*II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.*

(i) Bareilly to Aonla ..	15	4
(ii) Richha to Pilibhit ..	10	0
(iii) Shahi to Baheri ..	19	0
(iv) Shahi to Shishgarh ..	13	0
(v) Shahi Sankha bridge ..	8	0
(vi) Agras to Bhitaura ..	1	6
(vii) Faridpur to Bisalpur ..	14	0
(viii) Ilafizganj to Senthal ..	3	0
(iv) Mendh to Ramnagar ..	2	0
Total	86	2



## LIST OF ROADS 1925—(concluded).

Roads.		Length.	
B.—LOCAL.		Miles.	Fur.
<i>III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced but not drained.</i>			
(i) Bareilly to Bisalpur ..	.	16	4
(ii) Sirauli to Aonla and Bhamora ..	.	27	0
(iii) Sirauli to Gurgaon and Aliganj ..	.	15	4
(iv) Sirauli to Mirganj ..	.	7	4
(v) Baheri to Chachait and Rudarpur ..	.	10	0
(vi) Nawabganj to Barkhera ..	.	11	0
(vii) Faridpur to Khudaganj ..	.	8	0
Total		95	4
<i>IV.—Fifth class roads cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>			
(i) Saidapur Athain road ..	.	10	0
(ii) Central Jail to Delapir ..	.	2	0
(iii) Central Jail to Pirbahora ..	.	3	2
Total		15	2

## LIST OF POST OFFICES IN 1921-22.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Barcilly ..	Barcilly ..	Barcilly ..	Head office.
		" City ..	Sub-office.
		" Cantonment ..	" "
		" Killa ..	Branch office.
		" Izatnagar ..	" "
		" Inatyanganj ..	Sub office.
		" Bamanpuri ..	" "
		" Bhojipura ..	" "
		" Shahamatgang ..	" "
Faridpur ..	Faridpur ..	Bhitara ..	" "
		Faridpur ..	" "
		Bhuta ..	Branch office.
		Budhouli ..	" "
		Fatehganj ..	" "
Aonla ..	Aonla ..	Tisua ..	" "
		Aonla ..	Sub-office.
		Killa ..	Branch office.
		Katra ..	" "
	Sanha ..	Mohammadpur ..	" "
		Gajni ..	" "
		Bisharatganj ..	" "
		Do. ..	" "
		Ballia ..	" "
		Sirauli ..	" "
Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Sub-office.
		Senthal ..	Branch office.*
Mirganj. {	Shahi ..	Shahi ..	Branch office.
		Sirauli ..	Sub-office.
		Kabur ..	Branch office.
		Sarsawan ..	" "
Baheri ..	Baheri ..	Shishgarh ..	" "
		Baheri ..	Sub-office.
		Deorania ..	Branch office.
Richa ..	Richa ..	Richa ..	" "

\*Since Tahsil Mirganj was abolished in 1921 these are now in Tahsil Barcilly.

## LIST OF MARKETS.

Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Locality.	Market days.	
Baroilly ..	Baroilly ..	(1) Baharpur Khajuria ..	Saturday and Tuesday.	
		(2) Bandia ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
		(3) Dhamora ..	Ditto.	
		(4) Pirbahora ..	Monday and Friday.	
		(5) Dharoopur ..	Ditto.	
		(6) Rasula Ghulam Abbas ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		(7) Rithora ..	Ditto.	
		(8) Fatehganj west..	Thursday and Sunday.	
		(9) Karaili ..	Friday, Monday and Wednesday.	
		(10) Kaiserpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		(11) Naryawal ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
Faridpur ..	Faridpur ..	(12) Faridpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		(13) Faiznagar ..	Saturday and Tuesday.	
		(14) Uchasia ..	Sunday.	
Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj	(15) Har Harpur ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		(16) Alinagar ..	Ditto.	
Anola ..	Sanha ..	(17) Dew Chara ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		(18) Golaria Gauri Shankar.	Friday and Tuesday.	
		Anola ..	(19) Anola Khas ..	Monday and Thursday.
			(20) Man Chandpur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
			(21) Sheopuri ..	Monday and Friday.
Meerganj ..	Sirauli ..	(22) Mungra ..	Sunday and Wednesday.	
		Shahi ..	(23) Basai ..	Sunday and Thursday.
			(24) Shahi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ajaun ..	(25) Sindholi ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Baheri ..	Kichha ..	(26) Guna Hatto ..	Friday and Monday.	
		(27) Milak Pichora ..	Friday and Tuesday.	
		(28) Girdharpur ..	Ditto.	
		(29) Richa ..	Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday and Sunday.	
Baheri ..	Kabar ..	(30) Sherearh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
		Chaumahla ..	Sunday and Thursday.	
		Richha ..	Monday, Wednesday and Saturday.	
		Chaumahla ..	Saturday and Tuesday.	
		Richha ..	Saturday.	
Baheri ..	Richha ..	(33) Hatmana ..	Saturday and Tuesday.	
		(34) Chapakia ..	Saturday.	
Baheri ..	Richha ..	(35) Gawari ..	Monday.	

## FAIRS, 1921-22.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Faridpur	Faridpur.	Faridpur ..	Basie ..	8th Jamadul Awal	500
		Raipur Tokman.	Kartik Ashnan.	Last day of Kartik (Puranmasi).	1,000
		Oudh Jagir..	Ram Lila fair.	10th Kuar Sudi ..	2,000
		Khata ..	Bale Mian fair.	First Sunday of the month of Jeth every year.	400
Nawabganj.	Nawabganj.	Bhadpura ..	Kans Lila ..	8th Bhadon Badi	300
		Bahr Jagir..	Daschra Ashnan fair.	10th Jeth Sudi ..	300
		Katia Baldeo Singh.	Debi Puja ..	Asarh Sudi ..	200
		Mahoshpur..	Shiv Teras..	Phagun 13 (Badi)	1,000
		Saithal ..	Chirag Ali Shah.	Rabi-ul-Awal 21st to 25th.	2,000
		Do. ..	Krishna Jammam Ashtmi.	8th Bhadon (Badi)	300
		Barathanpur Ajmer ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Dashmi ..	250
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	Chait ..	200
Aonla	Sirauli	Paras Nath	Phagun (two weeks after Holh)..	200	
		Sheopuri ..	Ganga Ashnan.	Kartik ..	900
		Galaria Up-rola.	Sheoratri ..	Phagun ..	1,000
		Mohamadpur	Denchati ..	Bhadon ..	150
	Sanha	Sirohi ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun ..	500
		Nath Sauntia	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
		Aliganj ..	Ram Naumi	Bhadon ..	1,000
		Gaini ..	Janam Ashtami.	Do. ..	500
	Aonla	Kaimunan ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	1,500
		Tigra Maupur	Shib Teras..	Phagun ..	400
		Kathori ..	Ram Naumi	Chait, Bhadon ..	150
		Tanda ..	Shib Teras..	Phagun ..	500
		Bilauri ..	Ram Naumi	Bhadon ..	200
		Maupura ..	Jogeshwar ..	Savan ..	200
		Aonla ..	Ram Naumi	Bhadon ..	500
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunar ..	1,000
	Chau-mahla.	Manona ..	Chelum ..	..	500
		Aonla ..	Rai Sati ..	Asarh.. ..	1,000
Baheri		Baheri ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunar Sudi Dasm	5,000
		Banjarya ..	Ram Naumi	Bhadon Naumi (Badi).	200
	Richa ..	Janhi Bijai..	Kunar Sudi Ikadasi.	1,000	
	Do. ..	Bale Mian ..	First Sunday of Jeth.	4,000	
		Bahlia ..	Sikander Shah	Beginning of Pos	1,000

## FAIRS, 1921-22—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Baheri— (concl'd.)	Richa— (concl'd.)	Basdharan..	Ram Naumi	Bhadon Sudi Naumi.	200
		Semikhera..	Shib Teras..	Badi Teras Phagun.	3,000
		..	Ditto ..	Badi Teras Chait	5,000
		..	Ditto ..	Ditto Sawan	600
		Dunka ..	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi Naumi	300
		Pir Bahora..	Pir Bahora..	End of the month of Jeth.	1,000
		Surkha ..	Ram Lila ..	10th of Kuar ..	8,000
		Udaipur Khas	Kans Lila ..	9th of Bhadon ..	6,000
		Jauharpur ..	Janam Ashtami.	8th ditto ..	600
		Shahi ..	Ditto ..	9th, 10th and 11th of Bhadon.	600
Bareilly	Bareilly	Do. ..	Ganga Ashnan.	15th of Kartik ..	500
		..	Siva Jonlapuri.	Fairs in Phagun	500
		Do ..	Dasakra Jeth	10th of Jeth ..	300
		Naryawal ..	Debi ka Mela	Middle of Asarh..	1,000
		Jagatpur ..	Nao fair ..	Wednesday after the first Monday of Kuar.	4,000
		Navada Jogi-an.	Shib Teras..	Phagun Badi Teras.	700
		Nekpur ..	Debi fair ..	Full month of Asarh.	800
		Junction station.	Gopa Sidh ..	15th day of Phagun.	500
		Chaubari ..	Katki Ashnan.	End of Kartik ..	4,000
		Idgah ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Chaubari ..	Ashnan Dasakra.	End of Jeth ..	1,500
		Bamanpuri	Ram Lila ..	Beginning of 11th day of Chait.	6,000
		Bakarganj ..	Moharram ..	10th day of Moharram.	8,000

## LIST OF PANCHAYATS IN THE DISTRICT 1925.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Panchayats.	Remarks.
Barilly— (contd.)	Barilly— (conctd.)	Dibna	
		Gogoi	
		Gola	
		Golaria	
		Hurboi	
		Kasora	
		Lungre	
		Nankara	
		Mohammadganj	
		Nagaria Sadat	
		Nathpura	
		Aunth	
		Sindholi	
		Sugatpur	
		Thirya Kalan	
		Narsa Patti	
		Alta Shumali and Janubi.	
		Nohat	
		Dhanata	
		Dhaunra	
		Dauli Jawahar Lal	
		Dauli Raghubar Dayal	
		Fatehganj	
		Haro Nagla	
		Jogither	
		Jitaur	
		Karaili	
		Kargana	
		Kumra	
		Kyara	
		Kuandanda	
		Thirya	

LIST OF PANCHAYATS IN THE DISTRICT, 1925.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Panchayats.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Panchayats.
Bareilly— (concl'd.)	Bareilly (con- cluded.)	Korampur. Mundia Chet Ram. Lashkar Ganj. Manpur. Budapir Rafiao- bad. Mohanpur. Nawada Jegan. Naryawal. Padarathpur. Piparsana. Pardholi.	Bahori	Shahi	Aurangabad. Dunka. Atawa Ahmad- nagar. Ghat Gaon. Simrawa. Balli.
				Sarsaman	Biram Nagar. Bari Pura. Dongarpur. Kindsapur. Manpur.
				Kabar	Faridpur. Ganah Mao. Kachera. Jula Paj Sahib. Mundia Jagir. Pachpera. Pipramankar.
				Richa	Ahmadabad. Alahya. Ahliya. Babura Baburi. Kunwarpur Bela Patti. Parsaiya. Bijamoo. Golorahai. Keolaria. Khojarya. Pandrai. Rachola Tara- chand. Shahpur. Sithra. Nawada Imam- abad. Faizullapur.
Aonla	Ballia	Kaimoonan. Banam.	Nawab- ganj.	Nawab- ganj.	
	Sirauli	Kaisarpur. Beodhan Khurd. Lulaur.			
	Sanha	Banjarya Saisa. Sahosa.			
		Keona Shadipur. Bhandhora. Nasue. Sadullatganj. Bhamora. Doochora. Balai Bhagwan- pur. Kharlar. Khandarpur. Champatpur. Kishanpur. Mohammad Pur Nathia. Motagpur.			
Aonla	Sanha		Farid- pur.	Farid- pur.	Bahanpur. Bahadarpur. Karor. Pachoni Bhogi- ganpur. Piparthara. Padera. Raipur Hans. Raipur Lokman. Rampurya. Sinhai Kalan. Shahpur. Kadirganj. Khajurya Sampat. Longpur. Mehtarpur Karor. Malpur. Nagarya Kalan. Nagarya Bikrom Makhan.
Baheri	Chau- mahala	Baheri Jaju Nagar.			

## LIST OF DISPENSARIES IN BAREILLY DISTRICT.

Serial.	Name of dispensary.	Place.
1	District Hospital .. ..	Bareilly City.
2	Lady Dufferin Hospital .. ..	Ditto.
3	Aonla male dispensary .. ..	Aonla.
4	Aonla female dispensary .. ..	Do.
5	Faridpur dispensary .. ..	Faridpur.
6	Purana Shahr dispensary .. ..	Bareilly City.
7	Nawabganj dispensary .. ..	Nawabganj.
8	„ Rohilkhand canals. dispensary.	Ditto.
9	Richa Branch dispensary .. ..	Richa (Baheri tahsil).
10	Baheri ditto .. ..	Baheri.
11	Police Hospital .. ..	Bareilly City.
12	District Jail Hospital .. ..	District Jail, Bareilly.
13	Mental Hospital .. ..	Bareilly City.
14	E. I. Railway Hospital .. ..	Bareilly Junction.
15	Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railway Hospital.	Bareilly City.
16	Ditto. .. ..	Izatnagar.
17	McNair Debi Das Dispensary .. ..	Dunka (Baheri).
18	Clutterbuck Ganj dispensary .. ..	Clutterbuck Ganj (Bareilly).



## LIST OF MONUMENTS IN BAREILLY DISTRICT.

Serial number.	Name and description of monuments.	District.
	Mounds to the south of the tanks, known as the Gandhan Sagar and the Adi Sagar at Ramnagar.	Bareilly.
281	A small hillock called Katari Khara or Kottari Khara near Ramnagar where Cunningham unearthed the plinth of a small temple, and Jain figures and railing pillars.	Do.
	Mounds called Chikatia Khara, a short distance to the S.-W. of the Kotari Khara, apparently the site of a Buddhist vihara, Ramnagar.	Do.
233	Two Buddhist mounds on the N.-W. corner of the great bastion close to the Konwaru Tal at Ramnagar.	Do.
284	Several ancient ruined mounds in which Indo Scythian coins are found, at Pachumi or Vahidpur Pachaumi (the ancient Panchabhumi) in tahsil Faridpur, 16 miles S.-E. from Bareilly.	Do.
285	Fort at Ramnagar or Abichhatra, tahsil Aonla ancient capital of northern Panchala. It is over 3½ miles in circumference and its interior is covered with old brick foundations. The highest mound on the site is 68' above the level of the ground.	Do.
286	Stupa mound standing on a great irregular mound nearly a mile due W. of the N.-W. corner of the Ramnagar fortress and about the same distance north north-east from Ramnagar. The ruin is 30' in diameter and 45' in height.	

## CONSTITUTION OF TOWN AREAS IN THE DISTRICT.

Serial number.	Name of town area.	Number of elected members.		Number of electors.	
		Muslim.	Non-Muslim.	Muslim.	Non-Muslim.
1	Faridpur ..	1	4	160	279
2	Fatchganj East ..	..	3	38	118
3	Nawabganj ..	1	2	247	248
4	Senthal ..	2	1	268	102
5	Richha ..	2	1	223	56
6	Shishgarh ..	2	1	252	71
7	Sirouli ..	1	2	294	187
8	Sheopuri ..	1	2	28	234
9	Shahi ..	1	2	175	240

## CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPAL BOARD, BAREILLY.

Nominated by Gov- ernment.	Nominated by Rohilkhand Kumaun Railway nominating body.	Non- Muslims elected.	Muslim elected.	Total.	Remarks.
2	1	10	9	22	Board elects its chairman out of its members.

## CONSTITUTION OF DISTRICT BOARD.

Nominated by Government.	Non- muslim elected.	Muslims elected.	Total.	Remarks.
2	21	9	32	Boards elects its chairman out of its members.

## LIST OF POLLING STATIONS OF DISTRICT BOARD ELECTION.

Name of tahsil	Name of polling station.
----------------	--------------------------

*General constituencies.*

Faridpur	..	1. Faridpur. 2. Budhauli. 3. Fatehganj East.
Aonla	..	4. Aonla. 5. Aliganj. 6. Bhamora. 7. Ballia. 8. Gurgawan.
Behari	..	9. Baheri. 10. Richha. 11. Banjaria. 12. Shergarh.
Nawabganj	..	13. Nawabganj. 14. Shaithal. 15. Keolaria.
Bareilly	..	16. Sadar Bazar. 17. Izatnagar. 18. Kesarpur. 19. Bhojipura. 20. Fatehganj West. 21. Mirganj.

*Muslim constituencies.*

1. Faridpur.
2. Aonla.
3. Aliganj.
4. Baheri.
5. Shergarh.
6. Nawabganj.
7. Bareilly.
8. Fatehganj West.
9. Mirganj.

## LOCAL COUNCIL.

Name of constituency.	Class of constituency.	Extent of constituency.	Number of members.
Bareilly city ..	Non-Muhammadan Urban.	The Municipality and Cantonment of Bareilly.	1
Bareilly district..	Non-Muhammadan Rural.	Bareilly district excluding the Municipality and Cantonment, Bareilly.	1
Bareilly and Shahjahanpur <i>cum</i> —Moradabad.	Muhammadan Urban.	The Municipalities and Cantonments of Bareilly and Shahjahanpur and the Municipality of Moradabad.	1
Bareilly district..	Muhammadan Rural.	Bareilly district (excluding the Municipality and Cantonments of Bareilly.	

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Cities of the United Provinces (Non-Muhammadan).	Non-Muhammadan Urban.	The Municipalities and Cantonments of Agra, Meerut, Cawnpore, Benares, Allahabad, Bareilly and Lucknow.
Rohilkhand and Kumaun division (non-Muhammadan).	Non-Muhammadan Rural.	The Rohilkhand and Kumaun division excluding the Municipality and Cantonment of Bareilly.
Cities of the United Provinces Muhammadan.	Muhammadan Urban.	The Municipalities and Cantonments of Agra, Meerut, Cawnpore, Benares, Allahabad, Bareilly and Lucknow.
Rohilkhand and Kumaun division	Non-Muhammadan Rural.	The Rohilkhand and Kumaun division, excluding the Municipality and Cantonments of Bareilly.

## COUNCIL OF STATE.

United Provinces Northern non-Muhammadan.	Non-Muhammadan	Agra, Meerut, Rohilkhand and Kumaun division.
United Provinces West Muhammadan.	Muhammadan	The Allahabad, Jhansi, Agra, Rohilkhand, Meerut and Kumaun division.

## LIST OF POLLING STATIONS.

Name of tahsil.	Name of polling station.
1. Bareilly	Bhojipura.
	Izatnagar.
	Sadar Camp.
	Kesarpur.
	Fatehganj West.
	Mirganj,
	Shahi.
2. Aonla	Aonla,
	Ballia.
	Bhamora.
	Ali ganj.
	Gurgawan.
3. Baheri	Baheri.
	Richha.
	Shergarh.
	Banjaria.
	Faridpur.
	Dunka.
	Faridpur.
4. Faridpur	Fatehganj East.
	Budhauri.
	Nawabganj.
5. Nawabganj	Kolaria.
	Saithal.



**C**      **District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME XIV.**

**BIJNOR DISTRICT.**



**A L L A H A B A D**  
**THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES**  
**1 9 2 8**



# GAZETTEER OF BIJNOR.

## CONTENTS.

		PAGE.
1. Canals .. ..	1	15. Leading Landowners .. 9
2. Cattle Census 1919-20 ..	2	16. District Staff .. 12
3. Health and Disease ..	2	17. Distribution of police .. 12
4. Sanitation .. ..	3	18. Excise .. .. 13
5. Anti-malarial operations ..	4	19. Stamp .. .. 15
in Nagina .. ..	4	20. Income Tax .. .. 15
6. Other epidemics .. ..	5	21. Municipalities .. .. 16
7. Cultivation and irrigation ..	6	22. Education .. .. 16
8. Precarious tracts in Man- ..	7	23. Dispensaries .. .. 18
dawar .. ..	7	24. Travelling dispensaries .. 18
9. Famire .. ..	8	25. Pounds .. .. 18
10. Markets and trade .. ..	8	26. Stallions .. .. 18
11. Roads .. ..	8	27. Newspapers .. .. 19
12. Railways .. ..	8	28. District Co-operative Bank 19
13. Census 1921 .. ..	8	29. Panchayats .. .. 20
14. Table II, population by ..	9	30. Miscellaneous .. .. 21
Thanas .. ..		

# *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bijnor District Gazetteer, during 1911—'21.*

## 1.—CANALS.

Improvements were confined chiefly to headworks.

*The Nagina Canal.*—The supply channel leading to the Pilkana was remodelled in 1911 at a cost of Rs. 20,527. The canal obtains its supply from the Sukkrao and Khoh rivers; the headworks on the former were raised to give better control and were generally modernised in 1913 at a cost of Rs. 17,000 on the Khoh, new permanent headworks have been completed in 1921, replacing the former system of temporary bundhs and rendering it possible to control the river at all seasons of the year. These headworks cost Rs. 2,23,287 and consist of an open weir 628' long with three 20' span undersluices on its right flank and a regulator at the head of the supply-channel.

*The Nihthour Canal.*—The headworks of this canal have been improved by the substitution of roller sluice gates in place of falling shutters in join of the bays of the regulator controlling the Gangan river. Better control over the regulation of the flow has been obtained.

Canal rates will shortly be increased to cover the greater cost of maintenance due to the rise in the cost of labour and material and to meet the interest charges on improvements carried out.

The rates at present in force since 1832 are shown along with the rates shortly to be introduced :—

Class.	Nature of crops.	Rates in force since 1882.		Rates to be in force henceforth.		Per.
		Flow.	Lift.	Flow.	Lift.	
I	Fruit garden and .. nursery garden.	5 0 0	4 0 0	4 8 0	2 8 0	Year.
I	Surgarcane ..	2 8 0	1 10 8	4 8 0	2 8 0	"
I	Rice irrigated .. before July 1.	2 4 0	1 8 0	4 8 0	2 8 0	Crop.

Class.	Nature of crops.	Rates in force since 1882.		Rates to be in force henceforth.		Per
		Flow.	Lift.	Flow.	Lift.	
I	Vegetables, gardens indigo, tobacco, waternuts, etc.	2 0 0	1 8 0	4 8 0	2 8 0	„
II	Cotton, wheat, barley, and all pulses.	1 0 0	0 12 0	2 8 0	1 8 0	„
III	Rice irrigated after July 1.	1 0 0	0 12 0	1 12 0	1 0 0	„

## 2.—CATTLE CENSUS.

The cattle census was done during 1327 Fasli (1919-20). The number of bullocks and bulls was 214,734 as against 214,682 in 1316 Fasli, and 13,165 male buffaloes against 13,519 in 1316 Fasli giving a total of 227,899 against 228,201 in 1316 fasli, an average of 2·80 per plough as compared with 2·75 in 1316 Fasli. The number of cows and she-buffaloes decreased during the decade from 129,244 and 45,721 to 123,678 and 44,514 respectively and the number of young stock from 171,158 to 160,263.

The number of sheep and goats again decreased considerably from 53,965 and 49,555 in 1316 Fasli, to 45,742 and 25,527 respectively. There was a decrease in the number of horses and ponies from 8,603 to 7,885 and in that of mules from 2,003 to 1,295. The number of carts decreased during the decade from 45,661 to 45,236.

No addition in the number of veterinary assistants was made.

## 3.—HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The health of the district was generally good except in 1918 when the Influenza epidemic occurred. The percentage of deaths from fever was high. Plague was severe in 1915 but disappeared after 1919.

The average of deaths from Cholera rose from 606 to 629 per annum, the years 1914, 1916, and 1921 were particularly bad. Otherwise this disease was only present in a mild form.

Small-pox was severe only in 1913 and 1914; no cases occurred in 1918 and other years show but few cases. The average number of vaccinations for small-pox during the last ten years ending with 1921-22 has increased to 27,917 from 23,298, the previous average of five years. The salaries of vaccinators were again raised in 1921.

#### 4.—SANITATION.

Sanitation received growing attention in the decade.

*Dhampur.*—The drainage scheme prepared by the Sanitary Engineer at an estimated cost of Rs. 76,000 was taken in hand by the Public Works department under the direction of the Sanitary Engineer; up to 1917 one-third was completed at a cost of Rs. 25,000 which included a grant of Rs. 20,000 from the sanitary board. Owing to lack of funds the remainder of the scheme was dropped.

The Markhamganj courtyard was paved in 1915 at a initial cost of Rs. 12,603, half being contributed by the Government. The sanitary condition of the Ganj has been much improved.

*Bijnor.*—A drainage and flushing scheme costing over 1½ lakhs is in contemplation but it will have to wait owing to financial stringency. A large tank in the abadi has been almost filled up.

*Chandpur.*—The Municipal Board have spent roughly Rs. 20,000 in sanitary improvements and upkeep of roads. Other improvements are under consideration which will cost over Rs. 45,000 but funds are not at present available.

*Najibabad.*—The Municipality has spent about Rs. 15,000 in sanitary improvements and upkeep of roads. The board propose improving the drainage and sinking tube wells for a better water-supply when funds are available.

*Nagina.*—The Municipality has spent about Rs. 16,000 in sanitary improvements during this period.

A sewerage and drainage improvement scheme wholly financed by the Government was taken in hand and is about to be completed.

Two other schemes are under contemplation but cannot be undertaken for want of funds at present :—

(1) Drainage improvement scheme at an estimated cost of Rs. 59,662.

(2) Construction of a meat and vegetable market to cost Rs. 12,000.

*Afzalgarh.*—Protective works against the erosion of the river Amla which has been scouring the north face of Afzalgarh town were completed in 1913 under the charge of the Irrigation department and the cost was met from a special grant of Rs. 7,300 made by the Government for the purpose. The bed of the Nachna has also been cleaned and this has been an important sanitary improvement to the town.

*Act XX Towns.*—The nine Town Areas of the district spent about Rs. 70,000 in sanitary improvements, such as construction of Khranjas, slaughter-houses, wells and latrines.

*Rural sanitation.*—The scheme outlined in G. O. no. 717/IX—112, dated October 29, 1912, for the improvement of rural sanitation was carried out in the following 18 villages in 1912-13:—Banhera, Sahanpur, Nagal, Jalabad, Rehar, Kot Kadir, Tanda Maidas, Kasimpur Garhi, Nindru, Morna, Nurpur, Tajpur, Asgaripur, Pheona, Sahaspur, Mohammadpur Deomal, Inampura and Siao. The selection of the villages was based on their size, on the need for some sort of sanitation however primitive, and on the willingness of the people to work the scheme. A grant of Rs. 50 to each village supplemented by local subscriptions which in some villages were considerable, formed the basis of sanitary works such as cleaning and repairing of wells, the filling up of insanitary hollows, construction of simple absorption pits, etc. Five more villages were added to under this scheme in 1913-14 namely Barampur, Chitawar, Puraini, Raipur, Sadat and Gohawar.

Village punchayats are the bodies to whom the Board of Public Health grants money for rural sanitation.

#### 5.—ANTI-MALARIAL OPERATIONS IN NAGINA.

Nagina has long enjoyed an unenviable reputation for Malaria, and the Special Malaria Officer made an elaborate investigation into the cause of Malaria and the general unhealthiness of the town. In consequence of his recommendations, it was proposed to prohibit irrigation from the canal as well as rice cultivation within half a mile of the inhabited site and to

fill up the tanks and borrow-pits which had been found to be the most fertile places for mosquito-breeding. As a necessary corollary to this, fresh excavations for house-building and brick-making were to be prohibited within one mile of the town.

This report was considered by a Committee consisting of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Sanitary Engineer, the Executive Engineer of the Rohilkhand Canals, and the Collector of Bijnor which met at Nagina in 1912. It was decided to prohibit rice cultivation within half a mile of the inhabited area and also to prohibit fresh excavation within one mile of the same. To achieve these objects, the municipal board has decided to extend the present municipal boundaries so as to make them coincide with the half-mile sanitary boundary line. The Committee advocated five methods of dealing with the tanks:—(1) To fill some of the tanks completely; (2) to partly fill and to partly drain them by means of two cuts, called the north and south cuts into the existing drainage channels the Karula and the Pandhoi rivers; (3) where complete drainage was not possible to drain as low as possible and then to deepen the tank in the centre, thus avoiding shallow sloping banks by placing earth on the sides; (4) where draining was not possible at all to deepen the tank, placing the material on the sides; (5) where none of these was possible, to fill the tank with town rubbish; under this scheme the canal is flushed weekly and 21 tanks have been filled up at the cost to Government of Rs. 25,000. The land was returned to the original owners on payment to Government of the amount incurred in filling them.

The Board of Public Health in their no. 169/B.P. H. of February 11, 1919, sanctioned a grant of Rs. 1,990 for filling in the sweeper's tank and the work is in progress.

The scheme has not yet been sufficiently carried out to effect any marked improvement.

#### 6.—EPIDEMICS.

The plague was only severe in 1915 and was absent in 1920 and 1921.

Influenza raged virulently in 1918 and was responsible for the abnormal death rate in that year. Every effort was made to

cope with the disease. Influenza cases received special treatment in dispensaries and vaccinators were utilized to distribute medicine in villages.

Local Hakims and Vaid's were engaged by municipal boards and distributed medicine gratis at the expense of the boards. Leaflets containing directions about the prevention and treatment of influenza were also distributed free.

#### 7.—CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION.

During the decade, the cultivated area decreased more especially in the jungle parganas of Najibabad, Barhapura, and Afzalgarh. The precarious mahals of Mandewar have shown no signs of change. The average cultivated area of the decade ending 1921-22 is 6,58,155 or 57·31 per cent. of the total area, or, excluding the forest area a little above 60 per cent. The average was, however, lowered by the adverse conditions of 1326 Fasli when a large area remained uncultivated owing to the ravages of influenza and drought.

During the decade the cultivated area always remained more than that in 1911-12 (1319 Fasli) a year of unusually low figures. There were marked decreases in the cultivated area of the following parganas wherein the percentage of cultivated to total area is as noted :—

Bashta	..	..	..	..	..	60·98
Najibabad	..	..	..	..	..	30·53
Barhapura	..	..	..	..	..	24·57
Afzalgarh	..	..	..	..	..	37·15

Chandpur and Burhpur parganas had the best percentages of 79. The percentages are based on last year's figures and hence are not typical of the whole decade as the figures for the last year were lower than in many of the previous years.

The figures given in the appendix are for 1329 Fasli, but the record cultivated area was in 1322 Fasli. The average figures of *rabi* and *kharif* area for the ten years ending 1329 Fasli are 309,232 and 439,722 acres respectively. During the decade the irrigated area has slightly increased. The percentage of irrigated land watered from canals is 50·14, from wells 37·44, and from streams and other sources 12·42 per cent.

## 8.—PRECARIOUS TRACTS IN MANDAWAR.

This pargana contains a large tract of Khader lands which are by nature precarious. Precarious tracts comprised Barkhur-darpur in circle I, 22 villages in circle II, Mohammad Alipur Manshah, Mohsinpur, Makaramatpur in circle III, and the whole of circles IV and V.

From 1319 to 1329 Fasli, Barkburdarpur villages in circle no. I has shown an improvement in total rental but not in cultivated area. In 1319 Fasli it had a cultivated area of 144 acres, as in 1329 Fasli, but the rental demand rose from 605 to 851 rupees.

In circle II Shorampur, Dayalwala, Mirgipur, and Sehora-Nizamabad villages out of 22 precarious villages have shown great improvement during the period from 1319 Fasli to 1329 Fasli; Shorampur in 1319 Fasli had a cultivated area of 202 acres and in 1329 Fasli, of 191 acres. In spite of the decrease in the area, rental demand rose from Rs. 521 in 1319 Fasli to Rs. 1,057 in 1329 Fasli. The remaining 18 villages of circle II have improved both in area and in the total rental. The rate of incidence per acre has risen from 2.58 to 5.53.

In circle III, Mohammad Ali Pur Manshah has, however, shown a decrease in rental, though in 1319 Fasli it had a cultivated area of 192 acres as compared with 215 acres in 1329 Fasli. Total rental decreased from Rs. 2,003 to Rs. 1,544 in 1329 Fasli.

In circle IV Abu Sayedpur and Fatehpur Sabha Chand out of 15 precarious villages have shown a considerable improvement in area as well as in the total rental during the period 1319-1329 Fasli.

Hirdoy-Rampur Khaddar has shown a slight decrease but the others have shown improvement. They are not affected by the fluvial action of the Ganges.

The villages of circle V lie in the khadir and are subject to fluvial action. In 1329 Fasli, Ajmanpur, Asokheri Sukhdeopur Kharak, and Abu-Talibpur suffered loss of area. The remaining khadir villages are improving. Sultanpur Khaddar, had a cultivated area of 192 acres in 1319 Fasli which in 1329 Fasli



rose to 851 acres and the total rental rose from Rs. 464 to Rs. 4,710.

On the whole, these precarious tracts show much improvement.

#### 9.—FAMINE.

The district fortunately escaped famine during the decade.

#### 10.—MARKETS AND TRADE.

Chandpur is now established as a trade centre and will benefit by the sanctioned railway extension Chandpur-Bijnor-Chandok which is expected to be undertaken soon.

Kiratpur remains a flourishing mart.

At Dhampur, Markhamganj has been paved and this town is now the leading centre for the sugar trade in which Nagina has declined in consequence.

The Hadi process sugar factory at Bijnor proved a failure.

The use of small oil engines especially for grinding flour has become very popular in the district.

#### 11.—ROADS.

The Seohara-Tajpur road (metalled) has been further extended to Chandpur but it is in poor order. The mileage of local metalled roads has increased from 49 miles 5·97 furlongs to 70 miles. The 2nd class Bijnor-Najibabad road is still unmetalled owing to the cost having risen to prohibitive limits. The mileage of 2nd class and 4th class unmetalled local roads fell from 2118 miles 4 furlongs and 352 miles 7 furlongs to 114 miles 2 furlongs and 336 miles 5 furlongs respectively.

There has been no change in the mileage of 6th class roads

#### 12.—RAILWAYS.

The Gajraula-Chandpur branch line opened in 1911 has placed the south-western parganas within reach of the railway.

An extension from Chandpur via Bijnor to Chandak is projected and should open up the west of the district.

Bijnor still remains one of the few district headquarters not connected with a railway.

#### 13.—CENSUS, 1921.

The census of 1921 showed a decrease of 66,020, equal to 8·19 per cent. in the population; the total number of persons were 740,182 as against 806,202 in 1911. The average density

of population is 414 per square mile as against 429 in 1911. Nagina, Najibabad, and Bijnor are homogeneous and have a density of between 300 and 400 per square mile. The density of population in the Dhampur tahsil is now 650. The percentages of births was 42·6 and that of deaths 45·4; deaths exceeded births by 22,841. The natural population decreased by 105,478 and the actual population by 66,020. Immigration has increased but is not very extensive, the figures for 1921 being 39,458, while those for 1911 were 34,301. Apparently there has been little emigration from this district.

The district has one of the healthiest climates in the province. Like others, the district suffered severely in the influenza epidemic of 1918 (the death rate being 9·96). The plague has been non-existent during the last two years; malaria is more prevalent in the submontane parganas.

The distribution of population among the various main religions as below, per 10,000 of population.

				1921.	1911.
Hindus ..	..	..	..	5,173	6,311
Muhammadans ..	..	..	..	3,585	3,479
Christians ..	..	..	..	22	35
Aryas ..	..	..	..	211	115

In the B volume of the Gazetteer for 1911, the number per 10,000 of population for Aryas and Christians should have been shown as respectively 115 and 35 and not vice versa.

Aryas have thus increased and Christians decreased considerably in the decade.

Hindus have decreased slightly but Muhammadans have increased slightly.

#### 14.—POPULATION BY THANAS, TABLE II.

Thanas remain the same as in 1911.

Under the new scheme, it is proposed to reduce the Rehar thana. The main decreases in population of the various thanas have occurred in Afzalgarh 25 per cent., Barhapura 21 per cent., Rehar 18 per cent., and Amhera 17 per cent.

The first two are malarious and situated in the submontane tract.

#### 15.—LEADING LAND-OWNERS.

*Sahanpur estate.*—After the death of Rai Aftab Jung and Rai Baldeo Jung, the estate has gone to their uncle Raja Rai Bharat

Singh, O.B.E. The widows of Rai Aftab Jung and Baldeo Jung are receiving handsome maintenance allowances from the estate. The estate is well managed and is in a very good condition.

Raja F. X. Shiam Rikh of Tajpur is now leading a retired life. He has four sons :—

1. Kunwar Vishwa Nath Rikh.
2. Kunwar Jaswant Rikh.
3. Kunwar Tirloki Nath Rikh.
4. Kunwar Madho Rikh.

The Raja has kept apart a portion of the estate known as "settled estate" yielding an annual income of about Rs. 15,000. This settled estate will remain in possession of the son of the Raja who succeeds him. The remaining estate has been divided in four equal shares, one of which is in possession of the Raja and the other three shares have gone to three elder sons. The youngest Kunwar Malho Rikh gets an allowance of Rs. 600 a month from the Raja and his elder brothers. The estate of the Raja is managed by Chaudhary Gopi Nath Singh, his sister's son.

The younger brother of the Raja, Kunwar Sheo Nath Rikh, died in 1921. He had two wives, one an Indian lady of Taga family and the other an European lady named Marie Lily Rikh. He had two sons from his first wife :—

Kunwar Hari Nath Rikh,

Kunwar August Rikh,

and seven sons and two daughters from the second wife. Kunwar Sheo Nath Rikh divided the whole estate into three equal shares, of which two shares went to his two sons by his first wife and the third share was kept by him for himself. Kunwar August Rikh died in the life-time of his father and the estate of his widow and son is being managed by Kunwar A. Narad Rikh, the eldest son of Kunwar Sheo Nath Rikh by his second wife. After the death of Kunwar Sheo Nath Rikh his share of the estate went to his second wife in accordance with a will left by the deceased. The sons are getting personal allowances and the estate is being managed by Kunwar A. Narad Rikh.

Of the sons of Raja Jagat Singh, Kunwar Raudhir Singh died on December 30, 1907 and was succeeded by his widow Kunwar Rani M. L. Hira Devi and Kunwar Digvijai Singh died in 1923 and was succeeded by his son Kunwar Jasjit Singh. The estate of Kunwar Jasjit Singh is under the management of the Court of Wards.

*Haldour estate.*—Raja Harbaus Singh died on April 4, 1909. The estate is now in the possession of his surviving widow Rani Bibi Kunwar. Kr. Tejbal Bikram Singh, who claimed to be the next reversioner to the estate, died in October, 1926, leaving a son Kunwar Ram Singh and a minor grandson. The estate is being managed by the relations of the Rani.

*The Sherkot estate.*—The property of late Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Ranjit Singh is in the possession of his widow Rani Phul Kunwari. The costly and exhausting litigation between the Rani and Thakur Suraj Singh and Dalip Singh who claimed to be the legitimate sons of late Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Ranjit Singh has come to an end, and the boys are now getting personal allowances of Rs. 400 a month each from the estate.

*The Sheohara estate.*—The estate of Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Param Singh and his cousin Chaudhari Raghu Raj Singh, son of Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Basant Singh is a joint estate with Rai Bahadur Chaudhri Param Singh as the head of the family. It is solvent and is in a flourishing condition.

*The Rehar estate.*—Babu Lakhan Singh of Rehar died on December 19, 1911, leaving four minor sons and a heavy debt to repay. The estate was taken over under the management of the Court of Wards. Babu Thakur Prasad Singh and Har Prasad Singh, the elder sons of Babu Lakhan Singh, have received training in estate management under the Court of Wards and have now attained majority. They are quite capable of managing the estate and it is hoped the estate will shortly be released. It is now free from debts.

*The Siau estate.*—Chaudhri Budh Singh of Siau died on April 12, 1913, leaving a son Chaudhri Nau Bazar Singh to succeed. Chaudhri Parvin Singh, Chaudhrain Ajodhia Kunwar, and Chaudhrain Krishna Kunwari belonging to the same family are managing their own shares of the estate separately.

*Sahu Har Prasad*—Of Najibabad died on November 27, 1921, leaving three sons. The eldest son *Sahu Bhagwati Prasad* is an Honorary Magistrate and is managing the estate left by his father. The estate is in a flourishing condition.

*Rai Bahadur Soti Harbans Lal*—Of Bijner died on May 29, 1919 and *Khan Bahadur Syed Turab Ali* of Mandawar on October 21, 1921.

*Syed Mir Ali Ali*—Of Nagina died on August 30, 1914 and his estate was divided half between his two sons *Syed Ali Imran* and *Syed Musi Imran* and the second half among his four daughters. *Syed Ali Imran* is a lunatic and his estate is under the management of the Court of Wards.

*The Muftis of Kiratpur*—Of the Kiratpur landholders *Mufti Ibrahim Husain* died on February 11, 1913, *Khan Baladur M. Ahmad Husain Khan* on March 21, 1921, and *M. Tasaduq Husain* on November 9, 1921 and *M. Ibn Hasan* on February 9, 1920. The Mufti with the exception of one or two are now under heavy debts.

#### 16.—DISTRICT STAFF.

There has been no change in the sanctioned strength of the district staff, which consists of four full-powered sub-divisional officers and one 1st class Assistant Collector and as well as a treasury officer. At present one full-powered Assistant Collector is posted extra to the district. Litigation continues to increase and all have their time fully occupied.

The Munsif's court at Dhampur contemplated at the time of the last report has not been established.

#### 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE.

The town areas have been relieved of police charges and their resources are now only available for sanitary improvements. Since 1917, there has been a redistribution of police with an increase as follows :—

Designation.			Number increased.
1. Head constables	..	..	4
2. Naiks	..	..	4
3. Constables	..	..	80

Due to retrenchment, 158 village chaukidars in the district were reduced in 1923. Circles of chaukidars have been

revised and one chaukidar in many cases has now been posted to keep watch and ward over two or three villages.

Municipal town and road police no longer exists in the district. These were abolished long ago.

### 18.—EXCISE.

The contract system remained in force throughout the district up to the year 1921-22 and worked satisfactorily.

Under the recommendations of the Provincial Excise Committee appointed in 1921, the change of system was effected from April, 1, 1922 and the graduated surcharge system was substituted for the auction system of licensing of shops.

Drastic changes ensued in the Excise Administration under the new system.

Applications are invited and the shops are settled with persons, who are selected.

• They have to pay licence fee in arrear, during each calendar month graduated on the issues made to each shop during the preceding month. Hours of sale of various excisable commodities have been curtailed. The retail prices were fixed at Rs. 2-4 per bottle of country spirit, Rs. 100 per seer of opium and charas, and Rs. 2-8 per seer of bhang. In case of opium and charas the retail prices have been raised to Rs. 120 per seer from the years 1923-24 and 1924-25 respectively. The liquor shops are closed on the day following the burning of Holi. The issue strength of country spirit has been reduced from 25 U. P. to 35 U. P. The District and Municipal Excise Advisory Committees have been formed to consider the number and location of excise shops in their respective areas. The number of shops for the sale of excisable commodities has been reduced. The excise shops at fairs have been closed.

The system has so far worked well. It is preferred by vendors, as there is no speculation and the profit is sure and regular. The special feature of the system is that it has created a desire among men of position and capital to take excise shops. On the other hand, it is not without disadvantages when the same shop is given to the same man year after year and vested interest is created.

There are three bonded warehouses in the district at Bijnor, Dhampur, and Najibabad. They are used both for the storage of country spirit and drugs.

The co-operative company of Saharanpur distillers holds the contract for the supply of country spirit to all the three bonded warehouses in the district. The contract for the supply of drugs (charas at Rs. 5-8 per seer, bhang at annas 6 per seer) was held by Lala Narsingh Dass for the years 1922-23 and 1923-24. L. Munshi Lal of Khurja was granted the contract for supply of drugs for three years from 1924-25 to 1926-27 at the rate of Rs. 3-14 per seer of charas and 4 annas per seer of bhang.

There were three Excise Inspectors up to the year 1923-24 and their jurisdictions were as under :—

Headquarters of Excise Inspectors.		Circle.		Bonded warehouse.
1. Bijnor ..	..	Bijnor tahsil	..	Bijnor.
2. Najibabad ..	..	Najibabad tahsil	..	Najibabad and Dhampur.
3. Nagina ..	..	Dhampur and Nagina tahsils.	..	Nil.

Nagina circle was abolished from the year 1924-25 and the circles are now divided as below :—

Headquarters of Excise Inspectors		Circle.		Bonded warehouse.
Bijnor ..	..	Bijnor and Nagina tahsils	..	Bijnor.
Najibabad ..	..	Najibabad and Dhampur tahsils	..	Najibabad and Dhampur.

Excise Inspectors work under the directions of the Assistant Excise Commissioner with headquarters at Saharanpur.

They have also to carry out any orders from the Collector of the district.

The duties on excisable commodities have been greatly raised during the decade.

At present they are as under :—

			Rs. a.
Country spirit	..	..	6 12 per gallon of 35 U. P.
Charas	..	..	56 2 per seer.
Bhang	..	..	0 12 "
Opium	..	..	70 0 " (duty and price).

The consumption of country spirit, opium, and drugs decreased considerably in 1920-21 on account of the influence of

non-co-operation movement. Since then it has been steadily decreasing and is chiefly due to high retail prices.

The district Joint Excise and Police Conference were started in 1912 to meet twice annually. They proved of no use and they are no longer held.

#### 19.—STAMPS.

Under the recent orders of the Board of Revenue, stamps are directly supplied to outlying tahsils by the Controller of Stamps, Calcutta, with a resultant saving in the cartage charges from headquarters to the different tahsils.

The receipts from stamps, judicial and otherwise, continue to rise. The average during the last five years has risen to Rs. 2,73,052 as against Rs. 1,96,495 shown in the last report. During the period 1912-13 to 1921-22 the annual income has always exceeded two lakhs, and during 1921-22, it was so much as Rs. 2,88,081. The average receipts from court-fee and copy stamps during the last five years have risen to Rs. 2,14,206, the highest receipts being Rs. 2,30,431 in 1921-22. Since 1915-16, the annual receipts from this source have exceeded two lakhs except in 1918-19 when they were Rs. 1,97,527. The decrease was due to the influenza epidemic. The increase is due partly to the enhancement in the fees.

#### 20.—INCOME-TAX.

The department is now under an income-tax officer who is in charge of two districts, Bijnor and Moradabad, with headquarters at the latter station. He is directly under the Income-tax Commissioner.

The income-tax officer now makes all assessments and realisations are made through tahsildars. Incomes below Rs. 2,000 are now exempt, hence the number of assesseees in 1921-22 was only 348 as against 969 in 1918-19. The average income from this source during the last three years is Rs. 49,076, the highest figure was Rs. 74,305 during 1920-21 as against Rs. 57,566 in 1918-19.

Under the present system, assessment is not made by tahsils, but an alphabetical list of all assesseees is kept up for the whole district.



## 21.—MUNICIPALITIES.

The five municipalities of the district all now have elected non-official chairmen.

The tax on circumstances and property which replaced octroi in 1912 in all municipalities is still in force except in Bijnor. The tax has proved very unpopular and is not properly assessed in practice and the remaining municipalities are proposing to revert to octroi.

The rates of taxation have changed and are at present as follows :—

Rates.	Chandpur.	Nagina.	Dhampur.	Najibabad.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Exempt up to one rupee per head .. ..	99	119	75	109
Re. 1-9 per cent ..	100—120		75-150	101—120
Rs. 2 per cent ..	201—800	120—300	151—500	121—300
Rs. 2-8 per head ..	121—200 } 301—1,200 }	..	..	..
Rs. 3 per cent ..	Above 1,200	301—3,000	Above 500	Above 500
Rs. 4 per cent ..	..	Above 3,000	..	..
Maximum tax to be paid by any one person.	300	300	200	300

## 22.—EDUCATION.

A marked advance has been made in education during the decade. Nearly a hundred new schools have been opened, while 46 old schools which were doing badly have been abolished.

Training schools for teachers have been started in five centres.

Owing to the rise in the cost of living, the pay of teachers has been raised to nearly double that in 1911. The inspecting staff has been strengthened by the appointment of a fourth sub-deputy inspector in 1921.

The best known private institution in the district is the Gurukul Kangri in tahsil Najibabad which progresses steadily. It has now ten classes in the school section and four in the college department. Instruction is still imparted on ancient

lines; the residential system attains and special efforts are made to maintain Brahmacharya. As the number of students rose considerably in 1916, the lower school classes were transferred to Delhi and 9th class students remained at the Gurukul. The medium of education is Hindi. The buildings were greatly damaged in the floods of 1924 and it is proposed to transfer the institution to Jawalapur.

Of the other private schools mentioned in the last report the Gopal Saran school at Bijaor is only nominally in existence; the others have made very little progress, except the George Anglo-Vedic Bishnoi School, Nagina, which has gone ahead. Its average attendance now is 70 and teaching is up to the middle standard. At Dhampur the Karori Mal Memorial English School was started in 1916 and has a good attendance. A new building is to be constructed for it outside the town. An English class has been recently opened in 1921 in the Sherkot Town school which teaches up to the VI standard.

The number of literates has risen in 1921 to be 23,940 from 22,483 in 1911. This is a small advance but in view of the decrease in population it is not very unsatisfactory. The number of literate males in 1921 was 54 per mille as against 47 in 1911, while among females it was 8 as compared with 6 in 1911. Literacy among Hindus has much improved during the decade and they are more advanced in this respect than the Muhammadans. Among Hindus 51 males per mille are recorded as literate as against 48 among Muslims. Among Hindus 6.6 per mille of the females are literate as against 6.8 among Muhammadans.

The education of depressed classes has now been taken up in 6 special schools opened for them under a scheme framed by Government; under it three scholarships of Rs 6 per mensem are given to boys belonging to the depressed classes who study in the middle sections and who are willing to serve as teachers in depressed classes schools after completing the middle class course. A supervisor has also been employed specially to inspect such schools and to ascertain where new schools can be opened with advantage.

There are at present 14 schools of various kinds for the education of girls. Government and the Municipal and District

Boards have allotted ample funds for female education; but in general no great keenness is displayed by parents in availing themselves of these facilities.

### 23.—DISPENSARIES.

Owing to lack of funds it has not been feasible to open any new dispensary in this district since 1912. Nehtour and Afzalgarh badly need dispensaries.

Well-to-do persons are now charged for medicines under the scheme started in 1912—they do not appreciate the innovation.

A new maternity ward was opened at Bijnor in 1925 and a female hospital in Dhampur in March, 1926. These were both constructed from private subscriptions and are almost entirely maintained by private subscriptions operated by a Dufferin Committee of which the Civil Surgeon is ex-officio Secretary.

The District Board has taken over the entire management of Seohara and Kiratpur dispensaries.

### 24. TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.

There are no permanent travelling dispensaries in the district.

### 25.—POUNDS.

Cattle pounds yield a good income to the District Board. During the decade, 17 new pounds were opened and two were abolished. There are now 36 pounds as compared with 21 in 1911.

The present income from pounds is Rs. 28,457, which is more than double the income in 1911.

### 26.—STALLIONS.

There is now only one horse stallion in the district at village Singha near Chandpur. It is reported to be useful. Two-thirds of the cost is borne by the District Board and one-third by the zamindar in charge.

No donkey stallion is now posted in the district.

Mule-breeding is carried on in Mandawar and Afzalgarh and in the low-lying portions of Dhampur as before.

## 27.—NEWSPAPERS.

Bijnor still continues to have a large number of periodicals issued here ; of those shown as existing in the last report, the *Abla-hit-karak* and *Mualim-i-Am* have ceased to exist. During the decade, many new ventures were made but failed. At present the following papers are published in the district :—

1. *Bijnor District Gazette*.—A fortnightly paper chiefly devoted to the promotion of co-operation with the Government ; essentially a paper with local interests. Circulation about 400.

2. *Tohfa-i-Hind*.—Bi-weekly ; has a circulation of about 350 and is owned by a local vakil. Uncertain tone. It is not usually extreme except in its zeal for Home Rule. A Hindu organ, which counters the local Mohammedan papers on occasion.

3. *Medina*.—Bi-weekly ; very extreme ; devoted much share to the Khilafat non-co-operation and the Turkish Peace Treaty. It has a big issue, chiefly in the Punjab.

4. *Al-Khalil*.—Bi-weekly ; sometimes extreme, now tends towards moderation. It is owned by a local Mukhtar and its circulation has gone down. Circulates chiefly in the Punjab.

5. *Nijat*.—Bi-weekly ; started in 1920 ; is well edited and owns a lithographic press of its own. Extreme at times.

6. *Mansur*.—Bi-weekly ; occasionally extremist in politics, at present mostly devoted to religious controversy.

Though Bijnor has so many local papers, they do not circulate much here and have little influence in forming local opinion. They circulate mostly in the Punjab.

## 28.—DISTRICT CO-OPERATIVE BANK.

The District Co-operative Bank started in 1914 is now a very flourishing concern run on conservative and safe lines. In the year 1921-22, the number of working societies under it reached 142. Two guaranteeing unions at Mustafabad and Puraini have been established which are working satisfactorily. Four branch treasuries have been opened at different suitable places to facilitate the monetary transactions of the societies. About 35 societies have become self-supporting and borrow very seldom from the bank ; and all the branch treasuries and societies are doing well.

The promoters of the bank now pay more attention to the consolidation of existing societies than to the opening of new ones.

Its working capital in 1921-22 is Rs. 1,15,783 which is made up of the following items :—

Share capital  
Deposits ..  
Reserve fund, etc.

Total

It is noteworthy that practically all the deposits are local at rates of interest varying from 5 to 7 per cent. per annum according to the period of the deposit.

The directorate with the district officer as its chairman is a live body and keen on the work.

Great care is taken in advancing loans to societies and therefore to members and to keep the outstanding balance as low as possible.

#### 29.—PANCHAYATS.

In this district, panchayats under the Village Panchayats Act VI of 1920 were introduced in 1921, at the end of September 1921, there were 141.

The jurisdiction of the panchayats has been fixed so as not to clash with the jurisdiction of such village municipalities as were working well. The panches were appointed after consultation in the villages as to the best persons available and few complaints have been raised as to their capacity. Villages where there were factions were left out as unsuitable. Government is considering proposals for introducing the elective principle in these panchayats.

All the panchayats in this district are self-supporting.

They are performing good work in most cases and deal with petty criminal and civil cases more promptly than is possible with the stipendiary staff. At present they are in the experimental stage and more experience is required before their numbers are greatly increased.

## 30.—MISCELLANEOUS.

*Treasury.*

The treasury has been transferred to the control of the Deputy Controller of Currency since 1921, vide Accountant-General's letter no. Res. /36, dated July 27, 1921.

*Post Offices.*

During the decade, Shampur sub-post office and Kot Kadir branch post office were abolished, while a sub-office at Gurukul Kangri and a branch office at Chandok were opened.

The district is on the whole well served in postal matters.



# Hazetteer of Bijnor.

## APPENDIX.



# GAZETTEER OF BIJNOR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 .. ..	I
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1921 .. ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. ..	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1329 Fash .. ..	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. ..	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice .. ..	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..	ix—xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. ..	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1329 Fash .. ..	xiii—xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. ..	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. ..	xi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. ..	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. ..	xv
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. ..	xx
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police .. ..	xxv
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..	xxvi
Schools, 1921 .. ..	xxvii
Roads, 1921 .. ..	xxxix
Ferries, 1921 .. ..	xxxvi
Post offices, 1921 .. ..	xxxvii
Markets, 1921 .. ..	xxxviii
Fairs, 1921 .. ..	xl
Protected monuments .. ..	xliv

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921.—district Bijnor.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bijnor ..	194,155	102,936	91,219	127,592	68,518	59,074	62,522	34,246	30,283	4,034	2,172	1,802
Dhampur ..	253,061	132,075	120,986	159,816	83,841	75,975	87,654	45,309	42,345	5,591	2,925	2,666
Nagina ..	142,203	74,806	67,397	85,163	45,008	40,155	55,164	28,835	26,329	1,876	963	913
Najibabad..	150,763	79,826	70,937	84,357	45,077	39,280	60,063	31,098	28,965	6,343	3,651	2,692
Total	740,182	389,643	350,539	456,933	242,444	214,494	265,410	137,488	127,932	17,841	9,711	8,193

TABLE II -- Population by thanas, 1921 -- district Bijnor.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Nagina	69,496	36,378	33,118	38,764	20,444	18,320	20,304	15,237	14,077	1,398	707	691
Barbapur	21,005	13,156	11,649	1,605	8,384	7,371	9,197	4,845	4,352	53	27	26
Afzalgarh	32,085	16,914	15,181	1,734	10,344	9,175	12,274	6,406	5,872	305	164	142
Rehar	12,308	6,572	5,736	8,786	4,687	4,115	3,403	1,811	1,563	119	65	54
Amehra	52,318	27,686	24,582	33,576	17,950	15,396	16,739	8,615	8,111	1,312	1,041	871
Shorkot	38,837	17,632	16,237	15,740	9,843	8,897	14,421	7,431	6,958	706	351	352
Nurpur	39,477	20,683	18,794	27,882	14,787	13,344	11,031	5,857	5,194	544	289	275
Bijnor	64,137	34,100	30,057	40,333	21,785	18,547	23,148	11,959	11,136	679	353	394
Mandawar	35,086	18,341	16,691	25,832	13,541	12,355	8,300	4,427	4,073	707	370	387
Dhampur	53,003	27,837	25,166	33,530	17,745	15,812	17,066	8,878	8,158	2,347	1,211	1,196
Chandpur	76,708	41,857	36,121	51,934	28,815	25,119	21,785	11,227	10,561	986	545	441
Nehltaur	48,701	22,791	20,979	35,005	13,123	11,851	18,249	9,443	8,680	497	248	249
Seohara	52,383	27,150	25,167	30,931	16,240	14,651	20,305	10,256	9,949	1,247	684	563
Najibabad	62,680	33,107	22,573	34,902	17,474	15,128	27,624	14,319	13,393	2,454	1,314	1,140
Shampur	6,076	3,718	2,358	3,492	2,492	1,761	708	461	211	1,205	852	813
Kiratpur	60,863	31,711	29,151	32,903	17,375	15,523	26,301	13,427	12,874	1,658	903	749
Nagal	31,145	11,390	9,855	14,639	7,846	6,863	5,439	2,868	2,542	1,026	576	450
District total	740,182	382,643	350,539	453,523	242,144	214,481	267,410	137,469	127,923	17,844	9,711	8,193

TABLE II. — *Vital Statistics, District Bijnor.*

Year.	Births.					Deaths.			
	Total	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000.		Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1911 ..	13,090	21,025	19,065	51.40	33,887	17,450	15,937	42.80	
1912 ..	44,123	22,822	21,301	54.73	31,743	11,369	10,374	20.96	
1913 ..	46,932	24,352	22,640	55.21	38,407	17,758	15,649	50.25	
1914 ..	40,516	21,075	18,451	50.25	44,204	23,210	20,994	54.83	
1915 ..	39,709	20,305	19,201	49.25	35,598	18,342	17,256	44.15	
1916 ..	40,466	20,956	19,500	51.93	35,213	18,261	16,951	43.67	
1917 ..	32,743	20,736	19,007	49.21	36,593	19,438	17,395	44.82	
1918 ..	33,773	18,739	17,043	49.54	87,703	44,073	43,630	106.75	
1919 ..	25,067	13,009	12,057	39.79	28,302	14,897	13,405	35.11	
1920 ..	33,324	17,219	16,105	43.60	45,492	23,883	21,609	55.86	
1921 ..	29,227	15,452	13,775	35.61	48,347	23,377	19,970	53.68	

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1911 .. ..	33,887	2,459	54	47	23,747	262
1912 .. ..	21,743	404	103	8	16,324	149
1913 .. ..	33,407	157	53	520	25,862	289
1914 .. ..	44,204	376	1,270	703	34,057	407
1915 .. ..	35,598	2,298	110	7	27,131	453
1916 .. ..	35,212	580	1,759	11	26,051	475
1917 .. ..	36,833	425	697	16	27,568	776
1918 .. ..	87,703	696	33	..	80,339	424
1919 .. ..	28,302	169	62	28	23,599	305
1920 .. ..	45,492	..	318	86	38,540	561
1921 .. ..	5,508	..	1,883	9	35,423	524

# APPENDIX.

TABLE V — Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1329 Faslī—Bijnor district.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.	
				Irrigated.			Other sources.				
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.		Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	res.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Bijnor ..	63,522	7,800	12,952	160	..	156	..	4	43,110	48,270	6,400
Darainagar ..	64,103	3,787	16,940	699	..	464	..	235	40,977	41,676	8,327
Mandavay ..	66,233	14,293	11,028	133	..	130	..	3	40,827	40,962	4,797
Chandpur ..	48,675	2,280	6,967	1,013	..	997	..	6	33,825	34,528	2,700
Basthla ..	68,320	4,138	21,661	1,280	..	1,279	..	1	40,381	41,061	2,797
Tahsil Bijnor ..	310,903	34,658	68,848	8,275	..	8,026	..	249	201,122	207,397	19,930
Najibabad ..	160,030	1,217	95,808	3,433	115	247	..	3,101	45,502	48,765	9,483
Kiratpur ..	56,732	7,471	10,105	186	..	76	..	60	39,020	39,136	5,154
Akbarabad ..	36,714	3,901	6,178	504	158	9	..	7	26,131	26,635	4,773
Tahsil Najibabad ..	253,526	26,589	112,151	4,133	693	332	..	3,168	110,658	114,756	19,410
Nagina ..	62,760	7,230	9,137	11,884	11,684	195	..	5	24,447	43,831	8,969
Barhapura ..	112,193	12,591	72,033	132	..	89	..	43	27,437	27,568	4,081
Afzalgarh ..	114,770	15,695	56,646	163	..	138	..	25	42,266	42,429	10,547
Tahsil Nagina ..	289,723	32,976	137,818	12,179	11,684	422	..	75	104,149	116,329	23,597
Dhampur ..	101,796	16,230	24,026	6,795	4,230	2,361	..	274	36,745	63,540	14,396
Seohara ..	66,112	7,488	12,101	2,413	..	2,307	..	106	44,107	46,520	9,529
Neohar ..	41,455	3,554	6,576	1,187	..	1,137	..	50	29,588	31,025	5,798
Burhpur ..	85,859	5,820	12,830	9,023	3,013	4,898	..	1,093	38,686	67,069	9,273
Tahsil Dhampur..	294,222	32,992	52,836	19,415	7,255	10,803	..	1,360	182,376	2,8,701	38,996
District Total ..	1,148,374	129,415	371,683	38,975	19,512	14,583	..	4,850	608,301	647,276	101,933

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bijnor.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oil seeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and Arhar.	Maize.	Urd moong and moth.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1819 ..	126,808	92,370	13,563	64,213	3,563	508	95,402	6,120	24,841	707	19,056	4,090	25,090
1820 ..	102,530	29,222	9,894	52,504	2,704	603	131,482	21,535	41,937	1,351	17,373	6,510	25,699
1821 ..	87,267	27,401	1,261	51,842	295	314	126,852	11,399	35,198	1,205	21,310	7,340	26,731
1822 ..	102,013	22,043	12,321	50,373	2,564	755	137,799	21,196	38,751	1,710	24,173	7,706	21,617
1823 ..	97,651	26,703	10,653	49,736	1,176	493	130,239	19,351	35,812	2,086	23,442	5,352	25,008
1824 ..	108,471	30,692	14,214	51,743	1,649	427	133,790	24,939	27,795	2,407	33,093	6,513	15,444
1825 ..	98,426	31,595	5,066	49,686	1,406	313	132,673	22,573	27,149	1,598	29,883	6,744	23,707
1826 ..	71,293	27,986	578	37,935	294	77	122,773	15,137	32,021	999	19,077	10,393	28,834
1827 ..	83,359	23,980	2,718	45,143	857	95	132,362	16,855	39,140	1,217	24,192	11,580	28,629
1828 ..	86,954	32,367	2,443	45,873	263	42	123,213	18,600	23,869	1,227	26,037	7,399	21,027
1829 ..	98,490	29,590	9,130	50,262	978	449	123,103	21,257	36,352	1,087	24,624	7,206	16,665

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nagilabad.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oil seeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Urd, moong, and moth.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1919	80,360	35,455	11,511	15,296	6,892	652	40,667	4,788	1,774	76	8,497	6,894	16,897
1920	68,066	23,666	8,692	10,263	6,213	750	83,921	56,950	4,008	180	5,351	9,054	18,258
1921	48,972	26,735	1,659	12,381	1,247	105	71,797	3,908	2,339	173	5,755	8,571	18,458
1922	61,838	28,490	9,854	11,215	4,396	786	84,528	34,933	3,641	339	5,960	10,075	14,867
1923	58,926	27,468	8,563	11,519	2,598	523	80,134	34,420	3,355	661	6,715	5,279	17,510
1924	71,235	34,410	12,662	11,002	2,488	618	84,962	44,021	3,523	522	7,710	9,842	3,758
1925	65,005	34,328	4,710	12,230	2,009	340	84,837	41,324	1,717	240	5,815	9,869	13,450
1926	41,616	21,308	839	9,927	863	55	79,535	31,132	2,528	129	4,294	12,169	19,038
1927	48,366	25,337	2,861	10,157	1,526	114	76,728	23,907	2,418	226	4,829	12,883	20,685
1928	55,652	32,009	5,855	9,562	1,239	220	76,156	32,677	2,438	154	5,476	9,264	12,708
1929	58,294	31,108	7,622	11,429	1,630	428	75,190	31,411	2,655	158	6,245	7,102	14,914



TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nagina.

Rabi.							Kharif.						
Year.	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oil seeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Urd. moong and moth.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1919 ..	92,154	44,905	13,337	10,393	8,813	1,031	50,092	11,425	1,676	1,239	2,319	11,737	16,274
1920 ..	75,525	39,328	9,776	8,378	6,576	1,084	52,421	49,998	1,670	1,947	2,747	12,381	18,114
1921 ..	47,513	31,126	1,034	7,592	1,208	225	85,138	41,898	1,195	1,456	4,206	13,072	17,592
1922 ..	73,101	39,329	8,452	8,634	6,453	1,198	92,276	43,360	2,181	3,749	3,154	14,545	15,770
1923 ..	68,320	36,313	8,938	8,514	3,640	911	88,424	40,603	2,460	6,595	4,664	8,126	17,242
1924 ..	73,458	39,604	11,235	7,389	3,314	944	90,559	50,393	1,750	4,031	4,335	11,313	10,012
1925 ..	65,611	37,916	4,235	7,767	3,166	580	59,645	46,572	1,216	3,143	3,867	12,765	15,459
1926 ..	48,573	32,885	1,660	6,564	643	243	79,234	37,793	1,053	1,889	2,793	14,287	16,135
1927 ..	54,807	35,138	3,260	6,324	1,598	383	76,527	30,146	988	2,193	2,215	17,874	17,355
1928 ..	53,903	36,863	3,610	5,407	1,545	478	77,815	38,883	610	1,584	2,651	13,728	13,986
1929 ..	64,569	37,933	7,889	6,674	1,799	684	74,773	40,783	1,041	1,038	3,507	8,910	13,146

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Dhampur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.				
	Total	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oil seeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
1319 ..	1,82,982	47,538	16,779	20,050	7,984	1,400	98,239	25,495	8,746	9,535
1320 ..	1,11,165	44,012	14,729	23,093	4,858	1,645	1,49,971	70,735	11,873	3,468
1321 ..	74,559	41,156	612	23,668	1,440	307	1,41,845	69,521	9,566	3,079
1322 ..	1,06,723	44,846	16,154	23,579	4,155	1,725	1,17,875	59,043	13,579	4,559
1323 ..	1,04,669	44,710	18,784	23,896	2,487	1,413	1,41,758	53,702	12,620	7,688
1324 ..	1,18,651	46,734	22,766	22,563	2,332	1,416	1,51,775	71,054	10,493	5,980
1325 ..	1,07,739	47,065	7,408	24,178	2,380	1,921	1,50,636	65,648	9,368	4,004
1326 ..	72,216	44,997	957	16,373	566	300	1,40,371	57,354	9,456	3,127
1327 ..	84,348	45,690	6,212	21,648	1,326	626	1,48,434	56,538	9,875	3,723
1328 ..	77,863	49,472	2,491	17,028	1,168	259	1,41,009	64,507	8,840	2,072
1329 ..	1,04,417	47,148	15,876	21,924	1,331	1,175	1,42,709	63,148	10,008	2,069
1330 ..	27,233	11,302	6,495	11,302	11,302	27,233	27,233	27,233	27,233	27,233
1331 ..	29,112	11,358	5,542	11,358	11,358	29,112	29,112	29,112	29,112	29,112
1332 ..	30,585	12,042	7,892	12,042	12,042	30,585	30,585	30,585	30,585	30,585
1333 ..	27,146	12,677	6,898	12,677	12,677	27,146	27,146	27,146	27,146	27,146
1334 ..	28,898	9,467	7,916	9,467	9,467	28,898	28,898	28,898	28,898	28,898
1335 ..	23,054	10,862	6,932	10,862	10,862	23,054	23,054	23,054	23,054	23,054
1336 ..	29,651	12,111	8,125	12,111	12,111	29,651	29,651	29,651	29,651	29,651
1337 ..	30,526	15,362	6,414	15,362	15,362	30,526	30,526	30,526	30,526	30,526
1338 ..	32,946	18,037	7,102	18,037	18,037	32,946	32,946	32,946	32,946	32,946
1339 ..	23,929	12,753	6,612	12,753	12,753	23,929	23,929	23,929	23,929	23,929
1340 ..	24,542	11,816	7,156	11,816	11,816	24,542	24,542	24,542	24,542	24,542

TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—											Cases under—	
	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	23	246	..	56	42	110	3	31	111	60	31	2	26
	5	190	..	18	32	83	3	41	110	46	20	10	45
	7	181	..	9	23	73	2	39	139	45	15	9	32
	11	174	..	25	20	110	3	36	136	112	73	19	22
	4	161	..	93	92	122	2	35	125	150	24	3	8
							7	21	93	128	19	5	4
		173					2	31	99	124	96	4	..
		225					2	21	94	68	9	3	9
919		258					7	32	113	51	20	..	2
920		150					7	14	87	132	134	3	23
921		134					..	15	96	134	38	4	17

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime Bijnor district.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by public.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1911 .. ..	941	..	410	659	203	450
1912 .. ..	975	..	401	586	188	398
1913 .. ..	1,142	..	431	583	152	431
1914 .. ..	1,422	..	561	841	201	640
1915 .. ..	1,964	..	576	857	182	675
1916 .. ..	1,719	..	491	684	109	575
1917 .. ..	1,969	..	452	679	157	522
1918 .. ..	1,894	..	415	696	158	538
1919 .. ..	1,521	..	391	586	153	433
1920 .. ..	1,081	..	343	499	91	408
1921 .. ..	1,234	..	368	518	161	407

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.					
	1802.	1805.	1808.	1834—40.	1866—73.	1896—1903.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bijnor ..	62,469	64,989	79,186	88,554	87,310	1,10,851
Daranagar..	55,715	56,133	62,887	73,564	65,352	88,154
Mandawar..	48,239	48,759	45,042	64,851	69,277	82,215
Chandpur ..	56,541	57,193	45,755	94,211	1,11,865	66,457
Bashta ..	17,487	19,570	24,074	40,291	51,545	49,604
Tahsil Bijnor	2,40,901	2,46,644	2,69,941	3,71,474	3,85,329	3,97,311
Najibabad ..	74,422	74,526	79,668	75,498	85,352	1,00,994
Kiratpur ..	89,656	88,892	83,412	88,596	86,830	1,02,260
Akharabad..	46,251	45,215	47,011	57,166	48,985	60,191
Tahsil Najibabad.	2,08,529	2,08,633	2,10,091	2,21,260	2,21,167	2,63,445
Nagina ..	91,111	91,982	1,02,408	1,11,991	1,30,128	1,37,798
Burha Pura	16,025	17,412	27,758	29,211	29,012	38,227
Afzalgarh ..	1,10,161	1,11,010	1,19,053	1,03,161	1,07,783	1,07,678
Tahsil Nagina	2,17,297	2,20,404	2,49,219	2,44,666	2,66,953	2,83,703
Dhampur ..	99,059	1,02,863	1,03,777	1,19,836	1,27,880	1,79,418
Seohara ..	64,969	56,812	53,820	77,631	72,287	95,615
Nihtaur ..	52,077	54,800	52,408	70,512	68,920	91,898
Burhpur ..	30,849	31,136	31,725	43,109	45,788	1,54,951
Tahsil Dhampur.	2,46,954	2,45,511	2,41,210	3,11,088	3,09,580	5,21,882
District Total	9,14,931	9,21,252	9,70,464	11,48,488	11,83,029	14,66,341*

\* Net demand.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1329 Fasli.—Bijnor district.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-Akbari.	Revenue.		Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
		3	4			Cultivated.	Total.
1	2				5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bijnor ..	.. Bijnor ..	1,08,367	10,848	1,19,215	2 7 6	1 11 10	
Daranagar ..	.. Jhalu and Bijnor ..	92,768	9,282	1,02,080	2 7 2	1 9 6	
Mandawar ..	.. Mandawar ..	81,027	8,136	89,163	2 2 10	1 5 6	
Chandpur ..	.. Chandpur and Gandaur ..	67,711	7,019	74,730	2 2 4	1 11 5	
Bashta ..	.. Azampur and Gandaur ..	52,616	5,473	58,089	1 6 4	0 13 7	
Total	.. Tahsil Bijnor ..	4,02,519	40,753	4 43,277	2 2 2	1 6 10	
Najibabad ..	.. Jatalabad ..	1,07,775	11,719	1,19,494	2 7 1	0 11 11	
Kiratpur ..	.. Kiratpur ..	1,05,696	10,642	1,16,388	2 15 7	2 0 10	
Akbarabad ..	.. Akbarabad ..	63,301	6,355	69,656	2 9 9	1 14 4	
Total	.. Najibabad ..	2,76,772	28,716	3,05,488	2 10 7	1 3 3	

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1329 Faslî.—Bijnor district—(concluded.)

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. p. a.
Nagina ..	.. Nagina ..	1,38,172	14,519	1,52,691	3 0 8	2 6 11
Barhapura ..	.. Islamabad	39,139	6,614	45,753	1 6 8	0 6 6
Aizalgarh ..	.. Sherkot and Nagira	1,16,239	11,623	1,27,862	2 9 4	1 1 10
Total	.. Nagina ..	2,93,550	32,756	3,26,306	2 7 7	1 2 0
Dhanpur ..	.. Sherkot ..	1,75,351	17,578	1,92,929	3 0 7	1 14 7
Seohara ..	.. Seohara and Sahaspur	99,612	11,312	1,10,924	2 6 2	1 10 10
Nihtaur ..	.. Nihtaur ..	89,893	9,055	98,948	3 3 0	2 6 2
Bushpur ..	.. Chandpur and Azampur	1,28,514	15,489	1,44,003	2 3 6	1 10 10
Total	.. Dhampur	4,93,370	53,434	5,46,804	2 10 6	1 13 9
District ..	.. Total	14,66,211	1,55,664	16,21,875	2 7 4	1 6 7

TABLE XI.—*Excise. — Bijnor District.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and kendhl.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—						
	2	3	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		4	5	6	Consumption in mounds of—				Total receipts.	Consumption.	11	12	13	14	15	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
									Gauja.	Charas.												
1																						
1911-12	..	259	75,667	16,660	..	22,637	..	29'39	15,869	20'4	1,14,432	4,910	1,014	294	203	85	82	83				
1912-13	..	285	85,349	19,953	..	29,816	..	35'16	17,158	23'18	1,32,276	5,722	1,058	363	212	84	82	83				
1913-14	..	330	79,182	16,980	..	28,014	..	33'24	16,854	22'31	1,24,880	5,153	994	361	211	84	83	83				
1914-15	..	280	69,938	13,845	..	20,944	..	21'37	16,752	21'13	1,07,914	5,219	881	343	209	84	83	81				
1915-16	..	260	73,492	13,516	..	25,115	..	29'31	16,235	17'38	1,15,152	4,743	909	314	203	81	83	81				
1916-17	..	235	82,581	16,154	..	24,620	..	21'28	14,928	16'36	1,21,830	4,795	1,024	305	177	81	83	81				
1917-18	..	255	96,280	18,498	..	26,783	..	24'17	16,710	16'37	1,30,860	4,561	1,194	332	207	75	83	31				
1918-19	..	355	1,15,698	18,109	..	23,735	..	30'2	19,917	15'32	1,59,350	6,645	1,435	294	209	71	83	27				
1919-20	..	330	1,30,773	14,168	..	36,131	..	15'36	24,669	13'17	1,91,915	8,052	1,622	443	305	71	83	27				
1920-21	..	485	1,45,325	13,894	..	39,039	..	29'39	22,852	13'16	2,13,691	9,346	1,803	484	357	69	83	27				
1921-22	..	606	1,06,855	6,371	..	37,860	..	15'34	26,210	11'15	1,71,471	8,241	1,332	468	325	61	83	27				



TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12 .. .. .	42,159	1,62,345	2,06,529	5,397
1912-13 .. .. .	40,499	1,74,552	2,16,754	5,458
1913-14 .. .. .	48,228	1,75,940	2,25,120	6,064
1914-15 .. .. .	45,130	1,80,502	2,26,120	5,727
1915-16 .. .. .	47,139	2,19,557	2,67,056	6,061
1916-17 .. .. .	50,449	2,20,100	2,70,826	8,050
1917-18 .. .. .	51,742	2,06,953	2,58,912	6,409
1918-19 .. .. .	54,314	1,97,527	2,52,028	6,449
1919-20 .. .. .	65,047	2,16,508	2,81,795	8,627
1920-21 .. .. .	64,668	2,19,610	2,84,445	8,683
1921-22 .. .. .	57,455	2,30,431	2,88,081	8,696

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax, Bijnor district.*

Year	Collected by companies.			Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV over Rs. 2,000.		Objections under Part IV.	
	Total receipts.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
	R.						Rs		
1911-12	..	..	..	..	..	173	16,474	173	47
1912-13	..	..	..	..	..	187	17,443	182	84
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	195	19,973	133	40
1914-15	..	..	..	..	..	229	22,606	287	128
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	260	26,065	322	139
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	357	42,034	204	36
1917-18	..	..	..	..	..	246	25,234	121	39
1918-19	..	..	..	..	..	396	41,621	34	2
1919-20	..	..	..	..	..	409	54,648	85	37
1920-21	..	..	..	..	..	536	74,305	90	7
1921-22	..	..	..	..	..	348	18,275	..	..

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils Part IV only Bijnor district.*  
For over Rs. 2,000.

[illegible]

TABLE XV. — District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Educa- tion.	Medical.	Potent- fic.	Miscel- laneous.	(Civil works.	Pounds.	Fortif- ication.	Potent- fic.	(Contribu- tions to provincial funds.	General admini- stration.	Educa- tion.	Medical.	Scienti- fic etc.	Miscel- laneous.	(Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12	18,707	7,454	141	161	3,529	13,293	5,163	240,067	..	4,988	25,036	33,954	3,419	1,466	183,488	2,994	2,152
1912-13	19,811	7,496	140	273	4,228	11,793	4,223	1,91,944	..	4,495	48,759	27,284	3,280	958	1,03,744	2,833	591
1913-14	18,158	15,978	146	161	3,412	15,234	5,445	1,81,430	819	4,700	52,377	26,903	3,155	1,095	86,882	3,091	2,408
1914-15	70,419	16,629	151	150	4,807	13,763	4,736	3,26,075	1,080	8,138	59,841	41,818	4,735	1,245	2,04,603	3,497	1,811
1915-16	66,962	20,418	92	227	4,646	13,144	4,964	2,77,352	5,647	10,170	62,139	39,418	3,898	1,206	1,47,540	4,023	3,810
1916-17	67,575	5,842	328	196	6,623	14,042	5,021	2,48,144	5,013	10,414	66,749	23,965	4,588	1,297	1,31,684	3,924	596
1917-18	80,473	8,827	184	320	4,409	14,805	4,910	3,08,302	10,639	10,734	1,50,871	34,523	2,470	1,059	87,786	4,267	6,413
1918-19	89,623	4,555	140	675	6,256	19,953	4,881	2,76,616	10,092	10,543	79,639	22,963	2,392	1,246	82,854	5,234	61,683
1919-20	77,240	9,442	248	3,605	5,588	27,223	4,547	2,54,495	6,222	11,462	97,956	25,719	5,212	1,755	91,599	7,335	6,505
1920-21	1,08,760	9,774	236	6,812	9,633	31,168	4,790	2,68,712	6,292	12,915	1,07,564	29,031	5,245	2,410	90,886	8,565	6,304
1921-22	16,204	5,271	293	6,828	5,905	28,457	4,598	3,20,433	9,618	14,616	1,32,744	37,840	2,822	3,330	1,05,721	10,416	3,817

TABLE XVI. - Municipality of Bijnor

Year.	Income.						Total.	Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.		Adminis- tration and col- lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conser- vancy.	Hospitals and dis- pensaries.	Public Works.	Public Instruc- tion.	Other Beads.		
										Capital.	Main- tenance.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1911-12	13,425	..	1,087	1,086	..	3,953	19,551	4,160	2,353	..	214	6,914	1,075	1,507	1,354	1,999	19,581	
1912-13	13,892	..	533	907	..	3,590	18,922	4,483	2,362	..	801	5,773	760	1,311	1,232	1,593	18,360	
1913-14	13,313	..	955	813	..	13,121	28,232	4,229	2,603	829	462	6,933	867	3,010	1,637	1,621	21,351	
1914-15	..	..	13,520	1,155	..	4,466	19,141	3,193	2,598	..	557	6,266	741	4,545	2,034	1,735	22,039	
1915-16	..	..	12,770	2,966	..	3,785	19,521	3,120	2,363	..	349	6,496	712	1,430	4,635	2,021	21,206	
1916-17	..	..	13,726	2,530	..	3,408	19,954	2,828	2,463	..	166	6,803	735	1,619	2,148	2,039	18,830	
1917-18	..	..	13,803	2,658	..	5,463	21,954	2,875	2,380	..	313	5,737	793	1,628	3,830	7,038	25,242	
1918-19	..	..	13,822	2,769	..	5,703	22,295	3,424	2,842	..	198	7,155	766	2,417	3,335	4,138	24,255	
1919-20	..	..	14,235	2,912	..	6,533	23,710	3,665	3,399	..	638	6,808	763	1,149	3,011	4,261	24,004	
1920-21	..	..	16,375	3,473	..	7,186	27,034	4,145	3,601	..	405	7,305	786	3,055	3,093	3,514	25,904	
1921-22	..	..	15,770	3,439	..	10,019	29,278	4,504	2,665	..	592	7,518	734	3,704	3,154	3,369	31,300	

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Najibabad, district Bijnor.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.												
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public Works.	Public Instruction.	Other heads.	Total.	
								Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.							Rs.
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12 ..	23,765	..	260	112	..	6,345	22,452	6,172	3,338	..	4,010	6,286	788	3,654	2,690	3,207	30,985	..	..
1912-13 ..	18,912	..	270	181	..	13,481	32,844	6,255	3,663	..	3,979	6,475	781	4,351	2,657	3,447	31,608	..	..
1913-14 ..	11	..	20,887	302	..	13,623	31,823	4,458	3,646	..	1,710	5,350	750	6,940	2,654	2,817	28,415	..	..
1914-15 ..	..	..	20,211	213	..	6,304	26,728	3,383	3,393	1,978	1,353	6,136	802	10,053	3,194	4,341	34,560	..	..
1915-16 ..	..	..	19,981	1,605	..	4,970	26,576	2,081	3,495	314	3,838	6,714	517	4,046	3,137	4,566	29,638	..	..
1916-17 ..	..	..	20,074	1,576	..	7,010	28,660	3,219	4,114	394	3,938	6,103	867	2,721	3,460	3,465	26,107	..	..
1917-18 ..	..	..	19,048	1,793	..	9,235	30,076	3,857	4,458	..	463	5,750	864	2,077	3,939	10,567	32,010	..	..
1918-19 ..	..	..	18,759	1,674	..	10,037	30,470	4,341	4,749	317	500	6,156	863	3,698	4,397	7,033	34,134	..	..
1919-20 ..	..	..	23,775	2,492	..	10,543	36,810	4,940	4,760	535	732	6,451	875	5,407	4,382	5,947	34,032	..	..
1920-21 ..	..	..	22,398	1,987	..	8,895	33,280	5,491	4,714	..	1,103	8,230	905	3,692	2,747	6,482	33,429	..	..
1921-22 ..	..	..	21,981	2,161	..	7,703	31,851	5,663	4,257	314	593	9,124	1,286	4,048	3,398	6,536	35,423	..	..

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Chandpur, district Bijnor.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Administration of taxes.		10	Water supply and drainage.		13	14	15	16	17	18
								Rs.	P.s.		Rs.	P.s.						
1911-12 ..	9,172	..	..	231	..	1,594	10,997	2,944	1,046	197	505	2,277	445	1,231	1,004	1,335	10,984	..
1912-13 ..	11,217	..	..	233	..	19,208	30,678	2,321	845	199	652	2,107	471	1,292	1,017	25,933	34,837	..
1913-14 ..	8,897	..	..	458	..	8,020	17,375	2,314	871	75	157	2,011	464	9	1,001	2,438	9,830	..
1914-15 ..	..	..	5,738	259	..	1,994	7,391	2,343	826	..	208	2,204	480	607	1,276	3,934	11,873	..
1915-16 ..	..	..	9,178	259	..	2,386	11,833	2,027	872	..	235	2,248	449	938	1,331	704	8,804	..
1916-17 ..	..	..	8,030	870	..	1,837	10,979	2,972	944	..	341	2,793	467	1,449	1,393	781	11,140	..
1917-18 ..	..	..	8,031	927	..	2,583	11,591	3,281	1,047	..	465	2,437	519	846	1,444	8,612	18,701	..
1918-19 ..	..	..	7,344	1,167	..	5,046	13,557	3,171	1,504	..	385	2,468	515	632	1,989	4,987	15,631	..
1919-20 ..	..	..	8,452	1,028	..	2,537	12,007	3,929	1,504	..	489	3,276	648	487	1,682	821	12,836	..
1920-21 ..	..	..	9,348	137	..	6,608	17,093	4,325	1,626	..	586	3,055	784	320	1,673	2,084	14,453	..
1921-22 ..	..	..	9,775	1,079	..	2,377	13,231	4,537	1,631	..	757	3,179	693	1,531	1,708	1,095	15,131	..

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Nagina, district Bijoor.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.													
	2	Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes.		Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public Works.	Public Instruction.	Other heads.	18	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1911-12 ..	21,025	..	201	67	..	4,231	25,554	4,664	4,530	..	450	6,024	652	1,697	1,285	6,329	23,681	Rs.	17	Rs.	
1912-13 ..	8,008	..	10,143	24	..	7,132	25,301	3,774	2,564	..	589	6,755	629	708	1,224	4,652	20,890	Rs.	17	Rs.	
1913-14 ..	..	..	18,585	200	..	8,928	27,708	3,659	2,516	12,346	9	7,291	620	2,019	1,778	4,720	34,958	Rs.	17	Rs.	
1914-15 ..	..	..	18,066	317	..	3,267	21,650	4,172	1,988	..	519	6,525	620	2,826	1,945	5,057	23,652	Rs.	17	Rs.	
1915-16 ..	..	..	18,132	76	..	4,519	22,727	3,302	1,970	715	371	5,127	672	2,929	2,031	4,559	21,659	Rs.	17	Rs.	
1916-17 ..	..	..	18,066	78	..	4,458	22,597	2,621	1,953	633	215	5,993	647	2,738	2,341	5,196	22,342	Rs.	17	Rs.	
1917-18 ..	..	..	17,755	845	..	4,081	22,661	2,000	2,173	..	2,041	5,631	570	1,408	2,061	12,310	28,194	Rs.	17	Rs.	
1918-19 ..	..	..	19,137	..	..	9,179	29,327	2,753	2,405	..	1,461	4,865	685	2,076	2,506	9,614	26,371	Rs.	17	Rs.	
1919-20 ..	..	..	18,808	985	..	14,165	33,958	2,865	2,978	7,544	679	5,515	620	2,692	2,348	5,344	30,585	Rs.	17	Rs.	
1920-21 ..	..	..	17,049	1,041	..	15,163	33,253	3,480	3,452	3,570	581	6,850	620	2,912	2,637	6,517	37,129	Rs.	17	Rs.	
1921-22 ..	..	..	22,199	783	..	4,856	27,898	4,051	2,700	2,367	673	7,152	620	4,865	2,700	7,993	38,121	Rs.	17	Rs.	



TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Dhampur, district Bijnor.

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.																							
	Ootrol.		Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes.		Rents.		Loans.		Other sources.		Total.		Administration and collection of taxes.		Public safety.		Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.		Hospitals and dispensaries.		Public Works.		Public Instruction.		Other heads.		Total.	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1911-12 ..	10,742	..	483	755	..	5,559	17,539	4,105	875	711	..	2,431	526	2,788	1,109	996	13,669	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1912-13 ..	10,456	..	523	703	..	8,523	20,205	3,456	839	..	..	2,597	513	1,383	1,106	670	10,578	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1913-14 ..	9	..	9,201	764	..	27,878	37,852	2,641	947	..	..	2,613	350	14,856	1,291	22,695	24,955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1914-15 ..	..	..	9,150	689	..	5,862	15,701	2,551	973	25,000	..	2,726	335	4,179	1,437	898	38,122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1915-16 ..	..	..	8,955	683	..	1,819	11,457	2,676	1,063	..	399	2,874	335	502	1,389	693	9,925	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17 ..	..	..	9,379	803	..	4,606	14,788	2,994	1,221	..	495	3,020	335	2,808	1,341	771	12,988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1917-18 ..	..	..	8,581	934	..	13,703	23,223	2,334	1,510	..	1,068	3,057	335	518	1,585	22,507	32,914	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1918-19 ..	..	..	9,333	1,058	..	10,598	21,039	2,337	1,322	..	298	3,236	335	781	1,995	8,657	19,021	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1919-20 ..	..	..	8,790	669	..	4,667	14,026	2,297	1,530	..	33	3,451	335	605	1,707	2,559	12,517	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920-21 ..	..	..	8,862	1,327	..	2,922	1,311	4,166	1,646	..	683	4,004	335	5,666	1,970	1,027	17,497	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921-22 ..	..	..	8,746	1,133	..	7,675	17,557	2,762	1,483	..	923	4,588	335	2,770	2,130	1,360	16,351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police 1921, Bijnor district.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors	Head constables,	Naiks.	Constables.	Rural Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bijnor .. .. .	2	3	..	40	122
Mandawar .. .. .	1	1	..	11	30
Amhera .. .. .	2	2	..	18	139
Chandpur .. .. .	2	4	..	37	137
Najibabad .. .. .	3	4	..	49	126
Nagal .. .. .	1	1	..	8	..
Shampur .. .. .	1	1	..	6	13
Kiratpur .. .. .	2	2	..	22	134
Nagina .. .. .	3	4	..	52	173
Barhapura .. .. .	1	1	..	11	86
Afzalgarh .. .. .	1	2	..	17	75
Rehar .. .. .	1	1	..	7	36
Dhampur .. .. .	2	2	..	24	126
Sherkot .. .. .	1	2	..	22	52
Nehtour .. .. .	1	2	..	20	138
Seohara .. .. .	2	2	..	20	126
Nurpur .. .. .	1	1	..	10	102
*Civil reserve .. .. .	7	8	..	101	
*Armed Police .. .. .	1	16	3	98	

\*These are the figures for 1922, those for 1921 not being available.

TABLE XVIII — Education, Bijnor district.

Year.	Total.				Secondary education.				Primary education.			
	Schools and colleges.	Schools.		2	Schools.	Scholars		5	Schools.	Scholars.		8
		Males.	Females.			Males.	Females.			Males.	Females.	
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
1911-12	..	..	222	10,080	764	10	1,508	..	212	8,572	764	
1912-13	..	..	217	10,003	810	10	1,621	..	207	8,392	810	
1913-14	..	..	231	10,355	753	10	1,721	..	221	8,694	753	
1914-15	..	..	247	10,754	724	10	1,581	..	237	9,173	724	
1915-16	..	..	248	11,193	683	10	1,605	..	238	9,588	683	
1916-17	..	..	224	11,872	704	10	1,937	..	214	9,935	704	
1917-18	..	..	239	11,795	742	10	740	..	229	11,055	742	
1918-19	..	..	245	11,460	914	10	723	..	235	10,737	914	
1919-20	..	..	291	12,358	937	9	612	..	282	11,746	937	
1920-21	..	..	307	12,651	926	13	679	237	294	14,972	926	
1921-22	..	..	302	12,106	1,336	12	793	107	290	11,813	1,336	

## LIST OF SCHOOLS.

Name of tahsil.	Full name of schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.			
Bijnor ..	Bijnor High School ..	..	..
Najibabad ..	Bullock High School, Najibabad ..	..	..
Bijnor ..	Model Girls' School, Bijnor ..	Middle and Training.	95
DISTRICT BOARD AND AIDED SCHOOLS.			
<i>Teacher's Training Schools.</i>			
Bijnor ..	Training School, Bijnor ..	Training ..	156
Do. ..	Ditto Chandpur ..	Do. ..	94
Nagina ..	Ditto Nagina ..	Do. ..	80
Do. ..	Ditto Afzalgarh ..	Do. ..	53
Najibabad ..	Ditto Najibabad ..	Do. ..	58
Do. ..	Ditto Kiratpur ..	Do. ..	100
Dhampur ..	Ditto Dhampur ..	Do. ..	76
Do. ..	Ditto Neltore ..	Do. ..	131
Do. ..	Ditto Seohara ..	Do. ..	77
Do. ..	Ditto Nurpur ..	Do. ..	28
FOR BOYS.			
Bijnora ..	Bijnor ..	Town School	75
..	Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	97
Nagin ..	Nagina ..	Ditto ..	25
..	Afzalgarh ..	Ditto ..	32
Najibabad ..	Najibabad ..	Ditto ..	68
..	Kiratpur ..	Ditto ..	84
..	Dhampur ..	Ditto ..	60
..	Seohara ..	Ditto ..	38
Dhampur ..	Sherkote ..	Ditto ..	32
..	Neltore ..	Ditto ..	32
..	Gohawar ..	Ditto ..	50
Upper Primary			
Bijnor ..		Baqarpur ..	21
..		Mohammadpur Desmal ..	45
..		Mandawar ..	130
..		Siaona ..	58
..		Pilana ..	42
..		Jhalu ..	106
..		Haldaur ..	81
..		Bankpur ..	32
..		Sian ..	58
..		Ganj ..	31
..		Isamailpur ..	29
..		Gajraula ..	56
..		Umri ..	38
..		Raipur Bairi Sal ..	12
..		Adeo Khanpur ..	12
..		Saindwar ..	58
..		Swaheri ..	29
..		Khari ..	25
..		Shahbajpur ..	19

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Full name of schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
	For Boys—(continued).		
Bijnor— (concl'd.)	Mustafabad .. ..	Upper Primary	27
	Nanupura .. ..	Ditto ..	11
	Basta .. ..	Ditto ..	47
	Nayak Nagla .. ..	Ditto ..	42
	Imalia .. ..	Ditto ..	35
	Shajadpur .. ..	Lower Primary	16
	Seemla .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Bhojpur .. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Gangu Nagla .. ..	Ditto ..	22
	Tungri .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Chaunkpuri .. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Dhokalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Baldia .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Shadipur .. ..	Ditto ..	21
	Chitawar .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Khorki .. ..	Ditto ..	13
	Pipli Jat .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Pirthipur .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Masit .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Manwala .. ..	Ditto ..	17
	Timerpur .. ..	Ditto ..	13
	Gandhoar .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	Datyana .. ..	Ditto ..	7
	Sheikpura .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Dharwara .. ..	Ditto ..	8
	Nawada .. ..	Ditto ..	21
	Sabdalpur Rahra .. ..	Ditto ..	6
	Uleda .. ..	Ditto ..	4
	Rasulpur Nagla .. ..	Ditto ..	3
Dhampur	Branch Sherkot .. ..	Upper Primary	125
	Branch Seohara .. ..	Ditto ..	53
	Habibwala .. ..	Ditto ..	37
	Sarkara .. ..	Ditto ..	73
	Skaripur .. ..	Ditto ..	59
	Phona .. ..	Ditto ..	52
	Azampur .. ..	Ditto ..	60
	Nurpur .. ..	Ditto ..	70
	Tajpur .. ..	Ditto ..	37
	Saidpura .. ..	Ditto ..	26
	Naqibpur .. ..	Ditto ..	59
	Beg Rajpur .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Phul Sanda .. ..	Ditto ..	27
	Goveley .. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Hasupura .. ..	Ditto ..	53
	Padli .. ..	Ditto ..	48
	Nindroo .. ..	Ditto ..	38
	Telipura .. ..	Ditto ..	33
	Rahu Nagli .. ..	Ditto ..	22
	Gohawar .. ..	Ditto ..	72
	Penania .. ..	Ditto ..	40
	Sedha .. ..	Ditto ..	26
	Moor Makhdoompur .. ..	Ditto ..	37
	Jat Himan .. ..	Ditto ..	26

Name of tahsil.	Full name of Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
Dhampur— (concluded).	FOR BOYS—(continued).		
	Raini .. ..	Upper Primary	15
	Moarna .. ..	Ditto ..	50
	Sahanspur .. ..	Ditto ..	40
	Basehra Ahar .. ..	Ditto ..	31
	Kiwar .. ..	Ditto ..	23
	Jamalpur Kirat .. ..	Ditto ..	36
	Ratangarh .. ..	Ditto ..	39
	Sabdulpur .. ..	Ditto ..	31
	Omri .. ..	Ditto ..	28
	Payandapur .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	Bhatyana .. ..	Ditto ..	47
	Murahat .. ..	Ditto ..	23
	Qazipura .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Daryapur .. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Nanohera .. ..	Ditto ..	39
	Umarpur Asa .. ..	Ditto ..	28
	Harganpur .. ..	Ditto ..	41
	Hafazabad .. ..	Lower Primary	10
	Ram Tehra .. ..	Ditto ..	14
	Pakhshanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	22
	Haizerpur .. ..	Ditto ..	17
	Kiratpur .. ..	Ditto ..	9
	Pota .. ..	Ditto ..	17
	Mangal Khara .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Sheo Puri .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Chanda Nagli .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Nagal Jzt .. ..	Ditto ..	17
	Tirkola .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Jhiran .. ..	Ditto ..	17
	Khanpur Billoch .. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Alampur Airhwa .. ..	Ditto ..	28
	Athain Zamoruddin .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Kagpur .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Dharupur .. ..	Ditto ..	19
	Majhola Billoch .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Panheri .. ..	Lower Primary	16
	Tanda Ber Khara .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Mewa Nowada .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Kola Sagar .. ..	Ditto ..	7
	Tandira .. ..	Ditto ..	2
	Uncera Bazurg .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Shadipur Milak .. ..	Ditto ..	19
	Bhogpur .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Rama Khara .. ..	Ditto ..	19
	Sarakhtal .. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Musipur .. ..	Ditto ..	21
	Parmawala .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	Bhainsa .. ..	Ditto ..	14
	Sada Phal .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Anisa Nagli .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Malikpur Buderan .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Salimpur .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Garabpur .. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Balla Sberpur .. ..	Ditto ..	28

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Full name of School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Nagina ..	Puraini .. ..	Upper Primary	58
	Barharpura .. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Hargaupur .. ..	Ditto ..	47
	Kasimpur Garhi .. ..	Ditto ..	61
	Rehra .. ..	Ditto ..	50
	Raipur Sadat .. ..	Ditto ..	32
	Swa Wala .. ..	Ditto ..	32
	Bhatpura .. ..	Ditto ..	60
	Mohammadpur Rajori .. ..	Ditto ..	34
	Shahjadpur .. ..	Ditto ..	31
	Pitan Heri .. ..	Ditto ..	35
	Jatpura .. ..	Ditto ..	38
	Maheeri Jatt .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	Fakhanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Ladhapura .. ..	Ditto ..	34
	Tanda Mai Das .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Manjhera .. ..	Lower Primary	25
	Kishanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Fatehpur .. ..	Ditto ..	10
	Rasulpur Muzaffarpur .. ..	Ditto ..	14
	Islamabad .. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Bhogli .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Haizerpur .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Shamspur Nasib .. ..	Ditto ..	17
	Abdipur .. ..	Ditto ..	13
	Asela Abad Chaman .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	Chabar Wala .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Nabka .. ..	Ditto ..	3
	Bhagtwala .. ..	Ditto ..	17
	Kot Qadar .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	Sahabipur .. ..	Ditto ..	7
	Jogi Rampur .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Hareoli .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Anandipur .. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Bhagala .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Roshanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Kalakheri .. ..	Ditto ..	19
Najibabad ..	Memn .. ..	Upper primary	51
	Nagal .. ..	Ditto ..	58
	Sisona .. ..	Ditto ..	36
	Safatpur .. ..	Ditto ..	34
	Sahanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	54
	Akbarabad .. ..	Ditto ..	31
	Sikandarpur Basi .. ..	Ditto ..	28
	Bhanera .. ..	Ditto ..	43
	Mandawali .. ..	Ditto ..	33
	Rajopur Newada .. ..	Ditto ..	50
	Sarkra Kheri .. ..	Ditto ..	48
	Kalheri .. ..	Ditto ..	29
	Jalabad .. ..	Ditto ..	32
	Tisotra .. ..	Ditto ..	40
	Husainpur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	Gajola Paimar .. ..	Ditto ..	22

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued)

Name of Tahsil.	Full name of School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Najibabad	Sadpuri .. ..	Upper primary	33
	Branch Najibabad .. ..	Ditto ..	182
	Sarai Alam .. ..	Lower primary	11
	Mohanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	6
	Ghazipur .. ..	Ditto ..	13
	Kamchra .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Pondri Khurd .. ..	Ditto ..	9
	Sabalpur Bittra .. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Rahatpur .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Rajopur Sadat .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Bhagu Wala .. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Budhra .. ..	Ditto ..	19
	Barampur .. ..	Ditto ..	13
	Lachhi Rampur .. ..	Ditto ..	14
	Sahapur Sukha .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	Jawati Khurd .. ..	Ditto ..	17
	Fatehallapur .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Asgarpur .. ..	Ditto ..	10
	Shahpura .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Puranpur .. ..	Ditto ..	16
FOR GIRLS.			
Bijnor	Jhalu .. ..	Girls' Schools..	18
Dhampur	Gunj .. ..	Ditto ..	18
	Askaripur .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	Sarkara .. ..	Ditto ..	13
Bijnor	Basta I .. ..	Maktab ..	23
	Basta II .. ..	Do. ..	20
	Rajo Bahman .. ..	Do. ..	23
	Mithau .. ..	Do. ..	30
	Imampur .. ..	Do. ..	20
	Bukhara .. ..	Do. ..	23
	Peda .. ..	Do. ..	21
	Jhalu I .. ..	Do. ..	39
	Jhalu II .. ..	Do. ..	25
	Mandawar Girls .. ..	Do. ..	18
Dhampur	Sherkote I .. ..	Do. ..	30
	Sherkote II .. ..	Do. ..	30
	Kotra Sherkote .. ..	Do. ..	20
	Nehtore .. ..	Do. ..	21
	Sheohara .. ..	Do. ..	35
	Sadaruddin Nagar..	Do. ..	43
Nagina	Afzalgarh I .. ..	Do. ..	19
	Do. II .. ..	Do. ..	29
	Do. III .. ..	Do. ..	34
	Rehar .. ..	Do. ..	34
	Barhapura .. ..	Do. ..	40
	Malakpur Abdulla ..	Do. ..	18



LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Name of Tahsil.	Full name of School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Najibabad ..	Dhirpur .. ..	Maktab ..	20
	Dudhli .. ..	Do. ..	28
	Kiratpur I .. ..	Do. ..	25
	Do. II .. ..	Do. ..	26
	Akbrabad .. ..	Do. ..	13
Dhampur ..	Nehtore .. ..	Pathshala ..	35
Nagina ..	Barhapura .. ..	Do. ..	40
Najibabad ..	Pathargarh .. ..	Do. ..	30
Bijnor ..	Mandawar .. ..	Do. ..	26
Dhampur ..	Billari .. ..	Do. ..	16
	Sherkote .. ..	Do. ..	10
	Seohara .. ..	Do. ..	12
	Tajpur .. ..	Do. ..	19
	Pheona .. ..	Do. ..	14
	Nehtore .. ..	Do. ..	23
Nagina ..	Barhapura .. ..	Do. ..	19
DEPRESSED CLASSES.			
Bijnor ..	Jhalu .. ..	Lower primary	20
Dhampur ..	Nehtore I .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Nehtore II .. ..	Ditto ..	16
	Sherkote .. ..	Ditto ..	14
Najibabad ..	Ramdaswala .. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Negal .. ..	Ditto ..	20
Bijnor ..	Bijnor municipal free school mohalla Bhatan.	Up to class II	90
	Bijnor municipal free school in mohalla Chashiroen.	Up to class IV	144
	Chandpur municipal free school mohalla Shah Chandan.	A, B, I and II	47
	Chandpur municipal free school mohalla Kot Koi.	Ditto ..	14
	Lower primary branch school aided by Chandpur, municipality.	Ditto ..	85
	Maktab Islamia Sharf-ud-din mohalla Bazar (aided)	A and B ..	20
	Maktab Islamia Mushtaq Ahmad Chabsung (aided).	A, B and I ..	20
	Hindi Pathshala Munshi Murari Dutt mohalla Sahunwan (aided).	Ditto ..	15
	Dhampur municipal free school	A, B, I, II, III and IV.	21, 22, 21, 20, 18 and 1.
	Dhampur municipal aided school.	A, B, I and II	10, 8, 4 and 3.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

Name of tahsil.	Full name of Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
Nagina ..	Nagina municipal school ..	Upper primary	43
	Ditto ..	Lower " ..	30
	Nagina G. H. P. school ..	Ditto " ..	58
	English G. H. P. school ..	..	69
Najibabad ..	Branch Bullock School ..	A, B, I, II, III and IV.	46, 28, 40, 31, 24 and 14.
	Branch Town school ..	Ditto	18, 16, 15, 18, 14 and 8.
	Municipal Ormrod Free school	A, B, I and III	12, 9, 5 and 4.
	Mughlooshah aided maktab ..	B, I, II, III, IV and V.	25, 14, 6, 6, 3 and 2.
<i>Municipal aided schools for girls.</i>			
Bijnor	Municipal primary free school	Up to clas II	
	Chandpur Kannya Pathshala, mohalla Sahuwan.	A, B, I and II	
Nagina	Nagina Islamia Girls maktab		23
	Nagina Kannya Pathshala ..		20

## LIST OF KACHHA ROAD BELONGING TO DISTRICT BIJNOR.

Name and kind of roads.	Length of road in the district.	
	Miles.	fur.
1. Bijnor, Najibabad 2nd class .. .. .	19½	0
2. „ Moradabad .. .. .	29	0
3. „ Chandpur .. .. .	21	6
4. „ Nehtaur .. .. .	15½	0
5. Haldaur, Nethaur, Nagina .. .. .	16	0
6. Nagina, Dhampur .. .. .	9	4
1. Haldaur, Nagina, Najibabad 4th class .. .. .	36	4
2. Dhampur Seohara Sahespur .. .. .	16	6
3. „ Sherkot, Afzalgarh .. .. .	11	0
4. „ Nurpur (Dhanora) .. .. .	24	0
5. Nagina Barhapura .. .. .	7	6
6. Daranagar Haldaur .. .. .	9	0
7. Nurpur, Nihtaur, Najibabad .. .. .	31	0
8. Najibabad, Barhapura .. .. .	13	4
9. Bashta, Chandpur, Nihtaur .. .. .	21	0
10. Bijnor Gunj .. .. .	7	0
11. Bijr, Ujah Ghat .. .. .	3	0
12. Gunj, Chandpur mixed road .. .. .	6	0
13. Kiratpur, Nagina .. .. .	15	0
14. „ Raval Ghat .. .. .	9	0
15. Nagina, Sherkot, Kashipur .. .. .	22	0
16. „ Kotqadar, Kauria .. .. .	21	4
17. Nangal Najibabad .. .. .	9	0
18. Mandawali, Mandawar Nangal .. .. .	11	0
19. Ravalheri Railway Station road .. .. .	0	4
20. Haldaur, Chandpur, Amroha .. .. .	18	4
21. Nagina, Afzalgarh, Rehar .. .. .	22	0
22. Harganpur, Railway Station Bundki .. .. .	2	0
23. Approach roads to Barampur and Sahe pur stations .. .. .	0	4
1. Balawali Nangal (unmottelled) VI class .. .. .	5½	0
2. Najibabad Haldukhata .. .. .	12	6
3. Jafraabad Chandpur .. .. .	10	0
4. Bijnor circular road .. .. .	8	0
5. Kiratpur Nihtaur .. .. .	16	0
6. Najibabad Kotqadar .. .. .	8	0
7. Nagina Bhogpur .. .. .	15	0
8. „ Bhaguwala .. .. .	5	0



*List of Ferries of the year 1921 in the Bijnor district*

River.	Name of ferry	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income 1921-22.
Ganges.	Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Bijnor ..	Lynoi ..	District Board, Bijnor	Rs. 2,150
	Jahanabad ..	Jahanabad ..	Daranagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto	400
	Jafrabad ..	Jafrabad ..	Chandpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto	1,200
	Nagal ..	Nagal ..	Najibabad ..	Najibabad.	Ditto	75
	Biruwala ..	Biruwala ..	Mandawar ..	Bijnor ..	Ditto	35
	Sukartal ..	Sukartal ..	Ditto ..	Do ..	Ditto	725
	Balawali ..	Balawali ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto	190
	Berkhera ..	Jainagar Berkhera	Afzalgarh ..	Nagina ..	Ditto	80
Ram Ganga.	Salabatnagar ..	Salabatnagar	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto	160
	Swawala ..	Swawala ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto	

## POST OFFICES, 1921.

Serial no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Management.
1	Bijnor.	Bijnor. { Man- dawat.	Bijnor ..	Head office ..	Department.
2			Mandawat ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto
3			Chandok R. S.	Branch office	Extra department.
4			Muhammadpur	Ditto ..	Ditto.
5		Darana- gar.	Haldaur ..	Sub-office ..	Department.
6			Darana gar ..	Branch office	Extra department
7			Jhaloo ..	Ditto ..	Department.
8		Cha d- pore.	Chandpore ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
9		Bashta. {	Bashta ..	Branch office	Extra department.
10			Mustafabad ..	Experiment Branch office	Ditto.
11	Najibabad.	Najibab- bad. {	Najibabad ..	Sub-office ..	Department.
12			Gurukul Kangri	Ditto ..	Ditto.
13			Jalalabad ..	Branch office	Extra department.
14			Nawal ..	Ditto ..	Department.
15		Kirat- pur. {	Kiratpur ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
16			Barampore ..	Branch office..	Extra department.
17			Bas-Kotla ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
18			Moman Bha- nera.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
19		Akbarab- bad.	Akbarabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
20		Barha- pur. {	Barhapura ..	Ditto ..	Department.
21			Kot-Kader ..	Ditto ..	Extra department.
22	Nagina.	Afzal- garh. {	Afzalgarh ..	Branch office	Department.
23			Kasimpur garhi	Ditto ..	Extra department.
24			Rehar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
25		Nagina. {	Nagina ..	Sub-office ..	Department.
26			Harganpu: ..	Branch office	Extra department.
27			Puraini ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
28			Raipur Sadat..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
29		Dham- pur. {	Dhampur ..	Sub-office ..	Department.
30	Sherkot ..		Ditto ..	Ditto.	
31	Morkham Gauj		Branch office	Extra department.	
32	Nindroo ..		Ditto ..	Ditto.	
33	Seoha- ra. {	Seohara ..	Sub-office ..	Department.	
34		Sahespur ..	Branch office	Ditto.	
35	Nehtaur.	Nehtaur ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto	
36		Nurpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
37	Nurpur. {	Tajpur ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.	
38		Ratangarh ..	Branch office	Extra department.	

## MARKETS, 1921.

Tehsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Bijnor.	Bijnor. ..	Bijnor, Palmerganj ..	Monday and Wednesday.
		Do. Chah Shirin ..	Saturday.
		Barauki ..	Monday
		Umri ..	Wednesday.
		Gajraula Achpal ..	Friday.
	Daranagar..	Ganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jhalu ..	Ditto.
		Haldaur ..	Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
	Mandawar..	Nagal ..	Friday.
		Mandawar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mohamadpur Deowal ..	Thursday.
		Inderpur Rajrup ..	Wednesday.
		Barkatpur urf Khirni ..	Monday.
	Chandpore..	Chandpore ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gango Nagla ..	Ditto.
		Sisauna ..	Monday.
		Rajpur Bahman ..	Saturday.
		Pacti ..	Wednesday.
Najibabad	Bashta ..	Ajdeo ..	Ditto.
		Bashta ..	Sunday.
		Emalia ..	Monday.
		Rasulpur Nagla ..	Thursday.
		Sahanpur ..	Saturday.
	Najibabad..	Mandawali ..	Tuesday.
		Najibabad ..	Thursday.
		Nagala ..	Friday.
		Bhagowala ..	Wednesday.
		Barampore ..	Monday.
	Kiratpur ..	Bhanera ..	Wednesday.
		Taqarrabpur Israj kheri ..	Sunday.
		Akberabad ..	Tuesday.
	Akberabad..	Begampur Shadi ..	Friday.
		Afzalgarh ..	Monday, Thursday.
		Kasimpur Garhi ..	Wednesday.
Nagina.	Afzalgarh ..	Rehar ..	Sunday.
		Kalagarh ..	Friday.
		Fazalabad Permanandpore. ..	Sunday.
	Nagina ..	Shazadpore ..	Wednesday.
		Kalyanpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Harganpur ..	Friday.
		Raipur Sadat ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Tanda Midas wala ..	Monday.
	Budhapura	Haji Mohammadpore ..	Sunday.
		Shah Alipore Kotra ..	Do.
		Budhapura ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Leopla ..	Friday.
		Nurpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Burpur ..	Gohawar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Roshanpur ..	Monday.
		Azamgarh urf Ratan-garh. ..	Do.
		Jaferabad ..	Friday.
		Heempur Bazarg ..	Sunday.

MARKETS, 1921—(*concluded.*)

Tehsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Dham- pur.	Burpur ..	Moorna .	Saturday.
		Philona ..	Wednesday.
		Tajpur .	Thursday and Sunday.
		Paijanian .	Saturday.
	Seohara ..	Seohara ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sahespur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sarkara ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Dhampur ..	Sherkot .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Dharnpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Nehtaur ..	Monday and Friday.
	Nehtaur ..	Sadraddin Nagur	Saturday.
		Moosapur ..	Tuesday.
		Nanhera ..	Monday.



FAIRS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of Fair.	Date.	Approximate average of attendance.
Bijnor.	Bijnor.	Bijnor ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	4,000
		Do. ..	Burha Babu ..	Bhadon Badi 2nd	300
		Do. ..	Miran Shah Muhammad.	Every Thursday	50
		Do. ..	Neza Bali Salar	Last Wednesday in Chait	150
		Do. ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan sudi 10th	250
		Suaheri Buzurg	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 10th.	250
		Suaheri Khurd	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 10th.	400
		Gagraula Sea	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 10th.	1,000
	Daranagar.	Jelalpur ..	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Sudi 15th	25,000
		Daranager ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Sudi 9th	2,500
		Pauta ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
		Jehanabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Sikandarpur ..	Bhadun ..	Sawan Sudi 2nd	20,000
		Bamnuli ..	Neza Bale Salar.	3rd Wednesday in Chait.	150
		Haldaur ..	Gudri ..	Sawan Sudi 3rd	1,500
		Sikandarpur } Kharak }	Dobi ka mela {	Each Monday in Roarh.	500
		Mandawar ..			500
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 8th ..	500
		Ditto ..	Neza Bale Salar	2nd Tuesday in Chait.	1,000
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 9th	300
		Shakurpur	Ditto ..	Sawan Badi 8th	200
		Indarpur.			
		Rajrup ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Badi 9th	300
	Mandawar.	Badshahpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
		Chandrabhanpur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Ditto ..	Gulkha Dobi ..	Asarh Sudi 9th.	500
		Mohammadpur	Chhapon Kamela.	Chait Sudi 7th and 8th	250
		Deomal.	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Chait Sudi 9th..	1,500
		Raoli ..	Ganga Ashnan	Mekh Sankrant	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	1,000
		Ditto ..	Dasehra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th.	1,000
		Shahbazpur ..	Burha Babu..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Basi Rohansi	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	5,000
	Chandpur.	Chandpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 10th.	5,000
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir-diwan.	Sawan Sudi 9th	1000
		Siau ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 8th	1,000
		Pilana ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
		Ismailpur ..	Ditto ..	Bhadaun Naumi	800

## FAIRS, 1921.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of Fair.	Date.	Approximate average of attendance.
Dhampur.	Bashta.	Bashta ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 8th and 9th.	300
		Loharpura ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 7th and 8th.	500
		Gandaur ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 9th	200
	Dhampur.	Ditto ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar 7th to 10th.	500
		Dhampur ..	Satey ..	March ..	300
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	April ..	100
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	May ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	June ..	300
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	October ..	500
		Ditto ..	Ramlila ..	Ditto ..	500
		Ditto ..	Neza ..	March ..	900
		Sherkot, Rambari.	Nomi ..	August ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Neza ..	March ..	100
		Khajistabad ..	Chari ..	July ..	100
		Chadpajian ..	Urs ..	March ..	25
		Nauadakesho	Nomi ..	September ..	220
		Rasulpur Mohammad Qulias Budaisan.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
	Burpur.	Allahpur ..	Chodas ..	August ..	400
		Sohagpur ..	Doudshi ..	Do. ..	400
		Azamgarh ..	Doer ..	September 3rd ..	1,500
		Hempurbazur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Raho Nadi ..	Narsingh ..	September 11th ..	1,500
		Askaripur ..	Nomi ..	September 27th ..	1,200
		Phona ..	Do. ..	September 10th ..	2,500
		Mawana ..	Sattay ..	September 8th ..	100
		Ditto ..	Ramlila ..	October 3rd to 12th.	1,000
		Burpur ..	Attay ..	April 30th ..	6,000
Dhampur.	Nehtaur.	Nurpur ..	Sattay ..	May 14th ..	1,000
		Padla ..	Jatinator ..	April, 17th ..	200
		Nargadi ..	Nomi ..	August, 27th ..	300
		Phulsanda Khakara.	Ditto ..	September, 10th ..	400
		Ditto ..	Doyaj ..	September, 4th ..	200
		Gadal ..	Nomi ..	August, 22nd ..	150
		Mazharpur ..	Narsingha ..	September, 4th ..	400
		Dhanunpur ..	Nomi ..	August, 31st ..	400
	Seohara.	Moosapur ..	Ditto ..	August, 27th ..	250
		Majahidpur ..	Ditto ..	August, 26th ..	300
		Sahanpur ..	Ditto ..	September, 1st ..	200
		Nehtaur ..	Neza ..	April, 13th ..	800
Dhampur.	Seohara.	Seohara ..	Ramlila ..	Daschra days ..	
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	July ..	400
		Sahospur ..	Arif Ali Sahibs Urs.	Jaith ..	1,000
		Afzalgarh ..	Neza ..	One week after 'Holi.'	4,500

## FAIRS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of Fair.	Date	Approximate average of attendance.
Afzalgarh.	Nagina.	Ffzalgarh ..	Ram Nomi ..	Bhado Badi Nomi.	500
		Khairabad ..	Ditto ..	Bhado Badi Dasm.	3,000
		Qasimporegarh	Satte ..	Jaith and Asarh	350
		Ditto ..	Doej ..	Bhado Sudi ..	500
		Takhanpur ..	Nomi ..	Sawan ..	400
		Hazarpur Birchandi.	Doej ..	Bhadon ..	1,000
		Mamrapur ..	Nomi ..	Do. ..	200
		Kalyanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Sarai Purani ..	Doej ..	Do. ..	600
		Puraini ..	Urs ..	10 to 12 of Rajah	2,000
Nagina.	Nagina.	Ditto ..	Nomi ..	Bhadon ..	500
		Nagina ..	Urs ..	Chait ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Shivratri ..	Phagan ..	2,000
		Auranzebpur ..	Chait attai ..	Chait Sudi ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar ..	8,000
		Chatarbhojpur	Nomi ..	Sawan ..	1,000
		Rashidpur Sati Das.	Nomi ..	Bhadon ..	1 000
		Rasulpur Jagan	Chhari ..	August and September.	250
		Chajupura ..	Doej ..	September ..	300
		Muazampur Harbans.	Nomi ..	Bhadon ..	200
Najibabad.	Najibabad.	Palri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Rajupur Sadat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
		Jhilmila ..	Ditto ..	Sawan ..	250
		Ditto ..	Doej ..	Bhadon ..	1,500
		Garden Budha Babu near the Main road to Najibabad from Sahampur situated in village "Puru-shotampur."	Doej ..	In the end Bhadon or in the month of September.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ramkela ..	Deshehra day in the beginning of October.	2,000
		Nagal ..	Ganges fair ..	November ..	3,000
		In the front of the fort "Sohanpur."	Chhari, Zahir Diwan.	17th August ..	1,000
		Garden of Ganga Prasad on the road to Bijnor from Najibabad "Chaothpuri."	Durga Astami	20th or 22nd April.	3,500
		On village Ali-pura.	Procession of Ramdool.	September ..	300
		Chandi, Najibabad.	Baisaki ..	Generally 2nd week of April.	2,000

## FAIRS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of Fair.	Date.	Approximate average of attendance.
Najibabad.	Kiratpur.	Bhanera ..	Nomi ..	Bhadon ..	300
		Do. ..	Doej ..	Asoj ..	400
		Takarabpur	Do. ..	Bhadon ..	500
		Israj Kheri			
		Kiratpur ..	Nomi ..	Sawan Sudi ..	200
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon ..	300
		Ditto ..	Neza ..	17th March ..	1,000
	Akberabad.	Manpur ..	Nomi ..	Bhadon ..	250
		Begampur	Doej ..	Do. ..	400
		Shadi.			
		House of Budha Babu "Gajrda."	Do. ..	In the end of September	1,000
		Near abadi of the village "Gajroula."	Ram-doll ..	Ditto ..	500
		Mirzaipur ..	Chari of Zahir Diwan.	August ..	300

LIST OF THE PROTECTED MONUMENTS UNDER  
ACT VII OF 1904.

Serial number.	Name of mauza where situated.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Name of monument.	Whether used for public purposes or not.	Remarks.
	Siyan ..	Chandpur	Bijnor..	Mosque ..	Yes.	
	Do. ..	Ditto..	Ditto..	Tomb of Habib Shah.	Yes.	
	Mandawar	Mandawar.	Ditto..	Well ..	Yes.	
	Ditto ..	Ditto..	Ditto..	Jama masjid	Yes.	
	Jehanabad	Daranagar.	Ditto..	Mosque ..	Yes.	Nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ of it ruined by the Ganges river.
	Ditto ..	Ditto..	Ditto..	Tomb of Nawab Shuja'at	Yes.	
	Daranagar	Ditto..	Ditto..	Cemetery of Mr. Erskine	Yes.	
	Bijnor ..	Bijnor..	Ditto..	Tomb of Miran Shah Mohammad.	Yes.	
	Asgharipur	Burpur	Dhampur	A tablet in the memory of the men on field service.	Yes.	Who went in the great war 1914-19.
	Najibabad	Najibabad.	Najibabad.	Tomb of Nawab Najibud-dulah.	Yes.	

**C District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME XV.**

---

**BUDAUN DISTRICT.**



**A L L A H A B A D**

**THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES**

**1928**



# GAZETTEER OF BUDAUN.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 .. ..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 .. ..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. ..	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fashi..	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bisauli .. ..	vi x
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. ..	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements ..	xiii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1928 Fashi .. ..	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. ..	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. ..	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils, Part IV only..	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board.. ..	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bilsa .. ..	xx—xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, Budaun, 1921 ..	xxiv
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..	xxv
List of schools, 1921 .. ..	xxvi—xxxiii
List of Boards, Budaun district, 1921 .. ..	xxxiv—xxxv
List of ferries of the Budaun district, 1921 .. ..	xxxvi
List of post offices, 1921 .. ..	xxxvii
Markets, 1921 .. ..	xxxviii—xli
List of fairs, 1921, Budaun district .. ..	xlii—xlv
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904, Muham- madan and British monuments .. ..	xlv





*District Gazetteer of the United Provinces, Vol. Xv.  
Budaun.*

*Page 55.*

P. Village Banks, *add* at the end of paragraph:—

The experiment has, however, since proved a failure and the bank is now under liquidation.

*Page 57.*

At the end of paragraph, "other industries, *add*:"—

Mr. Budhwar had established a spinning mill in Ujhani to which has now been added a weaving section. The prosperity of Ujhani is to a great extent due to this mill.

*Page 81.*

*Add* at end of the paragraph "occupations"—

The census of 1911 disclosed a further slight increase of population of about 23,000 only. The total population was 1,053,328 out of which 475,767 were females. This gives a percentage of 82·7 females to every 100 males, as compared with 85·4 in 1901.

The total number of towns and villages was 1,818, out of which 1,526 had a population of less than 1,000 persons; while 212 contained less than 5,000. Bisauli which had over 5,000 inhabitants in 1901, had only 4,744 in 1911.

Classified according to religions the population comprised 8,59,685 Hindus, 5,631 Aryas, 1,76,376 Muhammadans, and 11,298 Christians. The respective percentages to the total population being 81·62, 53,16·74, and 1·07. The Hindus thus lost, while the other religions had appreciably increased, particularly the Aryas and Christians who have nearly doubled their numbers.

The jails numbered 198 only, out of which 138 belonged to Bilsī. The number of Shiks fell from 599 to 133.

The Ahars numbered 1,45,927, about 2,000 more than in 1901. Probably the increase was greater, for we find that the Ahirs, who numbered only 2,816 in 1901, were returned as numbering 20,289 in 1911. Obviously many Ahars have been confounded with Ahirs.

Of the other Hindu castes, there were 147,996 Chamars, 95,350 Muraos, and 5,982 Kachhis, all showing an appreciable increase over the figures of 1901.

The Rajputs numbered 61,470 or about a thousand less than in 1901. Some of the sub-clans show an increase *e.g.*, Chauhan, Katehrias, and Rathors. The Gaurs, Tomars and Bargujars are stationary; while the Bais, Gautams, and Bachhils show a decrease.

The figures for Bais 2,445 against 6,114 in 1901, and for Rathors 3,703 against 2,307 are certainly wrong, showing as they do a decrease of 75 per cent and an increase of 50 per cent. respectively. The Chauhans also show an unusually high rate of increase, numbering 7,505 against 6,499 in 1901. It is well known that the disparity between the sexes is particularly great among the Rajputs, and the fact is fully borne out by the figures of the 1911 census. Only the Bais have 1,053 males and 1,392 females, but their enumeration, as we have observed, is certainly faulty.

The Brahmans numbered 54,920, as against 60,938 in 1901, that is, they have lost nearly 10 per cent. The Banias were 20,288, or 40 per cent. less than in 1901. Among other castes important from the point of view of numbers, the Kahars and Gadarias show an appreciable increase; while the Kisans show a decrease. Similarly the Kayasthas, who were more than 10,000 in 1901, numbered only 9,178.

Among Muhammadans the Sheikhs lost rather heavily, numbering only 35,149 against 42,720 in 1901. Perhaps many Sheikhs returned themselves as Pathans whose numbers rose from 29,023 to 37,038 in 1901. The Saiyids remain practically stationary. All the converted castes showed some increase, but the Rajputs numbered only 2,403 against 5,265 in 1901. It is not clear where the fall is due to any relapses into Hinduism.

In 1911, the proportion of the population depending on agriculture had fallen to 63·7 per cent., that of the industrial class to 12·5 per cent., and of the commercial population had risen to 4·5 per cent. as against 1·87 per cent. in 1901.

The outstanding feature of the recent census of 1921 is the great fall in population due to the influenza epidemic. The

total population was 9,75,347, that is, nearly 78,000 less than in 1911. The density decreased from 524 to 484·3 per square mile. The epidemic seems to have been uneven in its incidence for the proportion of females to every hundred males increased from 82·7 to 84·8.

The total number of towns and villages was 1,857, an increase of ten on 1911. Those with less than 1,000 inhabitants were 1,669, while only 178 had less than 5,000 inhabitants as against 212 in 1911. The rise of Ujhani calls for special notice. In 1911 it had less than 10,000 inhabitants and was an ordinary small town. It has now over 10,000 inhabitants and is bound to outstrip Sahaswan as the second largest town in the district.

The Hindus now number 790,382 or 81·01 per cent. of the population. The other religions, however, as usual show an increase, the Muhammadans, Christians, and Aryas being 17·02, 1·35 and ·58 per cent. respectively, of the population. Neither the Christians nor the Aryas have, however, been able to maintain their previous rate of increase. The Aryas numbered 5,699, and the Christians 13,136 in 1921 as against 5,631 and 11,298 in 1911.

If the figures for Jains are correct there were in 1921 only 92 Jains as against 197 in 1911; while Bilsa which, was a stronghold of Jain commercial families, returned no Jains in 1921.

There were only 10 Sikhs as against 138 in 1911. Probably most of them came here in connection with Government or private service.

The Ahars and Ahirs numbered 159,383 and 4,531, respectively, as against 145,927 and 20,289 in 1911. It is obvious the returns were not correctly made. The Chamars, Kachhis, Muraos have lost rather heavily. The Rajputs also have lost as a whole, their total numbers being 59,312 as against 61,470 in 1921. The figures for the different clans do not seem to be correct, for all the principal clans *e.g.*, Chauhans, Bais, Gaurs, Katehrias, Gautams, Tomars, Bachils, and Rathors show an increase from 7,505, 2,415, 5,190, 4,848, 3,503, 3,394, 2,343 and 3,703 to 7,971, 3,776, 6,122, 6,219, 3,665, 5,269, 3,942 and 5,085, respectively.

The increase again in the case of Bais, Gaurs, Katehrias, Tomars, Bachhils, and Rathors is extraordinarily high. It is not reasonable to suppose that all the loss in the Rajput population was confined to the more obscure of their clans.

The Kahars, Gadarias, and Lodhas show a reasonable decrease ; only the Kisans who lost in the previous decade rather heavily have remained stationary. Among other Hindu castes mention may be made of the Kayasthas, who show a slight increase.

Among the Muhammadans the Sheikhs remain practically stationary while Pathans number 35,531 against 37,078 in 1911. The Rajput Muhammadans show a further decrease from 2,403 to 1,640. The other converted Muhammadan castes are either stationary or show a slight decrease.

The Saiyids numbered 3,260 or about 200 less than in 1911. The other Muhammadan castes call for no special notice.

The proportion of the population directly supported by agriculture rose to 74·3 reflecting the general movement of the population back to the land all over the province. The industrial class accounted for 13·6 per cent. of the population, which is slightly higher than that in 1911. The proportion of the commercial population is practically the same as in 1911.

*Page 97.*

Paragraph 1, line 4, in place of "four" read—seven.

*Page 97.*

Paragraph 1, line 6, for the sentence beginning with "there is a bench, etc.," *substitute* :—

The number of honorary courts has very much increased in recent years. Now there are five benches of honorary magistrates at Budaun, Ujhani, Gura, Bisauli, and Bhatauli, four special magistrates of first class and five of the second.

*Page 97.*

Paragraph 1, lines 14 and 15, for "the Su'-Deputy Opium Agent Bisauli" *substitute* :—

"The District Opium Officer and his deputy."

*Page 97, paragraph 2.*

*Add* at the end of this paragraph :—

Since 1906 there were numerous changes in the number and jurisdictions of Munsifi circles, till in 1921 there were 31 circles

comprising 522 villages. The village munsifs have, on the whole, worked fairly well, but it is unlikely that there will be any progress. The probabilities are that these circles will gradually disappear, as Panchayats with both civil and criminal powers are established under the recent Village Panchayat Act. "

*Page 114.*

Line 3 *add* at the end of the paragraph :—

" The new scheme of redistribution has long since been carried out, only the thana of Wazirganj has not yet been shifted to Saidpur. "

*Page 115.*

Police force *Add* at the end of para :—

" In 1921 the Police Force comprised 119 men of all ranks in the armed police, and 41 sub-inspectors, 43 head constables, and 457 constables of the regular civil police, including the force employed for beat duties in the municipal towns of Budaun, Ujhani, and Sahaswan.

" The town areas no longer keep a separate force of town Chowkidars, the beat duties in such towns being also done by the regular civil police. There are no road Chowkidars now, and the number of village Chowkidars, which had greatly increased, was again reduced and now stands at 1,998.

*Page 115*

Paragraph 1.—Crime. *add* at the end of paragraph after " were convicted "

" The figures of crime (Tables VII and XVIII) since 1906 call for no particular comment. Budaun still retains its unenviable reputation for crime and turbulence. The year 1919 was particularly bad with 100 dacoities though the number of cases investigated has greatly increased ; the number sent up for trial shows little variation.

*Page 117.*

Line 5 after " 303 in 1901 " *add* :—

" And rising to 304 in 1921. "

*Page 117.*

Line 6 after " 31 " *add* —

" 40 "

*Page 118.*

End of paragraph Excise *add* :—

" Since 1906 there have been a continuous increase in excise revenue till in 1921 the receipts under country spirit have exactly doubled and this in spite of an appreciable fall in consumption. The receipts under Tari drug and opium have fluctuated a great deal. 1921 was the last year in which the old auction system was in force. Since 1922 graduated surcharge system has been introduced with the object of reducing consumption.

*Page 121.*

Registration 61, line 4, for "The Registrar of the district is the Judge etc." *substitute* and "after Shahjahanpur judgeship" *add* this new sentence :—

" The Registrar of the district up to 1913 was. "

" The District Judge Budaun is now the Registrar. "

*Page 121.*

Paragraph Registration *add* at the end of paragraph :—

" The income has greatly increased since 1913, and the average for the nine years 1,913-21 was nearly Rs. 24,000, the amount for 1921 being Rs. 36,335. "

*Page 122.*

*Add* at the end of paragraph " Stamps " :—

" The income under all heads of stamps is continuously increasing, specially since 1913, in which year a separate Judgeship was established at Budaun. The decrease in 1918-19 was due to scarcity. "

*Page 122.*

Income tax *add* at the end of paragraph :—

" There has been no very great increase in the receipts under this head. The large receipts in 1916-20 were probably due to the large profits made owing to the then prevailing high prices. Since 1919 incomes under Rs. 2,000 have been exempted. It should be mentioned that the District Officer has no longer any thing to do with the assessment of this tax, a duty now performed by Income-tax Officers. This district is included in the circle of the Income-tax Officer, Bareilly.

" And the one at Bilsī. "

*Page 123.*

Telegraph L, 2 after the word " Headquarters " *add* :—

" And the one at Bilsi " *Page 124.*

Paragraph " Act XX--Towns " *after* " The operations of Act XX of 1856 " *add* :—

" Which has now been replaced by the Town Areas Act, II of 1914. "

*Page 124.*

1.3 from bottom after the sentence ending " a year later " *add*

Usehat was however again brought under the Act.

L 3 for " even " *substitute*—" Eight "

*Page 125.*

Paragraph education L,3 for " The Inspector of the first or Moradabad circle " *substitute* :—

" The Inspector of the Bareilly Division. "

*Page 127.*

Paragraph education.—*Add* at end of paragraph :—

" As the figures in table XVIII will show the number of primary schools has increased by nearly 50 per cent. during the last 10 years. The number of male scholars has appreciably increased, while that of girls is practically stationary. The number of secondary schools remains at 10, and the number of scholars undergoing secondary education has unaccountably fallen since 1917. There are no girls in the secondary schools. "

*Page 128.*

Paragraph Library—*Add* at end of this paragraph :—

" There has been some progress in education since 1901, as disclosed by the figures of the census of 1911 and 1921.

In 1911 the percentage of literate persons in the case of males was 3.3 and .4 in the case of females, the figures for 1921 being 3.7 and .5, respectively. The Muhammadans are still ahead of Hindus, the figures for Hindus in 1911 being 2.8 for males and .3 for females, and 3.6 and .5 in 1921, while for Muhammadans the figures are 4.9 for males and .7 for females in 1911, and 5.9 and .7, respectively in 1921. It is noticeable that the education of females among Muhammadans has made no proportionate progress.



## *Budaun District.*

B. Volume, paragraph 2, after the sentence ending ' Act XII of 1884 ' add the following :—

“ Budaun next suffered from scarcity in 1918 when there was a failure of the monsoon. No famine or scarcity was actually declared, but relief operations were undertaken on a small scale. The Sahaswan-Bisouli and Miao-Gauntra roads were opened as District Board works, and later work was started on six tanks as aided works, three in pargana Satasi, two in Budaun, and one in Dataganj.

Gratuitous relief was confined to pargana Budaun, Satasi and the whole of tahsil Dataganj.

The operations began on May 26 and closed on July 28.

The cost of the aided works amounted to Rs. 3,340, while Rs. 2,821-8-6 was distributed as gratuitous relief, the cost of relief per unit in case of aided works being Re. 0-2-8, and Re. 0-1-4 in case of gratuitous relief.

The two District Board works were not utilized as test works though test conditions were imposed practically to see what distress existed.

# Hazetteer of Budaun.

---

## APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

TABLE I—Population by tahsils (1921) district Budaun.

Tahsil.	Total.				Hindus.				Muhammadians.				Others.			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	
Gunmaur ..	149,977	80,731	69,246		128,786	69,287	59,499		17,313	9,317	7,996		3,873	2,127	1,751	
Bisauli ..	197,474	107,025	90,449		164,389	89,221	75,118		28,793	15,478	13,315		4,343	2,326	2,316	
Sahaswan ..	187,997	101,442	86,555		150,400	81,467	68,933		34,518	13,362	16,156		3,079	1,613	1,466	
Budaun ..	244,271	131,719	112,552		179,289	97,713	81,576		59,945	31,322	28,623		5,037	2,684	2,353	
Dateganj ..	195,628	106,906	88,722		167,568	91,899	75,669		25,459	13,647	11,812		2,601	1,360	1,241	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>975,347</b>	<b>527,933</b>	<b>447,524</b>		<b>790,362</b>	<b>433,587</b>	<b>360,795</b>		<b>166,028</b>	<b>88,126</b>	<b>77,902</b>		<b>18,937</b>	<b>10,110</b>	<b>8,827</b>	

TABLE II—Population by Thanas (1921) District Budaun.

Serial number.	Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Mohammadans.				Others.		
		Persons.	Male.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	Ujhani ..	63,632	34,833	28,806	55,158	30,205	24,953	7,812	4,282	3,530	669	346	323	
2	Qadirchawk ..	28,961	20,872	17,489	30,590	16,601	13,789	7,418	3,963	3,455	553	308	245	
3	Usehat ..	49,037	26,647	22,390	43,213	23,513	19,700	5,969	2,896	2,471	455	286	219	
4	Hazratpur ..	42,716	23,555	19,160	38,497	21,245	17,252	3,643	1,959	1,584	476	252	224	
5	Binawar ..	53,156	28,780	24,376	41,423	22,491	18,982	10,364	5,578	4,786	1,369	711	658	
6	Wazirganj ..	49,403	26,946	22,457	39,494	21,590	17,904	9,012	4,858	4,154	897	498	399	
7	Budaun ..	62,623	33,022	29,601	32,312	17,915	14,897	27,641	13,940	13,701	2,170	1,167	1,003	
8	Alapur ..	47,949	25,376	21,973	32,773	17,683	15,090	1,4024	7,391	6,633	552	302	250	
9	Dataganj ..	83,475	45,767	37,708	73,228	40,288	32,940	8,965	4,562	4,103	1,382	717	665	
10	Islamnagar ..	83,660	45,369	38,291	70,897	38,523	32,374	10,992	5,893	5,099	1,771	953	818	
11	Bilsi ..	81,679	44,498	37,181	69,639	37,942	31,697	10,242	5,592	4,653	1,795	964	831	
12	Bisauli ..	74,579	40,359	34,220	62,182	33,735	28,447	10,745	5,763	4,976	1,652	855	797	
13	Sahaswan ..	60,246	32,113	28,133	39,976	21,519	18,457	19,255	10,081	9,174	1,015	513	502	
14	Gunnaur ..	71,914	38,490	33,424	60,954	32,629	28,325	91,700	5,196	4,504	1,260	665	595	
15	Rajpura ..	55,774	30,012	25,763	48,879	26,450	22,629	4,930	2,659	2,271	1,965	1,103	862	
16	Zarifnagar ..	57,736	31,183	26,553	50,807	27,458	23,409	5,913	3,205	2,708	956	520	436	
	TOTAL ..	975,347	527,823	447,524	790,382	429,587	360,795	166,035	88,126	77,902	18,937	10,110	8,327	



TABLE III—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1911..	45,748	23,783	21,965	44·60	39,776	15,578	24,198	98·52
1912..	51,476	26,799	24,677	48·87	27,487	14,707	12,780	26·09
1913..	52,817	27,478	25,339	50·14	33,747	18,207	15,540	33·03
1914..	47,087	24,460	22,627	44·70	33,723	17,896	15,827	32·01
1915..	45,907	24,116	21,791	43·58	37,461	20,468	16,993	35·56
1916..	51,699	26,970	24,729	49·03	33,057	17,564	15,493	31·38
1917..	46,845	24,195	22,650	44·47	54,337	31,504	22,833	51·59
1918..	43,619	22,875	20,744	41·41	96,176	54,294	41,882	91·37
1919..	33,376	17,907	15,469	31·69	36,499	19,559	16,940	34·65
1920..	38,139	20,035	18,104	34·32	43,113	22,691	20,422	38·80
1921..	34,390	18,137	16,253	41·26	55,545	29,603	25,942	52·73

TABLE IV.—Deaths According to Cause.

Year.	Total Deaths from.					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel Complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1911 .. ..	3,379	11,974	390	69	33,705	259
1912 .. ..	2,382	173	217	110	24,508	97
1913 .. ..	3,340	33	37	480	29,730	127
1914 .. ..	2,916	18	128	409	30,058	194
1915 .. ..	2,629	1	3,152	20	31,444	225
1916 .. ..	2,972	1	125	34	29,716	209
1917 .. ..	3,486	245	272	164	49,678	292
1918 .. ..	1,520	126	380	25	93,158	170
1919 .. ..	2,132	5	345	991	32,139	113
1920 .. ..	43,113	..	277	38	40,611	165
1921 .. ..	1,833	..	7,623	17	45,739	313

TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation, 1325 Fash.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total Area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.								Dry.	Total.	Double-cropped.
				Irrigated.				Other Sources.						
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Fanks.	Other Sources.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.			
1	4		4	5			8	9		10	11	12		
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Asadpur	225,637	11,934	29,646	8,905	.	7,575	.	1,330	75,152	84,057	15,533			
Rajpura	19,431	10,391	34,300	7,127	.	5,749	.	1,378	51,613	58,740	12,182			
Tahsil Gunnaur	229,063	22,325	63,946	16,032	.	13,324	.	2,708	126,765	142,797	27,715			
Bisauli	87,890	10,500	8,796	10,904	.	9,523	.	1,376	63,050	73,954	5,229			
Islamnagar	86,728	4,049	7,102	17,419	.	16,306	.	918	58,138	75,557	6,032			
Satasi	56,206	3,166	5,051	9,965	.	8,553	.	1,325	37,991	47,959	3,547			
Tahsil Bisauli	.	.	.	91	.	34,017	.	3,674	159,179	197,470	14,808			
Sahaswan	.	.	.	77	.	10,463	.	2,814	107,589	120,866	17,374			
Kot	.	.	.	49	.	14,394	.	1,055	62,756	78,205	6,292			
Tahsil Sahaswan	.	.	.	25	.	24,857	.	8,869	170,345	199,071	23,666			
Budaun	15,	.	.	39	.	11,749	.	2,690	91,445	105,884	6,527			
Ujhani	289,42	.	.	645	.	2,147	.	4,198	77,818	94,463	10,477			
Tahsil Budaun	142,922	.	.	1,084	.	24,156	.	6,888	169,263	200,347	17,004			
Salampur	133,952	.	.	9,510	.	13,726	.	4,784	79,459	99,969	6,676			
Usehat	266,874	25,	.	1,087	.	5,491	.	4,351	65,572	76,659	5,942			
Tahsil Datayanj	.	.	.	31,597	.	21,127	.	9,145	145,031	176,628	12,618			
Total	1,287,988	103,149	263,	145,730	1,325	118,121	..	26,384	770,583	916,313	95,811			



TABLE VI.—Area in Acres under the Principal Crops, Tahsil Bisauli.

YEAR.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
1919 ..	126,565	73,349	28,556	10,628	2,929	101,640	61,442	8,049	13,871	2,947	3,955	1,869
1920 ..	112,115	70,500	24,433	2,366	1,095	116,749	61,073	13,026	6,222	7,876	2,465	10,082
1921 ..	72,665	51,475	13,609	1,516	6,065	96,903	44,223	10,324	25,607	5,808	4,131	6,316
1922 ..	96,176	60,315	21,321	7,640	7,080	113,765	48,926	15,384	29,489	6,283	1,782	11,951
1923 ..	99,800	61,564	19,491	12,967	5,487	110,401	62,597	14,763	8,005	7,085	2,493	15,458
1924 ..	116,110	55,225	24,365	17,782	6,439	125,633	63,040	13,668	489	8,070	2,648	15,427
1925 ..	115,626	60,261	21,223	13,819	5,500	118,746	55,245	13,586	18,626	8,293	4,480	11,581
1926 ..	72,930	42,082	19,412	2,795	4,023	107,273	61,098	9,896	582	2,962	6,025	5,323
1927 ..	98,167	54,747	23,126	9,172	3,643	121,671	61,615	13,978	377	5,716	5,042	14,741
1928 ..	96,038	55,516	19,193	10,561	1,811	114,900	55,155	13,995	294	8,353	4,608	11,266
1929 ..	108,039	48,959	12, 81	19,937	1,794	116,876	57,389	15,519	214	8,078	4,589	11,266

TABLE VI—continued—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Gunnaur.

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.								
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	
1319	..	126,713	50,737	56,993	3,953	79	77,572	41,668	5,978	6,577	1,246	4,854	12,833
1320	..	87,421	41,107	22,133	2,146	2,927	110,054	43,774	13,068	8,484	1,377	5,561	33,679
1321	..	44,674	22,121	22,030	338	135	99,527	23,610	12,313	22,737	1,510	6,743	22,624
1322	..	87,501	33,834	45,213	8,494	410	108,257	43,831	14,440	16,367	1,900	2,805	25,314
1323	..	69,268	26,217	40,385	2,119	547	102,884	51,029	10,050	4,189	1,917	4,082	31,587
1324	..	96,458	27,211	50,967	8,455	910	118,264	47,128	10,927	2,166	3,420	3,015	30,378
1325	..	95,689	34,222	42,073	3,422	763	112,809	42,035	9,393	17,451	3,868	4,800	26,753
1326	..	72,020	29,736	35,333	2,726	496	92,926	50,156	4,577	1,467	3,213	5,058	17,580
1327	..	103,455	53,780	702	7,886	4,261	101,251	40,449	7,513	1,241	3,162	3,978	28,906
1328	..	77,932	33,850	36,784	2,806	143	91,423	32,254	6,640	763	4,456	4,922	24,974
1329	..	72,726	33,789	21,678	9,785	113	88,037	34,931	7,770	554	5,021	4,239	22,063

TABLE VI—continued—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Budau

Year.	Rabi.				Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
1919	123,055	64,100	34,575	6,757	4,270	107,050	63,199	6,751	9,874	6,013	6,932	1,661
1920	118,570	65,613	29,275	4,484	5,723	123,199	65,402	10,530	3,790	11,889	7,386	6,015
1921	56,240	57,572	21,310	860	6,498	98,843	56,386	9,965	11,871	10,180	6,073	4,368
1922	50,755	64,163	21,980	5,857	7,750	112,653	65,396	14,013	11,486	11,304	3,553	6,892
1923	63,924	57,766	21,423	10,364	7,371	106,705	65,677	9,992	4,592	12,846	3,995	9,603
1924	124,976	50,874	29,908	16,459	7,313	130,038	67,487	13,934	623	15,436	3,936	9,195
1925	117,829	56,452	23,764	8,475	6,191	123,657	63,765	9,573	7,525	14,802	6,129	6,845
1926	74,619	40,477	19,867	2,465	4,647	107,760	54,182	7,537	962	7,028	9,403	3,509
1927	103,455	53,780	24,702	7,886	4,361	123,650	58,832	11,780	1,214	12,361	5,049	9,246
1928	93,873	52,083	20,632	8,989	2,716	115,905	51,212	11,295	873	8,811	4,586	6,319
1929	113,232	49,572	18,380	16,827	2,318	117,298	56,095	12,791	478	13,639	4,579	6,170

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Dataganj.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar- cane.	Maize.
1919	134,474	65,122	26,237	16,524	5,947	88,235	54,106	6,849	4,499	4,120	3,349	1,803
1920	126,874	60,510	2,311	16,010	6,756	106,652	43,442	10,993	3,015	15,889	4,808	5,356
1921	73,431	51,796	13,926	812	6,947	84,113	42,542	14,603	8,708	10,394	3,988	3,878
1922	114,052	62,363	22,719	21,070	7,900	98,570	50,431	19,071	8,400	13,846	1,191	5,628
1923	96,701	53,339	18,453	18,206	6,703	94,434	48,600	14,433	2,704	18,441	1,570	8,686
1924	137,838	46,440	24,435	30,092	7,854	113,764	50,681	11,229	249	22,421	1,682	5,023
1925	128,900	49,426	21,090	16,639	6,395	103,182	45,473	12,421	3,316	21,098	2,840	6,020
1926	55,968	30,622	11,728	386	4,758	92,880	49,720	9,895	930	20,477	6,554	2,699
1927	90,615	46,814	16,573	9,217	4,321	111,524	46,575	14,725	911	15,825	4,624	7,517
1928	83,402	47,410	13,032	2,630	2,635	103,984	38,120	12,844	843	18,528	3,320	6,220
1929	122,859	44,089	11,226	25,374	2,986	101,588	40,706	14,202	377	18,447	2,031	6,245

*Budaun District.*

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sahaswan.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
1919	197,996	65,593	54,131	6,652	3,231	103,700	68,779	6,344	3,664	2,507	7,412	4,981
1920	109,959	60,607	27,967	2,738	4,309	136,034	73,961	16,083	11,054	5,342	9,121	18,095
1921	81,329	48,478	27,683	805	4,363	112,638	54,826	13,286	20,151	4,466	8,298	11,667
1922	98,667	54,594	34,078	4,586	5,409	124,869	62,431	15,058	19,192	5,234	5,933	16,971
1923	91,778	47,436	32,709	6,199	5,434	124,206	71,786	12,703	5,261	6,935	6,528	21,643
1924	115,869	42,454	43,321	11,026	6,306	147,991	68,838	11,843	763	8,516	5,497	20,206
1925	115,844	50,346	34,460	7,938	5,884	138,915	64,516	9,961	13,122	8,863	6,759	17,085
1926	83,410	41,767	30,115	2,293	4,712	115,436	64,239	5,071	601	6,044	7,756	8,932
1927	107,593	50,273	29,928	7,804	3,661	132,019	61,444	6,990	762	7,876	5,461	18,484
1928	98,749	50,988	32,362	6,995	2,074	121,191	48,155	9,421	508	9,504	5,877	13,988
1929	111,138	44,279	21,923	13,537	1,533	120,074	51,032	13,245	234	9,198	5,181	12,690

TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												
	Offences against public tranquillity.	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under. Opium Act. Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14 15
1911	173	23	228	4	39	14	235	35	56	209	172	832	8 32
1912	192	16	280	6	50	24	188	44	48	243	162	1,098	10 47
1913	219	26	223	3	27	27	165	12	28	221	144	..	.. ..
1914	211	27	215	3	89	22	314	46	51	163	..	..	.. ..
1915	169	25	189	5	61	21	210	29	49	14	178	1,436	11 3
1916	184	37	176	2	35	15	190	32	36	14	137	1,117	.. 6
1917	201	27	202	2	33	31	33	33	62	11	234	947	4 5
1918	165	66	216	5	58	15	165	74	76	15	193	947	5 2
1919	75	65	169	5	125	7	346	100	97	11	219	127	1 1
1920	105	22	120	3	55	18	225	51	30	12	132	13	3 3
1921	83	54	155	1	50	30	276	16	36	15	147	344	.. 3

TABLE VIII—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons.		
	<i>Suo- motu.</i>	By orders of magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or dis- charged.	Convic- ted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1911 .. ..	2,444	..	1 184	1,902	294	1,603
1912 .. ..	2,869	..	1,167	1,961	357	1,602
1913 .. ..	2,747	..	1,122	1,761	293	1,467
1914 .. ..	3,273	..	1,350	2,006	386	1,709
1915 .. ..	3,284	..	1,211	1,925	417	1,508
1916 .. ..	2,831	..	931	1,533	313	1,220
1917 .. ..	2,882	..	1,151	2,542	961	1,581
1918 .. ..	3,348	..	1,270	1,982	387	1,595
1919 .. ..	3,383	..	1,346	2,301	519	1,785
1920 .. ..	2,449	..	990	1,848	340	1,308
1921 .. ..	2,780	..	1,114	1,796	415	1,381

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Year of settlement.						
	1803.	1806.	1809.	1812.	1834—38.	1867.	1897.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Asadpur..	62,590	61,197	68,737	80,728	75,986	83,926	1,17,875
Rajpura ..	48,141	47,142	62,035	73,546	74,340	80,760	88,560
Tahsil Gunnaur.	1,11,031	1,08,339	1,30,772	1,54,274	1,50,326	1,61,686	2,06,435
Bisauli ..	45,933	43,787	43,889	45,968	56,993	62,755	1,19,500
Islamnagar	55,644	57,185	59,770	71,353	78,822	1,00,278	1,33,335
Satasi ..	25,606	24,779	28,919	30,807	43,397	50,405	72,690
Tahsil Bisauli.	1,26,633	1,25,751	1,32,578	1,48,128	1,79,212	2,13,438	3,25,525
Sahaswan	81,023	80,838	94,965	1,12,544	98,108	1,02,598	1,08,035
Kot ..	78,569	68,728	71,362	71,386	96,746	1,10,327	1,19,380
Tahsil Sahaswan.	1,59,592	1,49,566	1,66,327	1,83,930	1,94,854	2,12,925	2,27,415
Budaun ..	87,019	97,153	78,535	95,426	83,373	1,04,940	1,59,765
Ujhani ..	1,08,939	1,06,830	1,10,289	1,16,546	99,573	1,05,198	1,23,825
Tahsil Budaun.	1,95,958	2,03,983	1,88,854	2,11,972	1,82,946	2,10,198	2,83,590
Salempur	50,966	52,001	82,284	94,616	1,35,957	1,37,990	1,71,825
Usehat ..	96,281	70,273	77,835	1,20,275	84,933	90,241	1,05,880
Tahsil Dataganj.	1,47,247	1,22,274	1,60,119	2,14,891	2,20,890	2,28,231	2,77,705
Total Dist- rict.	7,40,461	7,09,913	7,78,650	9,13,195	9,28,228	10,29,418	13,20,670*

\* Net final demand excluding Rs. 59,450, assessed nominally (revenue-free lands).



TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for 1828 Fashi.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Alkbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Asadpur ..	Gunnar and Neodhana ..	1,24,329	12,476	1,36,805	1 10 0	1 1 5
Rajpura ..	Majhola and Gunnar ..	91,679	9,174	1,00,853	1 11 5	0 15 7
Total, Gaunaur ..	..	2,16,008	21,650	2,37,658	1 10 8	1 0 6
Bisauli ..	Satas, Mundia and Kot ..	1,19,886	12,127	1,32,013	1 12 6	1 8 0
Islambagar ..	Neodhana Majhola, and Jodwar.	1,33,632	13,433	1,47,065	1 15 1	1 11 1
Satase ..	Satase Mundia ..	73,326	7,369	80,695	1 10 11	1 6 11
Total, Bisauli ..	..	3,23,344	32,929	3,56,273	1 12 10	1 8 8
Sahaswan ..	Sahaswan ..	1,18,588	12,399	1,30,987	1 1 4	0 11 6
Kot ..	Kot Saibhan ..	1,19,708	12,093	1,31,801	1 10 11	1 7 2
Total, Sahaswan ..	..	2,38,296	24,492	2,62,788	1 6 1	1 1 4
Budaun ..	Budaun Haveli ..	1,60,843	19,599	1,80,442	1 11 3	1 5 5
Ujhani ..	Ditto ..	1,29,629	13,901	1,43,530	1 8 3	0 14 9
Total, Budaun ..	..	2,90,477	33,500	3,23,977	1 9 9	1 2 1
Salempur ..	Budaun Haveli and Sancha ..	1,08,606	11,019	1,19,625	1 3 1	0 13 4
Usehat ..	Budaun Haveli ..	1,82,386	18,406	2,00,792	2 9 10	1 9 10
Total, Dataganj ..	..	2,90,992	29,425	3,20,417	1 14 5	1 3 7
Total, district ..	..	13,62,567	1,41,996	15,04,563	1 10 9	1 3 2

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor.		Country spirit.		Receipt from tari and sandhi.	Total receipt.	Drugs.		Opium.			Total receipt.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—		
	2	3	4	(Consumption in gallons.			Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipt.	Consumption.	Total receipt.			Liquor including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	(Country liquor.	Drugs.	Opium.	
1					5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1911-12..	250	87,932	16,506		725	52,429	..	M. s. 38 0	Rs. 8,570	M. s. 15 1	Rs. 1,49,913	Rs. 5,692	Rs. 847	Rs. 500	Rs. 82	67	95	80		
1912-13..	62	96,559	17,502		803	49,838	..	30 9	11,026	20 0	1,58,397	6,498	928	475	105	65	95	80		
1913-14..	62	99,245	17,408		529	29,465	..	23 6	9,456	17 0	1,38,825	6,039	950	281	90	67	93	29		
1914-15..	62	82,927	12,956		464	34,643	..	24 39	11,702	20 0	1,40,003	6,903	732	329	106	68	93	29		
1915-16..	62	89,438	14,926		529	38,760	..	38 33	11,180	16 27	1,46,596	8,484	854	368	106	66	93	27		
1916-17..	62	94,817	14,800		525	27,724	..	32 16	9,968	16 4	1,33,469	7,578	907	250	94	63	95	25		
1917-18..	..	1,00,685	15,873		743	41,672	..	46 14	9,824	13 33	1,54,767	8,894	962	309	93	63	86	24		
1918-19..	..	1,20,112	14,423		767	36,415	..	38 28	11,008	12 29	1,68,358	6,480	1,131	..	103	62	86	24		
1919-20..	62	1,25,151	13,337		386	31,137	..	20 14	10,056	7 23	1,67,425	6,949	1,110	301	105	63	86	23		
1920-21..	62	1,24,243	13,592		1,224	38,157	..	21 38	13,144	9 1	1,77,172	8,222	1,257	391	134	61	68	22		
1921-22..	100	1,16,872	8,876		1,359	34,886	..	10 38	11,723	7 11	1,65,220	8,130	1,212	363	120	60	63	11		

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All Sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
1911-12 .. ..	54,153	2,61,314	3,15,467	5,987
1912-13 .. ..	57,360	2,82,724	3,40,084	6,400
1913-14 .. ..	66,232	2,93,639	3,59,871	7,318
1914-15 .. ..	55,270	3,21,189	3,76,459	7,257
1915-16 .. ..	65,766	3,83,339	4,49,105	6,233
1916-17 .. ..	71,930	3,93,504	4,65,434	6,630
1917-18 .. ..	68,239	3,90,254	4,58,493	6,294
1918-19 .. ..	71,012	3,24,366	3,95,378	5,871
1919-20 .. ..	75,683	4,01,963	4,77,646	6,647
1920-21 .. ..	77,957	4,34,998	5,12,955	6,988
1921-22 .. ..	74,679	4,31,236	5,08,451	12,567

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under part IV.	
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
						Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1911-12	..	..	..	1	174	351	10,652	188	16,626	..	262	78
1912-13	..	..	..	1	174	368	10,887	198	17,419	..	171	70
1913-14	..	..	..	1	174	332	10,536	224	20,024	..	297	54
1914-15	..	..	..	1	169	409	11,445	213	19,731	..	317	94
1915-16	..	..	..	1	68	410	11,512	227	21,686	..	227	30
1916-17	..	..	..	..	..	434	12,531	263	27,125	..	273	64
1917-18	..	..	..	1	123	456	13,973	277	28,659	..	254	81
1918-19	..	..	..	1	117	571	16,163	372	37,487	3,315	199	107
1919-20	..	..	..	1	278	..	..	434	50,574	6,510	47	17
1920-21	..	..	..	1	316	..	..	435	37,480	814	14	0
1921-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	364	38,373	420	..	..

Not available.

TABLE XIV. — *Income-tax by tahsils, Part IV only.*

Year.	Tahsil Gunnaur.						Tahsil Bisauli.						Tahsil Sahaswan.						Tahsil Budaun.						Tahsil Dataganj.					
	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1911-12..	55	1,20	18	1,563	64	2,160	24	2,344	86	2,111	48	3,533	113	3,171	66	6,245	70	1,763	33	3,157	75	2,088	85	2,890	82	2,192	84	2,753	88	3,190
1912-13..	60	1,667	22	1,801	63	1,958	28	2,062	85	2,375	43	3,651	106	2,905	75	6,870	75	2,088	85	2,890	75	2,088	85	2,890	82	2,192	84	2,753	88	3,190
1913-14..	54	1,542	26	2,351	60	1,645	38	3,043	79	2,097	50	4,077	104	2,997	80	7,922	77	2,195	83	3,190	82	2,192	84	2,753	77	2,195	83	3,190	88	3,190
1914-15..	64	1,857	19	1,605	62	1,726	28	2,518	81	2,159	46	3,765	123	3,476	82	8,285	77	2,195	83	3,190	77	2,195	83	3,190	89	2,594	29	3,007	89	3,007
1915-16..	64	1,732	24	1,917	66	1,751	30	2,634	82	2,000	46	3,765	121	3,675	89	10,070	77	2,195	83	3,190	89	2,594	29	3,007	94	2,622	48	4,222	48	4,222
1916-16..	61	1,810	25	2,227	62	1,677	35	3,417	97	2,48	56	3,964	125	3,838	103	12,917	89	2,594	29	3,007	89	2,594	29	3,007	94	2,622	48	4,222	48	4,222
1917-18..	61	1,815	24	2,113	71	1,960	33	3,119	109	2,016	56	4,967	151	4,607	116	14,083	94	2,622	48	4,222	94	2,622	48	4,222	108	3,074	49	4,217	49	4,217
1918-19..	62	1,847	33	2,633	70	2,059	42	4,615	106	2,016	70	6,613	225	6,166	179	19,507	108	3,074	49	4,217	108	3,074	49	4,217	108	3,074	49	4,217	49	4,217
1919-20..	..	..	36	3,240	..	..	45	4,636	..	..	80	8,368	..	..	219	30,008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920-21..	..	..	36	3,126	..	..	47	3,756	..	..	87	7,728	..	..	210	18,572	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921-22..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

The information of 1921-22 was not furnished by the Income-tax Office.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.										Debt.
								Total expenditure.	Contribution to Provincial Funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7										8	
1911-12 ..		7,714	6,179	8,438	201	8,620	11,141	16,426	1,81,128	..	4,331	55,821	22,570	9,283	443	78,287	3,662	6,781
1912-13 ..		15,342	8,325	12,222	517	21,777	9,498	17,437	1,94,708	..	4,375	60,142	23,372	12,474	731	85,888	35,22	4,204
1913-14 ..		15,649	12,445	7,233	712	4,719	14,031	17,345	1,93,475	..	4,907	63,418	29,206	8,419	679	81,535	3,959	1,262
1914-15 ..		36,560	12,458	6,518	131	9,353	7,561	19,737	2,31,195	..	9,096	69,661	35,227	13,090	1,101	1,00,935	4,407	3,862
1915-16 ..		60,074	10,072	5,692	99	5,168	9,193	27,286	2,82,171	..	10,573	68,863	33,513	14,435	637	1,46,932	4,208	2,985
1916-17 ..		62,356	14,550	8,678	153	3,057	7,607	19,267	2,91,050	..	10,541	74,411	33,155	16,561	987	1,45,834	3,898	2,720
1917-18 ..		59,920	14,105	14,287	278	20,309	10,040	17,203	3,43,052	..	10,725	76,415	33,467	16,247	1,258	1,22,892	3,792	83,256
1918-19 ..		1,06,995	7,379	6,325	361	19,779	14,015	14,330	2,89,946	..	10,236	83,040	33,418	13,119	2,326	96,931	4,531	37,335
1919-20 ..		71,554	12,135	13,655	314	4,854	9,979	16,783	2,85,563	..	12,259	1,02,957	3,6975	22,661	2,458	88,863	4,855	14,535
1920-21 ..		1,03,717	10,887	24,802	223	5,921	15,023	13,416	2,91,679	..	14,406	1,20,387	44,048	24,591	2,928	72,479	4,814	8,026
1921-22 ..		1,24,504	10,895	20,341	214	6,875	14,074	14,718	3,74,050	..	18,056	1,42,950	49,238	33,875	3,881	1,03,220	6,407	10,423

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Bilsai.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.		Rent.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancies.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.							Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1911-12	..	..	3,203	1,124	..	..	1,084	5,411	583	..	..	..	1,821	256	3,932	239	458	7,289
1912-13	..	..	3,568	1,508	..	..	1,086	6,162	598	..	..	..	1,785	256	1,978	428	498	5,540
1913-14	..	..	3,758	1,469	..	..	1,134	6,361	638	..	..	..	1,952	256	2,693	420	528	6,487
1914-15	..	..	3,771	1,555	..	..	921	6,247	630	..	..	..	2,097	256	2,898	420	584	6,885
1915-16	..	..	4,295	1,808	..	..	1,164	2,767	617	..	..	..	1,924	251	2,288	420	872	6,372
1916-17	..	..	4,363	1,567	..	..	7,82	6,712	609	..	..	..	2,496	249	1,644	527	309	5,834
1917-18	..	..	4,383	1,667	..	..	1,122	7,172	824	..	..	..	2,987	250	250	527	4,309	9,147
1918-19	..	..	4,169	1,551	..	..	1,387	7,357	838	..	..	..	2,874	249	282	741	1,460	6,444
1919-20	..	..	4,994	2,450	..	..	992	8,436	906	..	..	..	2,665	..	2,422	527	1,273	7,793
1920-21	..	..	4,405	2,073	..	..	1,608	8,086	1,140	..	..	..	3,366	..	1,270	541	1,014	7,331
1921-22	..	..	5,028	2,319	..	..	2,169	9,516	1,530	..	..	..	3,942	..	395	1,616	1,143	8,566

TABLE XVI - Municipality of Ujjaini

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public institutions.	Other heads.	Total.	
										Capital.	Maintenance.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1911-12	..	..	4,714	2,868	..	9,370	16,852	1,843	923	..	..	2,594	1,187	4,044	775	6,253	17,619	
1912-13	..	..	6, 77	3,630	..	6,645	16,952	1,699	861	..	..	2,149	637	1,364	1,092	10,245	17,847	
1913-14	..	..	8,352	5,011	27,000	17,388	57,751	2,756	1,274	..	..	2,929	637	13,467	1,350	21,608	44,021	
1914-15	..	..	8,314	4,393	..	4,547	17,254	3,380	977	..	..	7,082	713	4,306	1,350	7,525	21,336	
1915-16	..	..	8,251	4,415	..	5,275	17,941	3,069	1,805	12	..	3,041	637	432	3,350	5,500	17,846	
1916-17	..	..	8,474	3,851	..	12,595	24,920	3,387	1,916	..	..	3,139	737	947	1,900	19,437	31,463	
1917-18	..	..	9,278	5,856	..	10,374	25,508	3,580	1,104	..	..	2,880	577	5,806	1,625	13,275	28,847	
1918-19	..	..	9,361	844	..	28,042	38,247	3,258	1,088	..	..	3,144	577	3,722	1,784	14,328	27,851	
1919-20	..	..	9,817	951	..	14,689	27,457	4,224	1,133	..	..	3,582	577	5,515	1,746	17,587	34,364	
1920-21	..	..	11,167	708	..	20,775	32,670	4,428	1,242	..	..	4,264	577	6,246	2,024	12,851	31,632	
1921-22	..	..	9,802	471	..	10,555	20,828	4,749	1,277	..	..	4,410	577	3,187	1,950	5,112	21,262	



TABLE XVI—Municipality of Sahaswan.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.	
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.		Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public work.	Public instruction.		Other heads.
			Rs.	Rs.							Capital.	Main-tenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1911-12	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 6,823	Rs. 4,821	Rs. ..	Rs. 4,014	Rs. 15,188	Rs. 2,285	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 3,106	Rs. 1,280	Rs. 4,221	Rs. 946	Rs. 2,611	Rs. 14,399	
1912-13	..	..	7,357	4,575	..	4,577	16,509	2,281	..	..	..	3,128	1,175	4,902	1,069	2,517	15,072	
1913-14	..	..	7,835	4,390	..	9,928	22,153	2,263	..	..	..	3,165	1,401	5,008	1,725	2,875	16,497	
1914-15	..	..	8,242	4,570	..	9,857	16,669	2,286	..	..	..	3,145	1,446	5,735	6,725	3,576	22,913	
1915-16	..	..	8,755	4,569	..	5,460	13,784	2,374	1,764	..	79	3,487	1,322	1,680	1,725	2,087	14,518	
1916-17	..	..	9,825	5,392	..	5,100	20,317	3,266	1,678	..	1,556	3,630	2,138	3,088	2,395	2,476	20,227	
1917-18	..	..	9,916	5,510	..	5,370	20,796	2,852	2,055	..	523	4,339	1,932	3,697	3,065	7,750	25,553	
1918-19	..	..	10,311	5,976	..	7,475	23,762	3,170	2,231	..	733	5,197	1,322	3,272	2,395	5,862	23,702	
1919-20	..	..	10,774	6,097	..	6,063	22,934	3,371	24 20	..	238	6,059	1,322	4,031	2,395	5,898	25,674	
1920-21	..	..	11,354	5,793	..	4,963	22,110	4,141	1,658	..	82	5,285	1,322	2,021	2,695	6,454	23,661	
1921-22	..	..	11,550	5,911	..	6,958	24,419	4,784	2,551	..	439	5,436	1,322	3,446	3,050	5,318	26,346	

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Budauu.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes.		Rents, Loans.		Other sources.	Total.	Ad-minis-tration and collec-tion of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Con-ser-van-cy.	Hos-pital and dis-pensa-ry.	Public ins-truc-tion.	Other heads.	Total.
	Octroi.										Cap-ital.	Main-ten-ance.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12	43,465	118	488	13,690	..	10,538	68,289	12,295	5,655	1,866	804	17,827	5,029	5,555	6,038	13,978	69,042
1912-13	44,391	111	588	18,566	..	11,949	75,755	11,522	6,478	1,853	304	18,876	4,612	8,971	5,918	13,140	70,574
1913-14	48,834	186	454	19,102	..	54,552	123,078	11,533	7,587	2,073	578	18,552	10,656	10,018	5,466	18,019	84,782
1914-15	40,586	145	355	19,515	..	14,775	73,376	11,738	6,592	31,678	152	18,698	4,683	10,306	19,500	20,051	1,23,418
1915-16	46,352	115	451	19,608	..	13,072	79,598	11,645	6,623	2,207	3,057	19,338	4,426	6,375	6,673	17,808	77,954
1916-17	50,705	109	525	20,837	..	14,801	86,977	12,557	6,826	..	8,583	16,118	4,475	8,300	6,805	14,937	78,551
1917-18	54,133	131	596	25,343	..	15,842	95,885	12,952	7,234	1,983	3,898	16,999	4,666	14,311	7,805	9,944	79,832
1918-19	58,901	135	518	24,575	..	17,962	102,091	16,526	11,419	1,605	4,188	15,497	5,470	15,570	7,858	12,913	9,104
1919-20	42,485	131	8,508	26,203	..	21,068	98,345	17,942	9,398	1,216	5,965	16,052	5,076	19,949	9,401	16,955	1,02,149
1920-21	8,686	213	29,410	26,902	..	18,076	53,257	15,980	10,518	231	6,808	23,219	5,252	15,058	9,923	13,862	1,00,405
1921-22	23,429	215	25,586	27,410	..	22,450	99,030	17,502	11,153	..	6,941	22,505	5,308	15,949	9,384	13,999	1,01,364

TABLE XVII. — *Distribution of Police Budaun, 1921.*

Name of thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head cons- tables.	Cons- tables.	Municipal police.		Town police.			Rural police.			Road police.	
				Head cons- tables.	Cons- tables.	Head cons- tables.	Cons- tables.	Town jama- dar.	Town chowki- dars.	Head cons- tables.	Cons- tables.		Village chowki- dars.
Budaun	3	2	26	5	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	
Bina war	2	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113	
Ujhani	3	1	12	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	
Qadirchawk	2	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	
Gunnaur	2	1	14	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	157	
Rajpura	2	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	145	
Bisauli	2	1	15	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	159	
Islamnagar	2	1	12	..	..	1	6	..	..	1	..	174	
Wazirganj	2	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	
Sahaswan	2	1	14	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	
Zarifnagar	2	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	
Bilsi	2	1	14	1	10	..	5	..	..	..	..	152	
Dataganj	2	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	183	
Hazratpur	2	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	
Usehat	2	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123	
Alapur	2	1	9	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	84	
Civil Reserve	9	14	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Armed Reserve	1	13	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	42	49	401	9	119	1	31	1	11	2	6	1,999	

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.				Secondary education.				Scholars.	
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	Males.	Females.
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1911-12	260	9,233	2,086	10	1,548	..	250	7,685	2,086	
1912-13	269	9,853	2,043	10	1,196	..	259	8,657	2,043	
1913-14	259	10,863	2,033	10	1,315	..	279	9,486	2,033	
1914-15	282	10,104	2,015	10	1,650	..	272	7,592	2,015	
1915-16	293	11,056	2,897	10	1,450	..	283	9,566	2,927	
1916-17	267	11,114	2,222	10	1,673	..	257	9,441	2,202	
1917-18	285	12,164	2,119	10	628	..	275	11,536	2,119	
1918-19	273	11,206	1,539	10	649	..	263	10,557	1,539	
1919-20	313	11,985	2,357	10	671	..	303	11,314	2,357	
1920-21	339	13,537	2,338	11	683	..	328	13,209	2,308	
1921-22	311	10,414	1,973	11	678	..	300	9,736	1,973	

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921,

Tahsils.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Budaun	Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Government High school.	337
		Do. ..	Meston Islamia High school.	157
		Do. ..	Boys' City Mission school.	123
		Do. ..	Town school.	116
		Do. ..	Training school.	93
		Do. Qabulpura ..	Upper Primary Municipal school.	63
		Do. Carmichaelganj ..	Ditto ..	137
		Do. Sarai Jalandhara ..	Ditto ..	66
		Do. Sarai Faqir ..	Ditto ..	91
		Do. Brahampur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Do. Shahbazpur ..	Ditto ..	57
		Do. Qazi Tola ..	Ditto ..	39
		Do. Sarai Nau ..	Lower Primary Municipal school.	21
		Do. Maulvi Tola ..	Lower Primary Municipal Girls' school.	24
		Do. Shahbazpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Do. Tikantganj ..	Ditto ..	19
		Do. Chah Mir ..	Hindu Lower Primary Municipal Girls' school.	13
		Do. Sarai Nahar Khan.	Lower Primary Municipal Girls' school.	29
		Budaun Panwari ..	Depressed class.	17
		Do. ..	Patshala Municipal aided.	21
		Do. Qazi Tola ..	Maktab no. 1 ..	31
		Do. ditto ..	Maktab no. 2 ..	23
		Do. Sotha ..	Maktab ..	39
		Jagat ..	Upper Primary school.	45
		Do. ..	Upper Primary District Board Girls' school.	22
		Kumergawan ..	Upper Primary school.	59
		Do. ..	Upper Primary District Board Girls' school.	13
		Babat ..	Upper Primary school.	41
		Khera Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	27
		Gularya ..	Ditto ..	52
		Gahhwai ..	Ditto ..	27
		Anaula ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bilhat ..	Ditto ..	24
		Amgaon ..	Ditto ..	28

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1931.

Tahsil.	Parana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
		Ghatpuri ..	Upper Primary school.	20
		Nala Sharqi	Ditto ..	27
		Sakhanu ..	Lower Primary school.	20
		Gurawan ..	Ditto ..	18
		Gudhan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Banwar ..	Ditto ..	18
		Kant Khora ..	Ditto ..	15
		Khaskhauri ..	Ditto ..	26
		Sahyaji ..	Ditto ..	23
		Mahamednagar Sulra ..	Ditto ..	19
		Paraur ..	Ditto ..	14
		Narau ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bata Teghdai ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kumar ..	Ditto ..	15
		Dindai ..	Ditto ..	19
		Khinak ..	Ditto ..	7
		Datturi Rasulpur	Ditto ..	12
	Budaun ..	Parana ..	Depressed class	17
		Sarsauli ..	Ditto ..	19
		Ballia ..	Ditto ..	22
		Beor ..	Aided Boys' school	15
		Imalia ..	Ditto ..	11
		Deorjit ..	Ditto ..	14
		Gularya ..	Aided Girls' school.	12
Budaun		Talgaon ..	District Board Upper Primary Islamia school.	41
		Par Shamspur ..	Ditto ..	63
		Dunraiya ..	District Board Lower Primary Islamia school.	17
		Rangadh ..	Ditto ..	13
		Rahma ..	District Board, Maktab.	25
		Ujhani ..	Town school ..	53
		Do. ..	Upper Primary Training school.	71
		Do. Ahar Tola ..	Lower Primary school	17
		Ujhani ..	Upper Primary Hindu Municipal Girls' school.	53
Ujhani ..		Do. ..	Lower Primary Islamia Municipal Girls' school	23
		Sheikhupur ..	Upper Primary school.	47
		Do. ..	Upper Primary District Board Girls' school.	27
		Abdullaganj ..	Upper Primary school.	52

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Budaun	Ujhani ..	Sanjarpur .. ..	Upper Primary school.	29
		Gaura Mai .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kadarchauk Labhari ..	Ditto ..	13
		Ramzanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Pharkuian .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Butla .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sikri Qasimpur .. ..	Ditto ..	45
		Haziutganj .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Agrasi .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Gaurai .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kathauli .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Chandaura .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Gathauna .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sikandrabad .. ..	Lower Primary school.	21
		Boudri .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Bamunasi .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Jalalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Asaras Barkhan ..	Ditto ..	17
		Banawan .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		Dahmun .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Rauli .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Barai Maikhara ..	Ditto ..	15
		Kachhla .. ..	Ditto ..	6
		Bhadasia .. ..	Ditto ..	9
		Pasei .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Sarki .. ..	Ditto ..	9
		Lohather .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		Katiuna Barchu ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sahaswan .. ..	Town school ..	54
Sahaswan.	Sahaswan	Do. Kazi mohallah ..	Upper Primary Municipal school.	69
		Do. ditto ..	Upper Primary Training school.	78
		Do. Akbarabad ..	Upper Primary Municipal school.	17
		Do. Shahbazpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Do. Saifulahganj ..	Lower Primary Municipal school.	16
		Do. ditto ..	Lower Primary Municipal Islamia school.	17
		Do. ditto ..	Lower Primary Girls' school.	14
		Do. Akbarabad ..	Upper Primary Girls' school.	23
		Usmanpur .. ..	Upper Primary school.	37
		Dahawan .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Naithu .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Nasail .. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Nadha .. ..	Ditto ..	28

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsils.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
Sahaswan.	Sahaswan	Rasulpur Kalan ..	Lower Primary school.	18
		Lalua Nagla ..	Ditto ..	16
		Karyawain ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bhains ..	Ditto ..	16
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Kalhai ..	Ditto ..	3
		Gularia ..	Ditto ..	13
		Prati Gadhi ..	Ditto ..	15
		Gaurora ..	Ditto ..	15
		Mirzapur Shohra ..	Lower Primary Islamicia school.	9
		Bhawanipur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Behta Gushain ..	Upper Primary school.	37
		Nagar Ihuna ..	Ditto ..	33
		Shahzadnagar ..	Ditto ..	27
		Roonai ..	Ditto ..	31
		Satei ..	Ditto ..	35
		Rasauli ..	Ditto ..	24
		Uzaiti ..	Ditto ..	24
		Gudhni ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bain ..	Lower Primary school.	17
	Kot.	Khitauna ..	Ditto ..	9
		Gushauli ..	Ditto ..	6
		Khandua ..	Ditto ..	16
		Shirha Barauliya ..	Ditto ..	16
		Bhar Khitauna ..	Ditto ..	13
		Bans Baraula ..	Ditto ..	12
		Pindol ..	Ditto ..	14
		Pusawan ..	Ditto ..	16
		Sirasaul ..	Upper Primary school.	24
		Do. ..	District Board Aided school.	12
		Bilsi ..	Town school ..	27
		Do. ..	Upper Primary Municipal school.	67
		Do. ..	Upper Primary Hindu Girls' school.	53
	Asadpur ..	Gunnaur ..	Town school ..	53
		Do. ..	Lower Primary school.	16
		Do. ..	Aided school ..	13
		Do. ..	Upper Primary school.	36
		Do. ..	District Board Girls' school.	11
		Do. ..	Islamicia school ..	37
		Do. Kazi Mohallah ..	Maktab ..	20
GunTaur		Markaoli ..	Aided school ..	15
		Do. ..	Depressed class	12



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Thana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Gunnaur.	Asadpur.	Markaoli .. ..	Upper Primary school.	48
		Dhanipur .. ..	Lower Primary school.	19
		Lampur .. ..	Doitto ..	19
		Bahlulpur .. ..	Doitto ..	16
		Junawai .. ..	Doitto ..	10
		Dabbara .. ..	Upper Primary school.	54
		Asadpur .. ..	Doitto ..	40
		Ghaungli .. ..	Doitto ..	30
		Nadrauli .. ..	Doitto ..	44
		Atarya .. ..	Doitto ..	29
		Qadirabad .. ..	Doitto ..	31
		Ambrala .. ..	Doitto ..	37
		Kashipur .. ..	Doitto ..	19
		Karamai .. ..	Doitto ..	30
	Madajura .. ..	Town school ..	8	
	Do. .. ..	Upper Primary school.	32	
	Gawan .. ..	Town school ..	5	
	Do. .. ..	Upper Primary school.	48	
	Senari .. ..	Idama school.	29	
	Sarjua .. ..	Doitto ..	11	
	Sinawli .. ..	Lower Primary school.	15	
	Rajpura.	Lanaura .. ..	Doitto ..	18
		Lhanari .. ..	Doitto ..	22
		Ikauna .. ..	Doitto ..	15
		Asantpur .. ..	Doitto ..	10
		Harpiani .. ..	Doitto ..	14
		Bhaktauli .. ..	Upper Primary school.	34
		Bhirauti .. ..	Doitto ..	28
		Raulpur Behta .. ..	Doitto ..	30
		Noria Beera .. ..	Doitto ..	31
		Dupta Katan .. ..	Doitto ..	44
		Khabulpur .. ..	Doitto ..	22
		Bisauli .. ..	Town school ..	55
		Do .. ..	Depend. school	9
		Do .. ..	Upper Primary school.	39
	Do .. ..	Maktab ..	51	
Mundia .. ..	Upper Primary school.	39		
Bisauli.	Bisauli.	Parsia .. ..	Doitto ..	32
		Sagrampur .. ..	Doitto ..	34
		Sikri .. ..	Doitto ..	27
		Nizamuddinpur Shah .. ..	Doitto ..	28
		Bhakauli .. ..	Doitto ..	39
		Katanpur .. ..	Doitto ..	24
		Bhanpur .. ..	Doitto ..	24
		Fazlanj Behta .. ..	Lower Primary school.	22
		Barauli .. ..	Doitto ..	

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bi-auli.	Islamnagar.	Basai .. ..	Lower Primary school.	17
		Mitha Mai .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Jachhmipur .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		Muhammadpur Mai ..	Aided Boys' school.	10
		Islamnagar .. ..	Town school ..	31
		Do. .. ..	Upper Primary school.	62
		Do. .. ..	Aided Girls' school.	24
		Do. .. ..	Islamia school.	43
		Rudain .. ..	Upper Primary school.	37
		Karanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sorha .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Nagla Bara .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Sisarka .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Dinwari .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Alahpur Shampur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Nurpur Pinatni ..	Ditto ..	27
	Satali.	Sithauli .. ..	Lower Primary school.	23
		Nasraul .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Kirpa Mai .. ..	Ditto ..	8
		bandoi .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Masholi .. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Saidpur .. ..	Town school ..	23
		Do. .. ..	Upper Primary school.	65
		Do. .. ..	Islamia ..	14
		Wazirganj .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Do. .. ..	District Board Girls' school.	18
		Bankota .. ..	Upper Primary school.	31
		Barren .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Sandara .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Buchi .. ..	Ditto ..	32
		Gotha .. ..	Ditto ..	41
Dataganj.	Salempur.	Nauli Harnathpur ..	Lower Primary school.	26
		Raharia .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Paipal .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Orena .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Soi .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Katowan .. ..	Ditto ..	8
		Agthara .. ..	Islamia school..	9
		Hitra .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Dataganj .. ..	Town school ..	48
		Do. .. ..	Upper Primary school.	63
		Do. .. ..	District Board Maktab.	27

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Dataganj.	Salempur.	Labbhari .. ..	Upper Primary school.	52
		Serha Bichalia .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Azampur Bisauria .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Sunderpur .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Batauli .. ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bela Landi .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sadullaganj .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Do .. ..	District Board Girls' school.	34
		Daharpur Kalan .. ..	Upper Primar school.	39
		Sabalpur .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		apar .. ..	Ditto ..	32
		Hassanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Do. .. ..	Aided Girls' school.	10
		Chitaura Dhanaura .. ..	Upper Primary school.	32
		Chitri .. ..	Ditto ..	43
		Do. .. ..	District Board Girls' school	16
		Mughiana .. ..	Upper Primary school.	30
		Gacha .. ..	Ditto ..	37
		Andhrau .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Salempur .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Hazratpur .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Rudeli Bhurera .. ..	Lower Primary school.	16
		Kunr .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kundra Birampur .. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Nawada Badan .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sarai Piparya .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sanni .. ..	Ditto ..	19
		Kanai .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Thukra .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Ganaula .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pipla .. ..	Ditto ..	17
		Do. .. ..	Aided Girls' school.	13
	Usehat.	Anandpur .. ..	Lower Primary school.	..
		Deori .. ..	Ditto ..	..
		Parsidhpur .. ..	Ditto ..	9
		Sarai Piparya .. ..	Ditto ..	11
		Dhaurera .. ..	Ditto ..	13
		Kinudi .. ..	Ditto ..	7
		Alapur .. ..	Town school ..	46
		Do. .. ..	Depressed class ..	17
		Do. .. ..	Aided Girls' school.	15
		Do. .. ..	Upper Primary school.	50

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Dataganj.	Uschat.	Kakrala .. ..	Upper Primary school.	81
		Do. .. ..	Town school .	13
		Do. . . .	District Board Girls' school.	18
		Do. .. .	District Board Maktab.	15
		Uschat .. .	Upper Primary school.	29
		Do. .. ..	Islamia ..	14
		Katiyan .. ..	Upper Primary school.	42
		Khera Jalalpur ..	Do. .	38
		Miao .. .	Do. ..	30
		Katira Sandatganj .	Do. ..	38
		Usawan . . .	Do. .	31
		Baksena . . .	Do. ..	34
		Lulwan .. .	Do. .	23
		Do. .. ..	Aided Girls' school.	14
		Gura Barela ..	Upper Primary school.	29
		Gauntra . . .	Do. .	38
		Do. . . .	District Board Girls' school.	29
		Rajaula .. ..	Upper Primary school.	31
		Sareli .. ..	Do. ..	27
		Nabiganj .. ..	Lwer Primary school.	16
		Mansa Nagla . .	Do. ..	23
		Marami .. ..	Do. ..	15
		Gaura Mai .. .	Do. .	8
		Khera Kishni ..	Do. .	14
		Mari .. .	Do. ..	11
		Bahsala .. .	Do. ..	19
		Patsa .. ..	Do. ..	11
		Nauni Tikanna ..	Mixed Boys' school	14

## LIST OF ROADS BUDAUN DISTRICT, 1921.

## A. PROVINCIAL.

	Miles	Fur.	Ft.
Bareilly, Kasganj and Muttra trunk road	33	1	22
Total	33	1	22

## B. LOCAL.

## I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.

(i) Budaun to Aonla	10	6	275
(ii) Budaun to Moradabad	22	0	620
(iii) Budaun to Shahjahanpur	16	7	47
(iv) Budaun to Farrukhabad	3	5	36
(v) Budaun to Qadir Chawk	10	3	26
(vi) Budaun station roads	11	5	91
(vii) Bilsa to Bisauli	4	4	0
(viii) Bilsa to Kachla	5	5	144
(ix) Ujhani to Sahaswan	17	7	150
(x) Bisauli to Asafpur	6	7	0
(xi) Gunnaur to Babrala	3	1	464
(xii) Budaun to Dataganj	16	7	47
(xiii) Budaun to Sheikhpur	2	3	575
Total	132	7	495

## II.—Second class selected roads (unmetall.d.)

(i) Budaun to Shahjahanpur	7	0	0
(ii) Budaun to Moradabad	9	1	554
(iii) Budaun to Farrukhabad	23	4	0
(iv) Bilsa to Bisauli	8	0	0
(v) Budaun to Bilsa and Islamnagar	33	4	0
(vi) Ujhani to Kakola	10	0	0
(vii) Bilsa to Sahaswan	10	0	0
(viii) Sahaswan to Gunnaur	21	6	0
(ix) Sahaswan to Kachla	12	0	0
(x) Sahaswan to Bisauli	16	6	0
(xi) Bisauli to Dabura	6	0	0
(xii) Anupshahr to Moradabad	8	6	0
(xiii) Anupshahr to Chandausi	12	0	0
(xiv) Islamnagar to Bahjoi	2	4	0
(xv) Babrala to Chhapar	8	4	528
(xvi) Sandpur to Karengi	7	4	0
(xvii) Mian to Bahari	11	0	0
(xviii) Bisauli to Aonla	9	0	0
(xix) Bisauli to Islamnagar and Ramghat	33	0	0
Total	250	0	422

## III.—Class roads.

(i) Bilsa to Kachla	6	0	0
(ii) Budaun to Baksena	15	0	0
(iii) Budaun to Usawan	19	0	0
(iv) Bilsa to Ujhani	11	0	0
(v) Bisauli to Guwan	20	0	0
(vi) Bisauli to Bilari	4	0	0
(vii) Sadullahganj to Bichaura-ghat	38	0	0
Total	112	0	0

*IV.—Class roads.*

(i) Budaun to Balhat and Sadullahganj	19	0	0
(ii) Gunnaur to Ra-pura and Gawan	14	9	0
(iii) Gunnaur to Asadpur	4	6	0
(iv) Islamnagar to Sahaswan	18	0	0
(v) Islamnagar to Chandausi	9	0	0
(vi) Dataganj to Hazratpur	1	6	0
(vii) Kaulotha to Hazratpur	3	4	0
Total	70	0	0
Grand Total	598	1	279

## LIST OF FERRIES OF THE BUDAUN DISTRICT, 1921.

River.	Name of Ferry.	Village.	Pargana	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Ganges.	Dippur	Dippur	Rajpura	Gunaaur	District Board, Budaun.	65
	Biharia ..	Sajaunda ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	117
	Karanbas ..	Jamalpur ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	150
	Rajghat ..	Faridpur ..	Asadpur	Do.	Do.	800
	Varora ..	Bichouri ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
	Ramghat ..	Dillipur ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	2,800
	Shanispur ..	Shanispur ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	1,325
	Shakurganj.					
	Kartaoli ..	Takaori ..	Sahaswan.	Sahaswan.	Do.	300
	Dhapa ..	Dhapar ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	575
	Tangurh.					
	Dinapur ..	Kairai ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	275
	Karsari ..	Karsari ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	240
	Husainpur ..	Husainpur.	Ujhani	Budaun	Do.	120
	Kachla ..	Kachla ..	Do.	Do.	Public Works department.	90
Ganges	Nana Khara.	Bhadraul ..	Do.	Do.	District Board, Budaun.	350
	Kurba Shahpur.	Qurba Shahpur.	Do.	Do.	Do.	200
	Qadirchawk.	Gadirchawk.	Do.	Do.	Do.	200
	Naul Tikai.	Tikai ..	Ushat	Dataganj.	Do.	500
	Bichaura ..	Bichaura ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	600
	Nagaria Khanun.	Nagaria Khanun.	Salempur.	Do.	Do.	350
	Nauni Tikanana.	Nauni ..	Do.	Do.	District Board.	680
Mohawa.	Gawan ..	Gawan ..	Rajpura ..	Gunaaur	Do ..	10
	Dandra ..	Namaul ..	Sahaswan	Sahaswan	Do ..	100
	Terhaghat ..	Obamarpura	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	70
Sot	Mitrauli ..	Mitrauli ..	Islamnagar	Bisauli ..	Do. ..	67
	Njra ..	Njra ..	Bisauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
	Musepur Sarapur.	Musepur ..	Kot ..	Sahaswan	Do. ..	108
	Shahzadnagar.	Shahzadnagar.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
	Sheekhupur	Sheekhupur	Ujhari ..	Budaun ..	Do. ..	310
	Kakarjhata	Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	35
Arii ..	Suthra ..	Suthra ..	Ushat ..	Dataganj	Do. ..	16
	Baksena ..	Baksena ..	Salempur	Do. ..	Do. ..	20
Ram-ganja.	Rukampur.	Rukampur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	225
	Bela Landi	Pirampur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,117
	Khubupur ..	Khubupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	35
	Sherpur ..	Sherpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200

## LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1921

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.
Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Head office ..	Imperial.
		Budaun city ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Binawar ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Jaat ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kumargawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Patiah Sarai ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Qazi Mohallah ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sotha ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Ujhari ..	Uhani ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kachhla ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Pamzanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Rajpura ..	Shekhupur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Rajpura ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Itharai ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Gawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Bhiraoti ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Gunnaur ..	Asadpur ..	Gunnaur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Asadpur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Babula ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Mudkaoli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Bisauli ..	Bisauli ..	Bisauli ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Mundia Dhureki ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Asatpur Phakaoli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sarampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Islamnagar ..	Islamnagar ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kiranmai ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Faizanj Behta ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Satasi ..	Wazirganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Sahaswan ..	Sahaswan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Saifullahganj ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Dahawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Usmanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Dataganj..	Kot ..	Bilsi ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Behtagushain ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Sirasaul ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Salempur ..	Dataganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Hazratpur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Bhatauli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sadullaganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Usehat ..	Usehat ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kakrala ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Alapur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Gura Barela ..	Ditto ..	Do.



## MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Gunnaur	Rajpura	Rajpura ..	Monday.
		Gawan ..	Thursday.*
		Fagdar ..	Sunday.*
		Rasulpur ..	Sunday.
		Sh. Lahanabad ..	Do.
		Libnani ..	Tuesday
		Sangholi ..	Do
		Phakauli ..	Wednesday.
		Bhinaoti ..	Friday.
		Lamunda ..	Do.
		Neora ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Asadpur	Gunnaur ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday
		Babrala ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Asadpur ..	Tuesday.
		Madkaoli ..	Do.
		Patana ..	Do.
		Dabhara ..	Sunday.
		Chabutra ..	Do.
		Bewara ..	Do.
		Budhuti Fazilpur ..	Do.
		Kashipur ..	Monday.
		Junawai ..	Thursday.
		Qad rabad ..	Thursday.*
		Ghonsi ..	Wednesday.
		Baghur ..	Do.
		Kriamari ..	Friday.
		Dinaura ..	Do.
		Jannathpur ..	Saturday.*
		Khalipur ..	Saturday.*
		Mahmudpur ..	Tuesday.
		Gunnaur Fazil ..	Friday and Saturday.
		Semri ..	Friday.
		Sarora ..	Saturday.
		Lohawain ..	Do.
	Bisauli	Bisauli ..	Monday, Wednesday and Saturday.
		Popgaon ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Mundia ..	Monday and Friday.
		Dundpur ..	Wednesday.*
		Muhamadpur Mai ..	Friday and Sunday.
		Bhanpur ..	Wednesday.
		Musia Nagla ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Parsiya ..	Tuesday
		Lachmipur ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Sharha Barauli ..	Thursday.
		Pithipur ..	Thursday.*
		Antapur ..	Friday.
		Nagpur ..	Sunday.
		Parauli ..	Saturday.
		Nizamuddinpur ..	Do.
		Shah. Basomi ..	Do.

\* Cattle market.

## MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Bisauli	Islamnagar.	Sikri ..	Sunday.
		Islamnagar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Lashkarpur Ohriya ..	Sunday and Wednesday.*
		Rasam ..	Sunday and Thursday.*
		Karanpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.*
		Handoi ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sisarka ..	Sunday.*
		Kariamai ..	Wednesday.
		Narpur Pimavni ..	Thursday.
		Wazirganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Satasi	Bagren ..	Monday and Friday.*
		Sandpur ..	Wednesday. Sunday.
			Thursday and Monday*.
		Gotha ..	Monday.
		Tikri ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Champur ..	Ditto.
		Baharia ..	Wednesday.
		Beoh ..	Friday.
		Bankota ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sui ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sahaswan	Sahaswan Shahbazour.	Tuesday and Saturday
		Sahaswan Saifullaganj.	Thursday *
		Sahaswan Chamar pura.	Sunday.*
		Dabawan ..	Sunday.*
		Afzalpur Chhaganpur.	Sunday.
		Zarilpur Garhia ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bhawanipur Sarai Do Khalli.	Sunday.
		Kiriamai ..	Friday.*
		Sirsa Khurd ..	Monday.
		Danpur ..	Tuesday*
		Nadah ..	Wednesday.
		Relai Madhopur ..	Do.
		Sarai urf Bijai Garhi	Wednesday*
Sahaswan	Sahaswan ..	Nadail ..	Wednesday.
		Molpur Tatera ..	Thursday.
		Kairai ..	Saturday.
		Antar ..	Do.
		Rasulpur Kalan ..	Do.
		Hindaur ..	Tuesday.
		Usmanpur ..	Do.
		Nasirpur Tappa	Saturday.
		Malai.	
		Bilsi ..	Monday* and Friday*
		Sirisaul ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Risauli ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Nagar Jhuna ..	Tuesday* and Saturday.*
		Ugaiti ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sateti ..	Ditto.
		Khitaara ..	Sunday.*
		Shahzadnagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Behtagushain ..	Tuesday.
		Reonai ..	Wednesday.

## MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Khausara ..	Wednesday.
		Mooli ..	Thursday.
		Khandwa ..	Friday.
		Gudhari ..	Sunday.
		Muhamdi ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Beor ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kumargawan ..	Ditto.
		Rasulpur Pathi ..	Tuesday and Friday.*
		Muhammadin Nagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Awas Barkhan ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Machla ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gidahanul ..	Friday.
		Singaura ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Malawan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dorjat ..	Sunday and Wednesday.*
		Bimwar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bilhat ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mohammadnagar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sulra ..	
		Gularia ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Musahag ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bara Tohedar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kuadanda Qasim- pur.	Monday and Friday.
		Amson ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Jasat ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sakhanun ..	Friday.
		Rajai Mai ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Uprela ..	Tuesday and Saturday.*
		Sheikhupur ..	Monday, Wednesday, Sunday* and Friday.*
		Modhanli ..	Sunday and Friday.*
		Ramzanpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mohammadganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Husainpur Pukhta ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kakora ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Kachhla Pukhta ..	Ditto
		Sakri Qasimpur ..	Thursday and Sunday.*
		Ujhani ..	Tuesday and Saturday.*
		Kharya Baqarpur ..	Friday*
		Labhari ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nanha Khora Pu- khta.	Wednesday and Sunday.*
Dataganj..	Salimpur ..	Sakri Janjal ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bhufa Bhadrail ..	Thursday.*
		Bandri ..	Monday and Friday.
		Rowarya ..	Friday.
		Dataganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.*
		Sundarpur ..	Ditto.
		Hazratpur ..	Ditto.
		Sukhaura ..	Ditto.
		Khurdi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bachhula Serha ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Daharpur Kalan ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nagarla Khannu ..	Ditto.

\* Cattle market

## MARKETS 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Itaganj	Salempur	Pipla ..	Monday and Friday.
		Baksona ..	Do.
		Deori ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sadullaganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Daharpur Khurd ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Bhatauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chitri ..	Do.
		Hashampur ..	Sunday.
		Jaipalpur ..	Thursday.
		Abhaipur ..	Friday.
		Nawada Madhkar ..	Do.
		Hassanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Parowa ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Kunr ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Hathni Bhur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Usehat	Palia Lattoo ..	Do.
		Majhna ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khokri ..	Saturday.
		Para ..	Monday and Friday.
		Usehat ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Allapur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.*
		Kakrala ..	Wednesday, Friday and Sunday.
		Gauntra ..	Wednesday.
		Lilwan ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Katra Sandatganj ..	Thursday, Monday and Saturday.
		Usawan ..	Wednesday, Thursday and Sunday.
		Khera Jalalpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Tikra ..	Monday and Thursday.*
		Laloma ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Rajola ..	Thursday and Monday.

## LIST OF FAIRS 1921, BUDAUN DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Gun- naur.	Rajpura	Rajpura ..	Muharram..	Muharram 7-10	1,500
		Behta Rasul- pur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	900
		Chaopur ..	Ganga Ash- nan.	Kartik Sudi 15th	30,300
		Rajpura ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	5,000
	Asadpur	Gawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12,000
		Asadpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Markaol ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	6,000
		Gunnaur ..	Muharram..	Muharram 7-10	1,500
		Qadirabad..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sukhela ..	Ganga Ash- nan.	Kartik Sudi 10th	3,500
Bisauli	Bisauli	Bisauli ..	Janamashtmi	Rhadon Badi 8th	100
			Muharram..	Muharram 10th	2,500
		Lachhmipur Sagrampur Mundia .. Sabawar .. Sharha Bara- ulia. Islamnagar	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	3,000
			Muharram..	Muharram 10th	600
			Ditto ..	Ditto ..	480
			Ditto ..	Ditto ..	180
			Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	2,500
			Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
			Sheoratri ..	Pha gun Badi 13th.	1,000
			Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	1,500
	Islam- nagar.	Rudain ..	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th	400
		Faizganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		..	Muharram..	Muharram 10th	1,900
		Khera Das..	Mela Debi ..	Chait ..	200
		Orchi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
		Waziranj..	Puran Khera	Chait Sudi 15th	400
		Saidpur ..	Janamashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	2,000
		..	Muharram..	Muharram 10th	1,000
		Lahra Lad- pur.	Janamashtmi	Bhadon Badi 9th	400
		Tikri ..	Ashtmi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	250
Sahas- wan.	Sahas- wan.	Raharia ..	Kal Son ..	Ditto ..	1,500
		Sahawar ..	Nabia Pir ..	1st Thursday in Baisakh.	100
		Khera ..	Muharram..	Muharram 10th	600
		Urena ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Dogaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
		Bagrain ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	400
		Nizam pur..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	1,000
		Sahaswan ..	Dadh Kadun	Bhadon Badi 10th.	6,000
		..	Muharram..	Muharram 10th	5,000
		Manakpur ..	Sarsota Ash- nan.	Pha gun Sudi 1st	6,000
		Antar ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	5,000
		Dahawan..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	2,000
		Malpur Tati- ra.	Ganga Ash- nan.	Kartik Sudi 15th	2,000

## LIST OF FAIRS 1921, BUDAUN DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
	Kot	Khausara ..	Deochhat ..	Bhadon Badi 6th	20,000
		..	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th	1,000
		Itibatpur ..	Dadh Kadun	Bhadon Badi 6th	2,500
		Bilsi ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	6,000
		Shahzad-nagar.	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 4th	1,500
		Budaun ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	6,000
			Muharram ..	Muharram, 7th, 8th and 10th.	5,000
			Jhandi Debrji	Bhadon Sudi 9th and 10th.	3,000
			Urs Maulvi Dildar Ali Shah.	Rabi-us-Sani 10-14.	1,000
			Urs Maulvi Abdul Kadir Sahib.	Jamadi-us-Sani 14-19.	1,500
			Urs M. Fazle Rasul Sahib.	Jamadi-us-Sani 1-4.	1,500
			Urs Syed Ahmed Sahib.	Ditto ..	1,000
			Urs Shab Nasir Uddin Sahib.	Shaban 9-15 ..	1,500
			Chhariyan Madar Shah.	Jamadiul Awal 9th.	5,000
			Urs Sultanul Arfin Sahib	Ramzan 23 and 24.	2,500
			Urs Shah Walayat Sahib.	Ramzan 20 and 21.	2,500
		Puthi Sarai	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	300
		Ghat Behti	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Faridpur Nausana.	Muharram ..	Muharram 7, 8, 10.	250
		Kumargawan	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	5,000
		Patsa ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	4,000
		Gidhaul ..	Ram Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9th	2,000
		..	Phul Dol ..	Chait ..	2,000
		Ranjhaura	Muharram ..	Muharram 7th, 8th and 10th.	50
		Deorijit ..	Sheoratri ..	Chait Badi 13th	300
		Mohammad Nagar Sulra.	Deochhat ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th	4,000
		Gularya ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 10th.	1,000
		Para Teghdar	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Karaulya ..	Zat Jakeshun	Magh and Asarh	100
		Gabhwai ..	Pir Bahora ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	800

## LIST OF FAIRS 1921, BUDAUN DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Budaun	Budaun	Khunak ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	2,000
		Jagat ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	2,500
		Sakhanun ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 7th	800
				5th and 10th.	
		Nagla Sharq ..	Mela Debiji ..	Phadon Badi 8th	1,000
		dhahia ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th	1,000
		Lakhanpur ..	Uir Bahora ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	5,000
		Dahemi ..	Kans Lila ..	Bhadon ..	1,000
		Babat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Uprera ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	600
		Ujhani ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi 10th	2,000
		Barai Maikhera.	Kans Lila ..	Bhadon Badi 9th.	500
		Sheikhupur ..	Urs Baba Farid	Muharram 5th	200
		Ramzanpur ..	Urs Gongey Shah.	Jeth ..	300
		Hussainpur Pukhta.	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	1,000
		Kakora ..	Kans Lila ..	Bhadon Badi 10th	400
			Ganga Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi 10th.	5,00,000
		Kachla Pukhta	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi 10th	1,500
		..	Ganga Ashnan.	Jeth Sudi 10th	2,000
		Chhiaontiya	Sheoratri	Phagun Badi 13th.	2,000
Dataganj.	Salemper	..	Deochhat ..	Phadon ..	2,000
		Sarsoli ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th	1,000
		Abdullaganj	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	1,500
		Aharwara ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	500
		..	Baldeochhat ..	Bhadon Badi 6th	900
		Rauti ..	Jaram Ashmi ..	Bhadon Badi 8th.	200
		Bara Chirra Zaf.	Jakeshurnath.	Magh ..	500
		Sarets ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th	500
		Dataganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	12,000
		..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	5,000
		Puraini ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	4,000
		Hazratpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	7,000
		Sadullaganj	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		..	Dadhkadan ..	Bhadon ..	2,000
		Basela ..	Phel Dol ..	Chait ..	3,000
		Simaria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Palia Gazar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	10,000
		..	Dadhkadan ..	Bhadon Badi 10th.	6,000
		Sainjni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Kundra Khar-Sae.	Jakhia ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	900

## LIST OF FAIRS 1921, BUDAUN DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Dataganj	Salempur	Jhuksa ..	Darshan Ne'la Debi.	End of Jeth ..	20,000
		Nauli Takana ..	Dasehra	Jeth Sudi 10th	10,000
		..	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Sudi 15th	3,000
		Maghara ..	Jagan Ashtra	Bhadon Badi 8th	2,000
		Gadha ..	Chul Dol ..	Chait Badi 1st	1,500
		Hassanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 2nd ..	1,000
		Mulshampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Khukri ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	700
		Kashorepu ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Nagaria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
	Usehat	Khurd ..	..	..	..
		Dhimarpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Daharpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Khurd ..	..	..	..
		Usehat ..	Kal Sen ..	Magh ..	1,000
		..	Rani Jala ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	6,000
		Rajaula ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20,000
		Ahmadnagar ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th.	25,000
		Rukhara ..	..	..	..
		Khara Jalai-pur.	Thakia ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	1,000
		Katra Saadatganj.	Rani Nauman	Chait Sudi 9th	15,000
		Asdharman ..	Jagan Ashtra	Bhadon Badi 8th	5,000
		Alapur Ganeshi Nagla.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,500
		Khara Kishni ..	Ganga Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi 15th	4,000
		Nauli Fatuhabad.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000



LIST OF MONUMENTS PROTECTED UNDER ACT VII OF 1904.  
MUHAMMADAN AND BRITISH MONUMENTS.

Serial no.	Name and description of monument.	District.
1	Jami Masjid, situated in mohallah Maulvi Tola, on the west side of the Budaun city.	Budaun.
2	A square tomb on the east side of Budaun city, mohallah Behrampur.	Do.
3	Tomb of Makhdum-i-Jahan, the mother of Ala-ud-din Alam Shah on the south side of the Budaun city, mohallah Sarai Murau.	Do.
4	Tomb of one of the sons of Ala-ud-din Alam Shah to the south of the tomb of Makhdum-i-Jahan.	Do.
5	Dargah of Imad-ul-mulk alias Pisanuari-i-ka-Gumbaz, dated A. H. 896, situated on the outskirts of the city of Budaun to the south	Do.
6	Old Mosque at Budaun .. .. .	Do.

**C**      **District Gazetteers**  
of the  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**  
**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME XIII.**

**MORADABAD DISTRICT**



**A L L A H A B A D**  
**THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES**  
**1928**



*Volume " C " of the Moradabad District Gazetteer, Vide  
G. O. no.                      dated the                      1927.*

*Page 2, line 21,*

*Delete " Countless".*

*Page 17 line 4.—BUILDING MATERIALS.*

*For Rs "15 to Rs. 20 " read " Rs. 35."*

*Page 17.*

At end of paragraph "Fauna" add "Wolves greatly increased during the years 1921 and 1922, wet years, which drove them into Moradabad out of lower-lying tracts. The same cause introduced into the district the hyaena, an animal hitherto unknown here. In the tract between Sambhal and Hasaampur wolves greatly increased and claimed many victims."

*Page 19, line 3, Omit "last."*

*Line 14.*

*Add—*

The Census of 1920 showed 258,383 bulls and bullocks and 31,383 male buffaloes. There were 120,490 cows and 23,210 cow-buffaloes, while young stock numbered 224,952.

*Line 15.*

*For "1909" read "1920."*

*For "49,381" read "45,444."*

*Line 16.*

*For "76,863" read "41,182."*

*Line 23.*

*For "108" read "101."*

*Line 28.*

*For "12,002" read "9,638."*

*Line 32.*

*Delete "for many years . . . Ujhari in Hasaampur" and insert—*

*Line 32.*

Horse-breeding is not popular in the district. But the Civil Veterinary department keeps stallions at Moradabad and other stallion stands are being arranged.

*Page 20, line 4.*

*For "10,371" read "8,019."*

*Line 18.*

*For "since 1894 . . . disposal" insert—*

There are now four veterinary assistants in charge of four dispensaries and the number of patients treated in 1921 was

4,683. Treatment is free. The veterinary assistants also go out on peripatetic duty, chiefly for the purpose of rinderpest inoculation which is becoming gradually popular. There were 67 deaths from rinderpest in 1920-21 and 15 from anthrax.

*Page 22, line 33.*

In June 1921, a heavy rainstorm lasting for three days caused the Sot river to come down in heavy flood. Near Amroha a bridge over this river carries the Moradabad-Delhi branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. The Sot which drains a very large and ill-defined basin came down in heavy flood, under scouring the foundations of the bridge piers. The bridge must have been on the verge of collapse when at 4 a.m. on the morning of the 25th June the Delhi passenger train left Amroha and crashed through the tottering bridge into the flood. The engine and six coaches went down, but the couplings breaking, the rear portion of the train was saved. Forty five were lost and 30 persons were injured. Sixty-seven people were rescued, Multan Singh, a police constable of the Amroha thana, showing especial bravery. The road bridge, a few miles down stream, was also carried away.

The Ramganga was also in high flood at the same and many cattle and a few human lives were lost.

In 1922, floods again occurred, but though Amroha itself was 4 feet under water, the temporary bridges on the river withstood all attacks. Near Moradabad, the Kashipur branch of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway was breached, while spinning and Weaving Mills siding was washed away. The total rainfall was in considerable excess this year in the low-lying tracts, the kharif crops were seriously damaged, while the sowing of rabi was greatly delayed, with the result that the wheat crop did not come to full maturity.

*Page 23, line 18.*

*For "1907" read "1921."*

*For "52.45" read "55.71."*

*For "29.85" read "66.06."*

*Line 21.*

*For "plague" read "influenza."*

*Line 22.*

*For "the last year" read "1918."*

*Page 24, line 2.*

*Delete "being 38914."*

*Line 3.*

*For "32.7" read "59.26."*

*Line 19.*

*Add "in 1921, 8,000 deaths were ascribed to this disease".*

*Page 24, line 29.*

*For "few" read "20."*

*Line 3.*

*After "decade" add*

"Small-pox was particularly bad in 1914, when 1,090 deaths were reported, but the seven years since have been good and the average annual mortality from this cause from 1915 to 1921 was 92."

*Page 25, line 2.*

*After "40545" add "In 1921, 27,897 persons were vaccinated. The non-co-operation movement is responsible to some extent for this drop."*

*Line 9.*

*For "18" read "16."*

*Line 26.*

*After "scourge" add "Plague assumed epidemic form during January to April, 1918, and there were 2117 deaths as against 668 in the previous year. 4,307 inoculations were performed. Relapsing fever in that year caused more deaths than either plague or cholera. The total mortality was 63,737 against 47,000 in the previous year and 43,000 in 1915-16."*

*Page 26, line 11.*

*For "a municipal grant" read "grants made by the local and neighbouring municipalities including Bareilly and by the District Board," and add after "mission," the total income of the Leper Asylum during the year ending 30th September, 1922, was Rs. 2,926. There is a committee of six including the Collector as Chairman. The expenditure for the same year was Rs. 2,738. There were eighteen lepers segregated and fed in the Asylum on a diet allowance of annas four per diem. They are also clothed and medically treated.*

*Page 28, line 16, add*

"In 1914-15, the cultivated area was 1,120,484 acres, in 1918-19 drought reduced it to 934,713 acres, and in 1921-22 the area

## *Moradabad district.*

was 1,077,337—a drop of almost exactly 4,000 acres on the settlement figures.

At foot of page                      , add

The double-cropped area was 163,074 acres or 15 per cent of the total cultivated area.

*Page 37, of revised volume A.*

Delete paragraph re Sarda canal which will not come into this district.

*Page 37, line 29.*

Two or three tube wells are being dug in the Bilari tahsil.

*Page 45, line 35—FAMINE.*

There was no rain after 7th September, 1913, and the effect of this was actually felt in Sambhal and Bilari tahsils owing to two consecutive bad harvests. About 8½ per cent loss in cattle was estimated. Rupees 2,55,588 of the kharif revenue and Rupees 1,68,192 of the rabi revenue were suspended while Rupees 1,23,383 of the rabi demand was remitted.

There was again a very scanty rainfall in 1913, except in the Thakurdwara tahsil. On top of the drought came the scourge of influenza which entirely dislocated agricultural operations. The general estimate of the crops was 6 annas on an area of 42,060 acres less than that sown in the previous kharif. The holding off of the winter rains made matters worse, but there was a good fall averaging 4.33 inches for the whole district which made an immediate difference to the situation. The estimated loss of cattle alone by sale or by death from lack of fodder was 2,000. Forest hay was received from Pilibhit but it proved too coarse and cattle would not eat it. Gratuitous relief was organized and famine works were carried out. In addition, the following suspensions were granted:—

	Rs.
Revenue of previous kharif suspended ...	5,33,014
Revenue of kharif suspended ...	4,50,830
Revenue of rabi                      „                      ...	1,72,508

and finally, in the two tahsils, which were affected most, viz., Sambhal and Bilari, 1,41,968 and 71,231 respectively were remitted.

*Page 47, line 28.—PRICES.*

The average annual prices in rupees and decimals of a rupee per maund are given below for 1916—20:—

Commodities.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.
Wheat ..	4.073	4.224	5.567	6.814	6.041

# ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

\ Page 59, line 26.

For " 70 " read " 94 ".

Line 28.

After " Hasanpur " add—

" The metalling of the Moradabad-Chandausi road was completed in 1920—a length of 23 miles 6 furlongs. The condition of the Sambhal road which usually suffers from being on a low level is appalling. It has been further damaged by motor lorries which have only recently stopped since the re-opening of the Sambhal railway. The problem of keeping up roads on which motor lorries run is becoming serious everywhere and a licence fee proportionate to the damage done ought properly to be levied. "

Page 60, line 23.

After " Sambhal " insert " Amroha. "

Page 61, line 10.

After " Rs. 14,114 " add—

" The income from ferries in 1920-21 was Rs. 16,629. "

Page 66, line 5, add

" The total rose in 1911 to 1,263,149 souls, of whom 675,305 were males and 587,844 females. At the census of 1921 the population according to the provisional figures sent from the district was 1,199,205, of whom 633,821 were males and 560,384 females. The decrease of 63,944 was due chiefly to the terrible havoc caused by the influenza epidemic of 1918. The following table shows the comparative populations of the principal towns in the district from which it appears that Moradabad and Chandausi are the only two progressive towns in the district :—

			1911.	1921.
Moradabad city	..	..	81,168	62,713
Sambhal	..	..	45,276	42,039
Amroha	..	..	42,410	40,449
Chandausi	..	..	22,255	25,171
Bilari	..	..	6,866	5,025
Hasanpur	..	..	10,682	9,946
Bachhraon	..	..	8,943	7,340
Thakurdwara	..	..	8,537	6,113
Kanth	..	..	7,247	7,504 "



*Page 66.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.*

In 1920 the district was composed of 2,930 villages; Mauza Bastaura Rani was transferred from the Meerut district owing to an alteration in the course of the Ganges deep stream.

*Page 89, line 30, add—*

“Both Raja Kishen Kumar and his son, Raja Raj Kumar, are dead. The present owner of the estate is a boy of about 13, Raja Jagat Kumar and the estate is managed by the Court of Wards.”

*Page 90, line 15.*

*For “Kalyan Singh” read “Manohar Singh.”*

*Page 92, line 6.*

*After “grandfather” read “Laltu Singh is now dead and has been succeeded by Sardar Singh.”*

*Line 35.*

*For “Kunwar Parmanand” read “Raja Parmanand” and for “a subordinate Judge” read “a retired District and Sessions Judge and now Minister to the Government.”*

*Page 95, line 21.*

*After “6,000” add “Parshadi Lal is now dead, leaving four sons; the estate is under the Court of Wards.”*

*Page 112.*

Benches of Honorary Magistrates exist in Moradabad, Amroha, Chandausi, and Bilari. There are Honorary Magistrates sitting singly at Moradabad, Amroha, Sambhal, Hasanpur, Kanth, and Dhanaura. There is one Honorary Assistant Collector at Kundarki and two at Moradabad.

A new court has been designed for the Judge, when he moves into it, the Collector will absorb all the portions of the joint offices hitherto occupied by the Judge.

*Page 124.—POLICE.*

There are 19 thanas as under:—

(1) Moradabad, (2) Moghalpura, (3) Mundha, (4) Manpur, (5) Bilari, (6) Chandausi, (7) Asmauli, (8) Bahjoi, (9) Mainather, (10) Saubhal, (11) Amroha, (12) Didauli, (13) Bachhraon, (14) Hasanpur, (15) Rehra, (16) Tigri, (17) Chhajlait, (18) Dsilari, (19) Thakurdwara.

There has been considerable reduction in the staff. The number of chaukidars has fallen from 2,273 to 139,1 and that of

constables from 760 to 720, while the number of head constables has fallen from 71 to 54.

*Page 126, line 18.*

*Delete* the last sentence and *add*—

“A training class for the junior members of the Indian and Provincial Civil Services in the United Provinces was opened in December, 1921. A Provincial Training Officer and two Assistants form the staff. The class meets in the Dandama Kothi at Moradabad for three months in the cold weather when practical training in case work, Revenue, and Criminal is imparted to Junior Civilians and Deputy Collectors. It is still in an experimental stage and is intended to replace the old system of departmental examinations.

*Page 126, line 32.*

*After* “district” *insert* a comma and *add* “or who escape from one of the settlements in the Moradabad and Bijnor districts which have been established for them under the Criminal Tribes Act. A large body of Bhantu outlaws well armed and supplied with transport and commissariat have for some time been terrorizing the tract where the districts of Moradabad, Bijnor, and Naini Tal meet. They are extremely mobile and many camps of refuge within the Government forests and so far the efforts of the police to capture them have not been successful.”

*Page 22 of the supplementary notes.*

The Haburahs give comparatively little trouble. The crimes they chiefly affect are theft and burglary, the latter being facilitated by the fact that many of them are employed as chaukidars and grass cutters. Another tribe, the Doms, also supplies sweepers to people living in the Civil Lines and railway quarters, and these people too are apt to utilize for evil purposes the opportunities which their employment offers. The Bhantus have been a great disappointment. For their adherence to crime apart from inherited propensity, a tribal custom which denies a young man a bride until he can present her father with Rs. 600 is very largely responsible.

New settlements collectively called Fazalpur have been erected near Moradabad for various tribes. To these are

attached weaving factories and agricultural land, the latter being watered by a tube well.

The manufacture of silk has been abandoned. The Damdama Kothi is no longer in the possession of the Salvation Army.

*Page 132, line 4.*

*Add after "transacted" "the Bilari office has been abandoned."*

*Page 132, line 25.*

*Add "A whole-time Income-Tax officer has been appointed for the Moradabad and Bijnor districts with headquarters at Moradabad".*

*Page 135.*

Town areas representing the old Act XX towns are Dhanoura, Hasanpur, Bachhraon, Kanth, Kunderkhi, Bilari, Darhial, Bhojpur, Pipalsana, Sirsi, Bahjoi, and Thakurdwara.

*Page 135.—DISTRICT BOARD.*

The District Board consisted of 31 members, of whom 8 were *ex-officio* and 23 elected. In 1922, owing to the appointment of a non-official chairman, the number was reduced to 30, of whom seven are *ex-officio*, fourteen Hindus, and nine elected members.

The total receipts and expenditure for 1921-22 were Rs. 4,84,517 and Rs. 5,16,272 respectively as compared with Rs. 4,74,739 and Rs. 4,69,239 of the previous year.

*Page 135.—EDUCATION.*

The number of District Board schools in 1921-22 was 360 with an enrolment of 19,347. There are in addition twelve town schools also maintained by the District Board with 788 pupils. The experiment of teaching English as an optional subject was introduced in the Hasanpur Town School in 1921, but no provision has hitherto been made for Elementary industries and Agricultural Education. The inspecting staff consists of one Deputy and five Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

There are eleven training classes for village school masters and the proportion of trained men in 1921 was 69 per cent.; 140 school committees exist on paper.

According to the figures for the same year there are twelve District Board and two aided girls' schools with an enrolment of

801 besides 953 girls reading in boys' schools. In the Partab Singh Hindu Girls' school there were 242 pupils.

A District Muhammadan Educational Committee has been constituted with eight members under the Chairmanship of a senior Muhammadan Deputy Collector. Twenty-four Islamia schools and eighteen maktabas are supervised by this committee.

There are 21 schools for depressed classes with an enrolment of 583, while 697 pupils of these classes attend the common schools.

Government High school at Moradabad has been raised to the status of an Intermediate College with effect from 1st July 1922.

The Muslim Hewett High School is still held in a rented building, but it is hoped that with the handsome grant recently sanctioned by Government, the building which has remained unfinished for several years past will soon be completed.

The Bishop Parker High School has now got a splendid building of its own near the railway station.

The Hindu High School still stands in urgent need of a building. It is held at present in a rented house in the Civil Lines.

The Sham Sundar Memorial High School at Chandausi is flourishing, the average attendance for 1922 being 377.19. It is about to be raised to the standard of an Intermediate College. There is a King George Union High School at Sambhal under the management of a local committee with the S.-D. O. as Chairman.

*Page 138.*

There were in 1921 twelve dispensaries which treated 162,563 patients. The District Board also maintains—

		Patients.	Operations.
Sadar Hospital ..	..	44,899	1,722
Victoria Hospital ..	..	17,441	42
Travelling Dispensary ..	..	11,786	196

Two Yunani and two Ayurvedic dispensaries were started in the district in December, 1921.

The District Board distributed quinine of the value of Rs. 3,000 during the severe malaria epidemic of August, 1921.

A dispensary was started at Bahjoi in 1920 and in the same year the Salvation Army Hospital at Moradabad was re-opened. Another dispensary at Kathghar has been opened at the expense of Rai Jagannath Singh Bahadur, a retired Deputy Collector.

*Page 139.*

There were 42 pounds under the District Board in 1921-22 yielding an income of Rs. 24,218.

*Page 175.—AMROHA.*

At the Census of 1921 the population of the town was 40,449. The bad feelings between Sunnis and Shias still exist, but it is satisfactory to note that during the war and also in the period of unrest which prevailed all over the country, Amroha remained peaceful and loyal.

Nisar Ahmad Khan, Raza Ahmad Khan, and Nawab Mustaq Husain are dead. Maulvi Aijaz Husain, who was a scholar of great repute and a Durbari, died recently and Saiyid Masoom Hasan, who is a big muafidar and a loyal gentleman, is now reckoned as the Shia leader in his place.

The old family of Kanungoes is still flourishing. Babu Shoo Narain, Rai Bahadur, is the head, and performs the functions of a special magistrate. B. Dharam Narain is Chairman of the District Board, B. Har Narain is Honorary Magistrate, and B. Ram Narain is Director of the Spinning and Weaving Mills, Moradabad. The family still holds considerable landed property and have preserved documents showing that they have been influential since the days of Emperor Babur.

In the Kamboh family of the late Hakim Amjad Ali Khan, the representatives now living are Hakim Nawab Ali Khan, M.L.C., and Hakim Rahat Ali Khan, Municipal Commissioner.

The Amroha Municipality has fourteen members including an official Chairman. The income is derived from tax on circumstances and property and amounted to Rs. 53,676 in 1921-22, while the expenditure in the same year was Rs. 55,591.

*Page 195.—BACHHRAON.*

The Maulvis are now being sold up in execution of decrees, one of their chief creditors being a man who was once their servant.

The Bench was dissolved in 1921.

*Page 196.—BAHJOI.*

There is a flourishing glass works in this town which is now administered as a town area.

*Page 208.—CHANDAUSI.*

There are thirteen members in the Chandausi Municipality and terminal and toll tax system prevails. The income in 1921-22 was Rs. 73,769, while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 85,130.

*Page 212.*

Dhanoura owns a Middle School.

*Page 214.*

Gajroula now possesses a police station, but already there is talk of abolishing it.

*Page 246.*

Mughalpur has not been saved by the efforts of the Irrigation Department. It has lost much of its site and its land and is no longer town area.

*Page 238.—MORADABAD.*

The Municipal Board consists of fifteen members including the non-official Chairman. Of these, eight are elected Musalmans, five non-Musalmans, and two nominated members. Terminal and toll tax are the main sources of income since octroi was abolished in 1919.

The total income according to the annual report of 1922, excluding extra receipts was Rs. 2,48,794. The last balance was Rs. 32,088 and adding investments, the whole surplus balance was Rs. 76,468 as compared with the prescribed minimum and reserve balance of Rs 54,500.

This municipality has been selected for experiment in the scheme of compulsory education.

The Flushing scheme is in hand.

*Page 249.*

Pakbara contains an important Christian settlement.

*Page 250 and page 29 of Supplementary Volume.*

The stud was removed, on account of the misconduct of Rafi Uddin's successors.

*Page 252.*

The present Raja Jagat Kumar is a minor and his estate is under the Court of Wards.

The Pakki Sarai has been made over to the local High School. Misra Sital Prasad and Choudhri Mahmud Khan are dead and their places are now occupied by Misra Banarsi Prasad and Choudhri Abdul Majid Khan.

Excluding the Chairman, who is a non-official (M. Ashiq Husain Khan), the number of members is twelve. The source of income is a tax on circumstances and property. The total income in 1921-22 was Rs. 42,585 and the total expenditure Rs. 52,128. The assessment has recently given rise to much dissatisfaction.

The Solah Serai Town Area has been abolished. The drainage cut, some seven miles in length, from the town to the river has silted up and been encroached on by cultivators, with the result that the town is subject to floods in the rains. It is hoped the district and municipal boards will restore the drainage of the town.

The Bench at Sambhal was abolished in 1921 and Mr. Ashiq Husain Khan is since working as a Special Magistrate.

A shell exploded in Sarai Tarin on 7th November, 1922, resulting in the loss of 17 lives. It appears to have been brought by some ex-soldier or picked up by some one at some military station and exploded while a blacksmith was emptying its contents.

*Page 272 and page 29 of Supplementary Volumes.*

There is no longer a bench of Magistrates here.

*Page 280.*

Ujhari sent many men to the Great War and contains a tablet erected to the memory of those who fell. Half the cost was met by local subscriptions.

*Page 281 between Ujhari and Umri, add*

“UNCHAGAON, *tahsil* MORADABAD.—A small agricultural village about five miles south-east of Moradabad city, situated in 28° 47' N. and 78° 49' E. In the official revenue papers it is known as Rustampur Barhmar; its popular name is derived from the fact that it is situated on an eminence, on the right bank of the Ramganga river. The population consists largely of Rajputs who enlist freely in the army. Their services in the Great War are commemorated by a pillar bearing English and Hindi inscriptions. The chief zamindar is Rai Jagannath Singh Bahadur who subscribed largely to the cost of the pillar.”

# Gazetteer of Moradabad.

## APPENDIX.





# GAZETTEER OF MORADABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	<i>Page.</i>
Notes .. .. .	1—14
Appendix—	
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1323-29 Fasli .. .. .	v—x
TABLE VI.—Area in acre under the principal crops .. .. .	xi—xvi
TABLE VII.—Tabal Moradabad Criminal Justice .. .. .	xvii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xviii
TABLE IX.— <i>Nu.</i>	
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1919-23 Fasli .. .. .	xix—xxi
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XIV.—Income for city—Part IV only .. .. .	xxv—xxvi
TABLE XV.—District Boards .. .. .	xxvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality .. .. .	xxviii—xxx
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police for 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915 .. .. .	xxxii—xxxv
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxxvi
List showing names and length of second class roads under the control of District Board during the year. 1919-20 .. .. .	xxxvii—xxxix
Ferries .. .. .	xl
List of post offices, Moradabad for the year 1912 to 1921 .. .. .	xli—xli
Markets, 1921 .. .. .	xlii—xlvi
Fairs, 1921 .. .. .	xlvi—li
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1901 .. .. .	lii
List of schools will follow .. .. .	liii—lxx

## APPENDIX.

Table I.—Population by tahsils, 1921.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe- males.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Moradabad ..	247,876	133,037	114,839	128,276	68,877	58,399	114,146	60,346	53,800	5,454	2,814	2,640
Thakurdwara ..	107,652	57,443	50,209	65,268	34,936	30,332	41,941	22,292	19,649	443	215	228
Bilari ..	210,077	113,044	97,038	143,701	77,631	66,070	61,427	32,807	28,620	4,949	2,606	2,343
Sambhal ..	245,600	130,560	115,040	154,389	82,837	71,552	88,282	46,137	42,145	2,929	1,586	1,343
Amroha ..	213,696	111,936	101,760	125,075	66,537	55,538	86,524	44,263	42,391	2,097	1,196	961
Hassanpur ..	173,752	93,002	80,750	128,632	69,247	59,285	43,728	23,071	20,657	1,392	684	708
District Total ..	1,198,653	639,022	559,631	745,341	401,055	344,276	436,048	228,316	207,132	17,264	9,041	8,228

Table II.—Population by thanas Moradabad district, 1921.

Serial number.	Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
		Males.	Fe- males.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.	Males.	Fe- males.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Moradabad	70,007	52,477	120,484	34,133	28,007	62,140	38,546	29,361	62,907	2,328	2,109	4,437
2	Mundha ..	28,875	25,252	54,127	17,644	14,009	32,353	10,432	9,703	20,196	788	640	1,378
3	Marpur ..	80,144	23,586	56,730	15,440	12,915	28,055	14,464	13,135	27,599	540	536	1,076
4	Thakurdwara	26,297	23,102	49,399	17,754	15,588	33,342	8,146	7,179	15,325	397	385	782
5	Dilari ..	35,157	31,631	65,788	17,681	15,461	33,142	13,989	14,071	28,060	1,297	1,099	2,386
6	Chandausi	50,133	42,136	92,269	38,863	32,666	71,529	10,180	8,463	18,643	1,110	1,007	2,117
7	Bilari ..	37,163	32,115	69,278	23,685	20,176	43,861	12,319	10,811	23,080	1,356	1,128	2,384
8	Mainather	37,267	32,711	69,978	21,423	18,465	39,888	14,903	13,379	28,282	936	867	1,803
9	Sambhal ..	50,127	45,436	95,563	24,394	21,411	45,705	24,049	22,598	46,552	1,784	1,522	3,306
10	Asmauli ..	30,678	27,232	58,090	20,519	17,891	38,410	9,915	8,927	18,842	424	414	838
11	Bahjoi ..	82,264	27,408	59,672	27,125	22,991	50,116	4,514	3,884	8,398	625	583	1,118
12	Amroha ..	60,655	56,078	116,733	32,713	28,721	61,434	25,637	26,180	52,817	1,315	1,172	2,487
13	Chhajlait..	31,032	27,533	58,565	20,528	18,080	38,558	10,031	9,915	19,046	493	488	981
14	Didauli ..	25,995	23,189	49,184	14,322	13,057	27,379	10,739	9,864	20,623	314	268	582
15	Hasanpur..	31,080	27,698	58,778	20,916	18,365	39,281	9,611	8,789	18,400	563	539	1,092
16	Pachraon ..	25,163	21,576	46,739	17,929	15,229	33,158	6,882	6,035	12,917	332	312	644
17	Gairaula..	17,637	15,500	33,146	13,811	12,109	25,911	3,695	3,270	6,965	131	139	270
18	Rehra ..	19,132	15,972	35,034	15,986	13,164	29,150	2,883	2,563	5,446	253	245	498
	District Total	659,022	559,631	1,198,653	395,270	339,146	734,416	238,916	207,132	496,048	14,896	13,353	28,189

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.					Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.		Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9
1									
1912	65,675	34,159	31,516	52.02		33,748	17,440	16,308	26.76
1913	63,452	34,728	31,901	52.65		43,168	25,830	22,348	38.14
1914	50,854	31,936	28,818	47.39		65,231	34,569	30,662	51.67
1915	58,400	30,380	28,110	46.31		52,935	28,638	24,292	41.91
1916	64,441	33,206	31,145	51.02		43,039	22,468	20,571	34.07
1917	69,241	31,151	29,090	47.69		49,465	26,574	22,891	39.16
1918	55,392	29,119	26,286	43.86		135,028	64,438	60,590	98.09
1919	47,038	24,758	22,280	37.22		45,029	23,827	21,202	35.65
1920	51,071	28,163	25,908	42.81		61,403	31,999	29,404	48.61
1921	50,349	26,296	24,033	39.86		85,573	44,957	40,616	67.75

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel com-plaint.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	..	..	33,548	1,127	57	43	29,248	479
1913	..	..	3,891	492	177	297	42,700	611
1914	..	..	5,868	510	1,913	1,090	54,910	960
1915	..	..	3,189	467	399	3	48,119	758
1916	..	..	43,039	76	1,890	4	37,514	781
1917	..	..	49,465	725	205	60	43,067	949
1918	..	..	125,098	2,065	231	8	117,851	963
1919	..	..	45,029	2	877	205	40,339	601
1920	..	..	4,292	2	158	354	55,862	735
1921	..	..	4,031	4	8,277	9	72,078	1,174

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1919-20 Faslî.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.								
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Moradabad ..	201,008	27,735	28,736	12,734	192	4,451	..	8,091	131,893	144,537	48,659	
Thakurdwara ..	153,777	17,218	29,552	7,185	..	3,426	..	3,759	99,822	107,007	31,249	
Bilari ..	213,030	12,790	17,168	16,059	..	12,797	..	3,262	167,013	183,072	22,165	
Sambhal ..	300,034	15,029	20,329	14,557	..	12,079	..	2,478	250,120	264,677	18,555	
Amroha ..	245,457	16,100	29,079	12,655	..	10,770	..	1,885	187,623	200,278	24,693	
Hasanpur ..	355,599	29,092	108,876	10,994	..	10,833	..	661	206,137	217,631	20,908	
Total	1,468,905	117,963	233,740	74,184	192	53,856	..	20,136	1,043,018	1,117,202	166,229	

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1322-23 *Fasli*—(continued).

Parganas and tahsils.	Cultivated.											
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.						Dry.	Toal.	Double cropped.
				Canals.		Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
				Total.	Acres.				Acres.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Moradabad ..	201,029	28,063	31,784	19,741	2,571	8,398	..	8,772	121,441	141,182	36,492	
Thakurdwara ..	153,789	17,243	31,902	10,873	..	5,978	..	4,915	98,771	104,644	28,597	
Bilari ..	213,018	12,599	17,594	25,319	..	19,849	..	5,870	157,606	182,825	21,378	
Samthal ..	300,094	14,628	20,566	27,403	..	22,941	..	4,465	227,434	264,849	22,855	
Amroha ..	247,470	16,117	29,101	29,057	..	17,448	..	2,814	180,195	200,252	17,499	
Hasanpur ..	359,565	28,784	115,684	17,358	..	16,270	..	1,088	197,803	215,167	28,526	
Total ..	1,472,905	117,414	246,581	120,654	2,571	90,839	..	27,721	988,256	1,108,910	145,342	

*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1323-24 Fasli.*

Moradabad ..	201,876	26,016	32,229	24,152	3,656	7,272	..	13,254	118,629	142,811	49,097
Thakurdwara ..	153,790	17,420	30,542	16,384	..	6,656	..	9,718	83,444	105,828	33,420
Bilari ..	213,018	12,503	17,289	27,372	..	18,857	..	8,515	155,851	183,226	30,605
Samthal ..	300,084	14,816	19,374	32,734	..	25,721	..	7,038	233,126	265,850	33,223
Amroha ..	247,468	16,112	26,099	21,722	..	16,594	..	5,128	181,535	203,257	20,195
Hasanpur ..	358,963	28,482	115,541	16,956	..	14,101	..	2,851	197,963	214,940	34,192
Total ..	1,472,329	117,348	241,074	139,342	3,656	89,214	..	46,472	976,570	1,115,912	209,782



TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1920-21 *Fasli*—(continued).

Parganas and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.						Dry.		Double cropped.
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Moradabad	201,012	26,821	34,928	29,242	1,039	21,684	..	6,519	110,011	139,253	20,134	
Thakurdwara	153,773	16,682	34,518	19,813	..	14,503	..	5,804	82,462	102,275	9,788	
Bilari ..	213,930	12,551	33,310	50,505	..	43,738	..	8,767	116,361	166,869	9,837	
Sambhal	300,931	15,097	40,263	49,816	..	43,239	..	8,576	125,326	211,672	10,643	
Amroha	245,456	16,163	34,254	30,593	..	27,671	..	2,915	164,147	191,039	6,403	
Hasanpur	319,131	28,183	132,038	26,781	..	23,882	..	2,639	182,873	290,930	11,780	
Total	1,472,426	115,747	299,611	205,079	1,939	160,775	..	21,265	850,359	1,037,038	68,535	

*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1921-22 Fasli.*

Moradabad	201,010	27,791	29,259	7,664	2,782	3,498	..	2,384	135,996	143,960	44,839
Thakurdwara	153,791	17,376	30,839	5,678	..	410	..	1,648	100,118	136,075	21,540
Bilari ..	213,918	12,674	16,690	13,312	..	9,900	..	3,412	170,342	183,654	22,456
Sambhal	300,034	14,690	19,990	13,911	..	11,177	..	2,431	251,431	295,345	23,706
Amroha	245,454	16,959	27,363	12,921	..	10,177	..	1,738	189,951	217,032	21,250
Hasanpur	359,436	28,665	111,321	11,242	..	10,419	..	823	298,205	319,447	26,078
Total	1,472,743	117,297	234,062	64,108	2,932	40,777	..	12,449	1,056,376	1,120,484	164,869

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1924-25 *Fasli*—(continued).

Parganas and Tahsils.	1	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.	
					Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.			
					Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.					Other sources.
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	* Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Moradabad	..	201,032	26,466	38,403	10,995	1,381	2,678	..	6,936	180,218	141,213	44,606	
Thakurdwara	..	153,782	16,349	38,712	3,111	..	352	..	2,759	100,619	103,730	32,390	
Bilari ..	..	213,018	12,577	18,321	20,078	..	13,735	..	6,343	161,542	181,620	24,634	
Sambhal	..	300,084	15,048	23,174	22,985	..	18,237	..	4,718	236,937	259,812	28,890	
Amroha	..	245,463	16,042	27,784	10,714	..	8,373	..	2,342	190,929	201,643	25,869	
Hasanpur	..	563,215	26,829	125,741	9,894	..	8,332	..	1,042	195,212	204,606	29,504	
Total	..	1,473,621	116,342	264,635	77,277	1,381	51,756	..	24,140	1,015,317	1,092,624	180,793	

*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1925-26 Fasli.*

Moradabad	..	201,084	25,716	40,896	19,412	2,822	11,312	..	5,278	115,060	134,472	21,180
Thakurdwara	..	153,782	16,173	41,363	13,396	..	7,830	..	8,516	82,845	96,241	11,426
Bilari ..	..	213,018	12,749	47,395	34,816	..	33,415	..	3,401	116,058	152,874	9,037
Sambhal	..	300,034	15,244	76,497	37,609	..	33,767	..	1,813	170,684	203,293	16,366
Amroha	..	245,480	16,046	42,942	34,595	..	32,158	..	2,437	151,886	186,481	7,707
Hasanpur	..	360,279	29,686	174,241	32,834	..	31,456	..	1,378	123,518	156,352	26,714
Total	..	1,473,666	115,614	423,339	174,662	2,822	152,018	..	19,932	760,051	934,713	92,430

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1926-27 Fasli.—(continue!).

Parganas and Tahsil.	Cultivated.										
	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.	
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.				Other source.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Moradabad	221,084	25,356	87,194	15,898	3,719	6,695	..	5,553	122,696	178,594	27,298
Thakurdwara	173,778	16,747	89,774	7,808	..	9,728	..	3,639	90,579	47,937	18,451
Bilari ..	213,018	12,648	21,495	15,900	..	13,299	..	2,693	162,945	178,937	16,480
Sambhal	89,034	14,962	31,413	17,450	..	13,597	..	2,853	29,115	27,462	24,742
Amroha	215,473	16,114	23,605	14,981	..	12,574	..	1,897	188,333	22,714	10,598
Hasanpur	362,924	31,876	134,233	11,629	..	11,118	..	431	183,973	197,302	23,874
Total	14,76,811	1,164,942	89,707	89,758	3,719	66,531	..	16,497	9,89,175	10,70,113	1,16,488
Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1927-28 Fasli.											
Moradabad	231,084	25,157	87,189	24,176	5,820	19,377	..	8,559	114,632	128,788	18,836
Thakurdwara	158,736	16,228	88,880	13,776	..	8,431	..	5,415	83,711	98,117	10,606
Bilari ..	213,018	12,792	21,878	27,112	..	27,074	..	2,498	149,036	176,148	7,944
Sambhal	89,034	14,962	41,138	27,899	..	27,899	..	2,944	91,883	213,082	10,914
Amroha	245,473	16,217	89,231	22,731	..	19,431	..	3,500	172,384	198,945	7,041
Hasanpur	362,976	31,455	114,879	20,657	..	18,832	..	1,315	168,001	189,651	16,682
Total	14,76,841	1,14,536	312,594	136,581	5,820	108,416	..	23,351	99,189	1,04,710	71,523

*Moradabad district.*

**TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1928-29 Fasi—(concluded).**

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable	Cultivated.						Double cropped.
				Irrigated.						
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.		
Bilari ..	2,12,013	12,556	21,021	8,164	..	7,123	..	1,041	1,71,277	22,188
Sambhal ..	3,00,034	14,939	32,861	8,763	..	7,859	..	905	2,43,421	25,314
Amroha ..	2,43,473	16,462	23,075	8,496	..	7,941	..	555	1,92,440	22,768
Hasanpur ..	3,62,976	31,732	1,30,085	7,985	..	7,729	..	256	1,93,174	26,283
Moradabad ..	2,00,920	26,340	32,693	7,584	1,538	2,376	..	3,650	1,34,303	41,247
Thakurdawara ..	1,53,920	17,213	34,977	2,888	..	1,351	..	1,537	98,842	25,274
Total ..	14,75,341	1,19,292	2,79,712	43,860	1,558	24,378	..	7,944	10,93,457	1,63,074

## APPENDIX.

**TABLE VI.**—*Area in acres under the principal crops taksil Moradabad.*

Rabi.						Kharif.						
Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone mixed.
94,285	46,326	15,742	3,764	16,631	6,579	98,858	4,110	13,237	3,035	7,281	7,472	6,160
23,012	42,889	10,150	3,766	1,778	4,429	72,622	32,626	14,199	3,990	7,864	6,612	7,331
84,008	45,092	19,321	5,140	12,970	7,485	75,175	29,712	14,926	6,276	6,233	8,273	9,705
79,584	43,577	14,612	3,497	12,919	4,985	72,990	29,214	16,594	8,678	6,783	12,443	4,373
82,633	42,385	10,813	4,010	19,235	135	78,259	38,614	16,146	2,146	5,363	11,059	4,981
92,971	44,382	10,488	3,655	19,048	6,272	91,785	35,767	15,681	2,254	7,030	8,382	6,514
64,567	39,541	7,600	4,119	1,961	4,668	89,598	35,386	12,841	2,398	8,850	7,310	8,987
74,656	44,663	10,173	3,957	6,127	4,231	89,977	27,792	13,635	3,055	8,340	8,686	12,024
67,494	47,173	8,584	4,033	4,159	3,547	68,755	34,028	12,337	2,033	6,161	5,740	8,473
87,959	44,435	13,265	7,176	17,391	6,662	63,283	37,411	12,879	2,942	4,804	4,969	6,678
.												

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops tahsil Takurdwara—(continued!).

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Pigeon and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Barley alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sesam. and other.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
1920	60,730	33,439	11,583	2,116	12,035	2,539	71,071	44,470	2,809	48	8,864	5,208	6,020
1921	42,044	25,982	4,954	2,147	678	1,473	28,340	34,607	3,181	35	8,965	4,870	6,671
1922	54,152	31,138	10,835	2,934	7,030	2,782	60,757	30,745	7,534	295	7,533	7,077	7,777
1923	55,817	29,617	12,800	2,154	8,770	2,133	50,745	33,213	3,434	74	8,084	10,234	4,689
1924	57,980	29,563	8,544	2,109	14,849	2,815	64,210	43,043	2,201	14	5,183	8,715	5,151
1925	58,477	27,471	10,104	2,025	8,681	3,223	73,313	49,650	1,873	4	7,590	7,270	6,608
1926	39,143	25,510	8,023	2,175	946	1,230	68,215	38,035	1,400	21	7,400	6,488	7,609
1927	48,100	27,349	10,068	2,503	4,225	1,775	62,932	24,991	3,802	115	9,052	6,729	9,822
1928	43,812	29,656	9,449	1,738	1,863	1,062	56,231	39,235	1,189	10	5,032	3,936	6,749
1929	59,253	31,790	11,577	2,372	10,631	2,898	55,812	40,740	1,412	12	4,295	2,983	6,370

TABLE 'VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops *tahsil Bilari*—(continued).

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Barra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
1920	93,085	63,238	9,237	8,846	8,660	4,794	14,580	11,224	52,683	13,786	7,157	4,184	7,602
1921	72,848	53,942	6,970	8,204	723	3,604	81,823	8,962	31,714	11,567	7,668	2,981	21,081
1922	90,559	57,824	7,872	11,078	8,903	4,792	86,325	8,087	31,411	8,838	4,482	4,919	24,681
1923	93,537	70,136	9,234	8,017	11,880	5,249	89,561	8,522	48,151	11,769	6,305	6,930	12,975
1924	92,559	54,068	5,099	9,413	13,032	6,022	95,338	11,659	47,200	8,727	5,719	8,139	18,785
1925	98,350	57,754	3,222	8,724	11,953	7,051	1,07,449	9,572	4,328	8,844	8,435	4,854	17,394
1926	60,502	39,547	5,937	9,243	1,193	3,915	1,00,182	7,915	42,078	8,771	7,540	2,419	18,130
1927	84,888	53,156	7,623	10,272	7,934	4,263	1,10,072	9,088	43,436	11,019	7,216	6,030	15,014
1928	80,454	54,491	7,613	7,895	6,130	4,335	84,479	10,820	38,146	10,901	6,238	3,978	14,277
1929	92,020	49,255	8,237	10,277	17,324	6,757	87,505	11,281	41,918	14,784	6,160	3,509	9,838

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sambhal—(continue 1).

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1930 ..	1,33,220	79,497	23,884	19,294	6,313	3,033	1,46,230	5,795	72,079	11,854	4,937	5,808	14,756
1931 ..	1,08,049	66,374	18,065	23,185	258	2,567	1,10,987	4,441	62,753	9,503	5,257	4,375	24,658
1932 ..	1,26,260	72,729	21,383	20,561	7,888	3,679	1,32,449	5,662	66,157	13,083	4,131	7,935	25,502
1933 ..	1,26,895	73,769	21,147	18,237	7,037	6,044	1,23,567	4,910	79,777	10,294	5,433	11,454	11,699
1934 ..	1,11,969	69,249	3,618	16,519	15,376	7,317	1,31,435	7,704	83,356	8,637	5,120	12,250	14,328
1935 ..	1,29,733	72,643	2,321	16,047	9,337	7,434	1,57,156	6,530	73,922	6,367	7,088	10,520	19,389
1936 ..	82,207	45,730	11,323	18,540	146	3,803	1,40,814	3,504	78,564	6,449	7,356	4,403	15,350
1937 ..	1,18,582	65,531	19,207	20,444	5,990	4,996	1,59,570	6,471	73,739	6,871	7,741	13,197	16,472
1938 ..	1,05,720	65,525	18,427	14,994	2,727	4,046	1,08,338	6,978	61,291	8,324	6,876	8,035	16,824
1939 ..	1,25,608	64,409	19,592	18,970	14,307	8,330	1,19,633	8,710	66,042	10,152	6,472	7,332	10,980



TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Amroha*—(continued).

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1930 ..	1,08,515	57,040	19,475	13,517	14,390	1,733	1,13,063	19,937	27,995	4,003	11,763	1,291	9,755
1931 ..	89,071	56,205	17,035	14,187	669	925	67,172	16,266	22,335	4,061	12,513	2,073	9,924
1932 ..	1,03,437	56,269	18,559	14,113	12,658	1,808	77,369	17,285	29,138	5,646	12,252	2,963	10,055
1933 ..	1,03,213	58,218	18,925	13,223	11,560	1,237	70,306	14,340	27,921	4,073	12,058	4,190	7,814
1934 ..	96,392	57,495	3,964	13,351	19,519	2,033	74,832	22,635	24,922	4,285	10,723	4,309	7,983
1935 ..	1,10,615	59,401	3,639	14,910	10,574	3,394	1,15,739	9,945	23,037	3,704	12,968	2,937	9,300
1936 ..	80,423	53,959	11,851	12,562	174	750	1,13,092	14,429	23,732	4,482	13,877	2,629	11,844
1937 ..	94,153	58,334	15,539	14,251	3,385	963	1,13,586	18,763	24,661	4,535	14,223	3,163	12,129
1938 ..	92,514	62,051	14,981	13,110	1,541	831	66,100	21,055	20,642	3,535	11,111	1,558	10,119
1939 ..	1,07,709	55,514	17,591	15,665	14,204	2,735	75,965	22,573	24,673	4,836	9,747	1,535	8,601

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hasanpur—(concluded).

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1920 ..	1,20,156	49,508	30,617	33,519	2,952	2,888	1,13,850	4,922	40,080	833	12,292	8,523	7,910
1921 ..	1,03,835	48,421	25,749	30,396	317	2,912	62,273	5,475	27,838	819	13,039	6,159	8,873
1922 ..	1,20,337	49,461	23,879	31,266	5,815	5,439	76,142	6,940	33,529	1,153	9,981	10,542	8,997
1923 ..	1,16,421	42,465	28,523	31,065	4,602	9,462	71,650	6,316	33,122	956	12,032	11,476	4,778
1924 ..	91,720	41,521	2,757	30,976	6,773	10,270	68,522	9,812	24,752	842	12,339	15,241	5,956
1925 ..	1,11,257	40,994	1,568	28,107	1,937	8,765	1,22,097	18,896	17,546	622	14,893	12,986	7,098
1926 ..	68,473	28,330	11,771	21,950	38	4,330	41,9561	7,451	24,032	637	15,731	12,173	5,788
1927 ..	1,04,588	41,140	27,438	29,915	1,835	8,153	1,13,860	7,307	17,355	752	14,552	15,110	7,370
1928 ..	90,623	41,604	22,522	22,735	587	2,728	53,423	8,614	17,612	491	13,056	11,732	6,918
1929 ..	1,12,881	40,762	27,867	31,769	6,520	6,963	55,007	9,750	13,142	604	10,184	10,395	5,622

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice Moradabad.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of.													
	Offence against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affect- ing life.	Grie- vous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Crimi- nal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opi- um Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	60	28	83	4	40	13	139	15	46	97	131	152	2	26
1913	244	19	76	..	28	80	163	5	64	209	112	145	6	2
1914	181	18	97	..	52	50	309	21	59	278	234	146	35	39
1915	157	18	89	..	49	75	293	6	82	289	258	178	11	21
1916	126	8	121	4	46	123	166	38	94	11	326	55	6	2
1917	96	31	94	..	70	115	199	64	47	9	149	..	8	1
1918	68	48	61	1	64	11	194	92	60	10	176	..	5	17
1919	90	7	65	2	108	10	256	146	38	7	187	172	7	2
1920	16	46	69	..	45	13	131	30	38	91	183	..	3	9
1921	92	44	54	6	53	23	151	37	28	106	154	..	1	10

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.			No. of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
			Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1912	..	..	2,589	..	1,061	1,504	423	1,081
1913	..	..	2,665	..	1,110	1,492	398	1,094
1914	..	..	3,143	..	1,546	2,098	475	1,623
1915	..	..	2,937	..	1,609	2,099	374	1,725
1916	..	..	2,961	879	1,416	1,973	267	1,706
1917	..	..	2,528	..	1,291	1,841	221	1,620
1918	..	..	2,876	..	1,396	1,997	210	1,687
1919	..	..	3,185	..	1,680	2,363	311	2,049
1920	..	..	2,190	..	1,218	1,555	290	1,265
1921	..	..	2,307	..	1,221	1,634	298	1,336

TABLE X. — *Present demand for revenue and cesses for the years 1319-28 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.		Cesses.		Total.		Incident per area.	
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Cultivated.	
		3	4	5	6	7	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	2								
Belari ..	Deora, Narauli, Kunderkhi and Sahaspur.	1319	4,22,115	44,011	4,66,126	2 8 8	2 8 8	2 8 0	2 8 0
		1320	4,21,972	43,996	4,65,968	2 8 8	2 8 8	2 2 11	2 2 11
		1321	4,20,490	44,748	4,65,238	2 13 5	2 13 5	2 3 7	2 3 7
		1322	4,22,457	44,747	4,67,204	2 9 8	2 9 8	2 3 7	2 3 7
		1323	4,20,438	44,742	4,65,180	2 9 5	2 9 5	2 3 7	2 3 7
		1324	4,20,438	44,742	4,65,180	2 9 5	2 9 5	2 3 7	2 3 7
		1325	4,22,753	45,074	4,67,827	3 2 0	3 2 0	2 3 10	2 3 10
		1326	4,32,775	45,076	4,77,851	2 1 10	2 1 10	2 3 10	2 3 10
		1327	4,32,775	45,076	4,77,851	2 1 10	2 1 10	2 3 10	2 3 10
		1328	4,32,775	45,076	4,77,851	2 1 10	2 1 10	2 3 10	2 3 10
Moradabad..	Chaulpula and Mughalpur ..	1319	2,05,322	33,755	3,27,077	2 0 0	2 0 0	1 10 2	1 10 2
		1320	2,06,364	33,753	3,30,158	2 4 5	2 4 5	1 10 3	1 10 3
		1321	2,07,181	33,875	3,31,057	2 6 0	2 6 0	1 10 3	1 10 3
		1322	2,06,512	32,837	3,30,665	2 4 9	2 4 9	1 10 3	1 10 3
		1323	2,06,535	33,807	3,30,343	2 5 5	2 5 5	1 10 3	1 10 3
		1324	2,05,912	33,745	3,29,658	2 4 4	2 4 4	1 10 2	1 10 2
		1325	2,07,675	33,920	3,31,595	..	..	1 10 5	1 10 5
		1326	2,07,197	33,973	3,32,170	2 7 6	2 7 6	1 10 5	1 10 5
		1327	2,08,045	33,960	3,32,026	2 6 3	2 6 3	1 10 5	1 10 5
		1328	2,08,065	33,960	3,32,026	2 6 3	2 6 3	1 10 5	1 10 5

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the years 1319-28 F.v.s.i.—(continued).*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.		Cesses.		Total.	Incident per area.	
		3		4		5	Cultivated.	
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs. a. p.	
1	2	6		7				
		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.				
		Rs.		Rs.				
Sambhal ..	{ 1319 ..	4,22,898	45,615	4,68,513	1 12 3	1 7 11		
	{ 1320 ..	4,22,898	45,615	4,68,513	1 12 3	1 8 11		
	{ 1321 ..	4,30,261	46,852	4,76,614	1 15 2	1 9 4		
	{ 1322 ..	4,30,231	46,848	4,76,570	1 12 8	1 9 4		
	{ 1323 ..	4,30,137	46,846	4,76,548	1 12 8	1 9 4		
	{ 1324 ..	4,30,193	46,845	4,76,528	1 12 8	1 9 4		
	{ 1325 ..	4,30,176	46,844	4,76,520	1 12 8	1 9 4		
	{ 1326 ..	4,35,203	46,847	4,82,050	2 5 0	1 9 8		
	{ 1327 ..	4,35,132	45,840	4,81,972	3 1 10	1 9 8		
	{ 1328 ..	4,35,124	45,839	4,81,963	3 1 10	1 9 8		
Amroha ..	{ 1319 ..	1,63,018	39,834	2,02,852	1 2 2	0 13 2		
	{ 1320 ..	1,62,444	39,776	2,02,221	1 0 1	0 13 2		
	{ 1321 ..	1,62,444	39,776	2,02,221	1 0 7	0 13 2		
	{ 1322 ..	1,70,345	40,567	2,10,916	1 0 8	0 13 5		
	{ 1323 ..	1,70,348	40,569	2,10,918	1 0 10	0 13 9		
	{ 1324 ..	1,70,347	40,569	2,10,917	1 0 7	0 13 3		
	{ 1325 ..	1,70,347	40,569	2,10,917	1 0 7	0 13 3		
	{ 1326 ..	1,70,347	40,569	2,10,916	1 2 1	0 13 10		
	{ 1327 ..	1,76,263	41,162	2,17,431	1 1 2	0 14 2		
	{ 1328 ..	1,76,418	41,176	2,17,595	..	..		



TABLE XI.—Excise—Moradabad.

Year.	Country spirit.				Drugs.		Opium.				Incidence of re- ceipts per 10,000 of population from—				No. of shops for sale of—					
	Receipts.		Consumption in gallons.		Receipts from land and sundry.		Total receipts.		Consumption maund.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Liquor includ- ing tari.		Drugs.		Opium.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13	13	15	16	17	18		
1912-13	2,034	1,89,455	45,341	16,47,522	..	..	36 21	50,172	44 17	2,89,385	8,671	1,520	977	398	60	(46 2 2)	29			
1913-14	1,680	1,96,587	40,051	75,49,994	..	..	35 35	53,044	48 11	3,01,165	8,633	1,534	378	414	60	(46 2 2)	29			
1914-15	1,630	1,64,314	30,624	80,47,261	..	..	29 37	42,822	38 11	2,56,234	8,838	1,294	965	331	61	(46 2 2)	30			
1915-16	1,730	1,56,434	30,377	165,46,430	..	..	33 23	51,483	38 8	2,56,311	7,941	1,254	359	398	60	(46 2 2)	30			
1916-17	1,679	2,09,339	32,363	170,39,699	..	..	25 33	55,803	40 10	3,06,725	8,552	1,073	314	441	60	(46 2 2)	30			
1917-18	1,534	1,83,540	23,214	210,40,314	..	..	26 37	63,787	41 7	2,89,405	7,736	1,458	319	506	60	(46 2 2)	30			
1918-19	1,530	1,79,035	22,374	230,40,699	..	..	27 16	78,695	38 21	3,00,239	5,670	143	32	62	59	46	30			
1919-20	1,596	1,86,786	19,203	767,49,938	..	..	19 1	96,019	33 28	3,35,385	7,093	149	395	760	57	47	30			
1920-21	1,643	2,41,194	30,190	1,161,46,950	..	..	20 80	54,396	23 14	3,43,864	83,053	1,932	372	430	57	47	29			
1921-22	1,730	2,65,957	17,683	1,350,46,721	..	..	14-21-15	43,556	23 12	3,53,792	9,715	1,989	363	371	57	94	29			



TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from.—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All sources.	
	2	3	4	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 .. .. .	1,36,664	2,88,236	5,74,960	14,118
1913-14 .. .. .	1,34,754	4,31,219	5,63,003	15,702
1914-15 .. .. .	1,21,807	4,52,484	5,77,691	15,300
1915-16 .. .. .	1,37,947	5,16,553	6,52,500	16,270
1916-17 .. .. .	1,22,232	5,19,639	6,42,071	15,363
1917-18 .. .. .	1,26,537	4,88,150	6,14,687	18,390
1918-19 .. .. .	1,28,311	4,86,778	6,15,089	17,741
1919-20 .. .. .	1,62,938	5,92,281	7,55,219	22,642
1920-21 .. .. .	1,44,302	5,41,148	53,967	9,315
1921-22 .. .. .	1,65,684	5,92,853	9,186	20,997



TABLE XIV.—*Income for city—Part IV only.*

Year.				City of Moradabad.			
				Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
				Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1				2	3	4	5
1912-13	..	..	..	238	6,121	139	18,467
1913-14	..	..	..	228	6,092	146	17,413
1914-15	..	..	..	227	6,599	137	16,333
1915-16	..	..	..	201	5,836	160	19,447
1916-17	..	..	..	232	6,691	187	27,176
1917-18	..	..	..	239	6,737	202	30,401
1918-19	..	..	..	252	7,809	275	28,584
1919-20	..	..	..	..	..	304	48,910
1920-21	..	..	..	Not available, Tahsilwar Registers having been discontinued.			

TABLE XIV—*Income-tax by tahsils, Part IV only—(concluded).*

Year.	Tahsil Moradabad.				Tahsil Thakurdwara.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1912-13	33	1,087	19	1,190	19	513	11	2,095
1913-14	270	7,185	160	19,330	26	720	10	2,142
1914-15	281	7,544	160	18,988	21	597	9	1,901
1915-16	260	7,455	181	22,236	26	671	11	1,826
1916-17	46	1,238	12	1,730	27	698	11	5,715
1917-18	49	1,338	7	704	31	734	11	4,756
1918-19	57	1,683	14	1,013	31	856	13	6,423
1919-20	..	..	9	675	..	..	12	5,100
1920-21	..	Not available, the tahsilwar registers having been abolished				..	..	..
Tahsil Bilari.					Tahsil Sambhal.			
1912-13	157	4,251	106	13,779	154	4,179	43	3,966
1913-14	173	4,639	112	14,114	158	4,227	48	4,618
1914-15	176	4,586	96	12,037	153	4,073	40	4,002
1915-16	187	4,882	97	12,181	160	4,105	41	3,965
1916-17	192	5,293	102	15,746	157	4,162	53	6,197
1917-18	186	4,873	109	16,679	155	4,106	55	4,746
1918-19	164	4,547	140	23,168	168	4,298	80	8,082
1919-20	..	..	118	26,131	..	..	111	16,944
1920-21	..	Not available, the tahsilwar registers having been abolished				..	..	..
Tahsil Amroha.					Tahsil Hasanpur.			
1912-13	67	1,765	33	3,884	91	2,631	29	2,550
1913-14	75	1,904	35	4,123	98	2,770	34	2,979
1914-15	80	1,978	32	3,994	101	2,876	36	3,123
1915-16	86	2,107	32	3,993	108	3,089	39	3,371
1916-17	95	2,510	38	5,479	175	4,874	41	3,636
1917-18	108	2,859	36	4,399	155	4,169	43	3,902
1918-19	113	3,017	56	5,532	145	3,774	67	5,241
1919-20	..	..	72	8,889	..	..	99	10,338
1920-21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921-22	..	Not available				..	..	..



TABLE, XVI.—Municipality of Moradabad.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.	
	Tax on houses and lands.	other taxes.	Rents		Loans.	Other Sour- ces.	Total.	Admini- stration and col- lection of taxes.	Public Safely.	Capita- tal.	Main- ten- ance.		Conser- vancy.	Hospitals and dis- pensaries.	Public works.	Public Instruc- tion.		Other heads.
			Rs.	Rs.							Rs.	Rs.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1912-13	1,45,995	..	4,102	6,921	..	64,635	2,21,643	18,800	..	48,303	240	40,680	5,118	17,792	7,075	92,710	2,25,718	
1913-14	1,37,157	..	6,197	7,650	..	80,131	2,31,135	15,609	12,447	..	4,752	44,206	5,604	27,706	8,064	1,03,226	2,26,654	
1914-15	1,12,740	..	5,738	7,003	..	27,424	1,52,897	15,790	12,108	..	3,914	40,927	5,741	21,308	10,226	86,738	1,96,802	
1915-16	1,26,625	..	7,095	8,889	..	35,384	1,77,964	15,389	8,017	..	3,896	41,911	5,702	11,012	9,971	71,791	1,67,189	
1916-17	1,21,363	..	7,159	7,493	..	54,278	1,91,292	16,363	1,116	..	1,933	44,585	5,115	19,470	12,832	48,475	1,59,194	
1917-18	1,37,706	25,940	7,043	10,212	..	1,51,259	3,32,190	19,974	13,387	..	5,324	46,736	5,031	35,134	12,834	25,273	2,23,693	
1918-19	1,41,907	30,390	3,886	7,514	..	52,786	2,37,283	21,733	18,170	..	3,722	49,584	5,206	36,088	15,093	1,84,743	3,34,368	
1919-20	7,253	29,682	1,24,670	7,918	..	78,038	2,47,551	23,992	19,405	..	3,334	55,722	5,445	35,157	16,085	60,865	2,18,795	
1920-21	..	27,275	1,38,980	59,414	..	14,947	2,43,506	26,853	22,995	63,233	3,639	71,107	5,591	42,365	23,653	17,996	2,77,432	
1921-22	..	33,908	1,48,094	57,034	..	15,738	2,48,794	29,356	25,032	19,647	3,794	1,11,364	5,629	36,529	29,259	30,569	2,73,149	

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Chandausi—(continued).

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.	
	Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other Sources.	Total.	Admini- stration and col- lection of taxes.	Public welfare.	Water supply and drains &c.		Consewancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.		Public works.	Public in- struction.		Other heads.
	Octroi.	Land.								Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1912-13	37,744	..	2,446	2,149	..	5,659	47,995	7,783	4,012	..	2,354	9,450	1,680	7,276	3,670	11,323	47,451	
1913-14	46,799	..	1,343	2,380	..	12,891	63,413	7,489	4,576	..	1,763	10,287	1,670	5,885	4,319	13,889	49,628	
1914-15	34,153	..	1,172	2,138	..	12,956	50,409	7,475	4,564	6,500	1,389	10,306	1,544	17,849	8,639	15,484	73,850	
1915-16	35,707	..	9,079	2,288	..	12,588	59,662	8,044	4,596	..	838	11,320	1,533	5,141	5,690	31,491	63,678	
1916-17	37,430	..	10,175	3,347	..	6,044	56,993	8,876	4,631	..	1,613	10,059	1,486	8,447	4,934	20,101	60,037	
1917-18	37,388	..	15,003	3,463	..	6,301	62,167	9,101	4,540	..	2,245	10,169	1,092	6,243	4,969	20,430	58,789	
1918-19	47,998	..	15,578	3,605	..	14,904	82,095	9,534	5,493	..	1,451	9,847	1,400	8,319	5,218	29,915	71,177	
1919-20	9,643	..	51,111	3,755	..	21,992	86,501	11,490	6,636	..	1,449	13,371	1,599	8,631	7,666	25,407	75,840	
1920-21	..	..	67,840	8,855	..	4,039	80,704	14,846	3,097	..	3,979	26,827	1,719	13,022	8,337	5,793	82,620	
1921-22	..	..	61,892	8,025	..	3,535	73,452	15,410	7,762	..	1,699	34,159	1,738	11,371	9,017	8,004	77,870	

TABLE XVI—*Municipality of Amroha—(continued).*

[illegible]



TABLE XVI - Municipality of Samthal—(concluded).

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Tolls.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Water-supply and drainage.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public institutions.	Other heads.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	43,515	..	2,064	1,007	..	8,892	50,418	6,130	4,057	208	..	9,127	1,298	8,970	4,127	11,443	45,719
1913-14	..	..	22,658	222	..	25,591	48,463	1,374	4,198	..	..	8,568	19	7,906	4,577	7,701	32,838
1914-15	..	..	29,624	249	..	4,728	25,661	1,482	4,160	..	..	8,793	981	9,118	14,516	4,652	43,999
1915-16	..	..	25,145	808	..	6,128	31,76	1,412	4,892	..	..	8,751	956	8,429	3,952	4,661	32,553
1916-17	..	..	32,230	248	..	5,094	37,576	3,436	4,862	..	2,827	9,215	1,014	5,758	4,457	2,268	33,870
1917-18	..	..	32,285	762	..	8,252	41,332	3,915	6,311	..	5,311	9,021	1,054	5,093	6,071	5,719	46,435
1918-19	..	..	30,319	1,134	..	7,513	39,200	4,493	6,323	..	2,202	5,922	1,095	7,497	7,723	4,746	42,911
1919-20	..	..	31,428	870	..	8,243	40,566	4,110	5,908	..	194	10,252	1,058	11,081	6,492	3,567	42,757
1920-21	..	..	38,104	2,696	..	13,762	53,562	4,145	5,905	..	2,470	12,553	953	7,356	5,092	1,994	43,563
1921-22	..	..	38,131	2,730	..	6,174	42,635	5,002	7,525	..	4,155	13,853	1,058	8,050	8,192	3,477	52,128

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police for 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915.*

Name of thana.	Sub-Inspec- tor.	Head con- stables.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					Jdr.Chk.		
Moradabad ..	4	12	163	..	1 8	88	12
Moudha ..	1	1	12	..	..	126	4
Manpur ..	2	2	15	..	1 8	131	6
Bilari ..	2	2	20	..	1 6	163	2
Chhaglait ..	2	1	13	..	1 12	148	4
Dilari ..	1	1	12	..	..	150	..
Didauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	122	10
Amroha ..	2	8	82	..	..	158	..
Chandausi ..	3	5	61	..	..	148	6
Sambhal ..	3	7	86	..	..	128	8
Bahjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	136	2
Asmouli ..	2	1	12	..	..	134	4
Rehra ..	1	1	12	..	..	92	4
Bachhraon ..	2	2	21	..	1 6	91	2
Thakurdwara ..	2	2	21	..	..	120	..
Hasanpur ..	2	2	24	..	..	108	4
Gajraula ..	2	1	14	..	..	76	12
Mainather ..	2	1	12	..	1 10	154	12
Total ..	37	51	604	..	650	2,273	92

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police for 1916—(continued).*

Name of thana.	Sub-Inspector.	Head constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					Jdr.Chk.		
Moradabad ..	4	12	163	..	1 8	68	
Moudha ..	1	1	12	..	..	126	
Manpur ..	2	2	15	..	1 8	131	
Bilari ..	2	2	20	..	1 6	163	
Chhajlait ..	2	1	13	..	1 12	148	
Dilari ..	1	1	12	..	..	150	
Didauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	122	
Amroha ..	2	8	82	..	..	158	
Chandausi ..	3	5	61	..	..	148	
Sambal ..	3	7	86	..	..	128	
Bahjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	136	
Asmouli..	2	1	12	..	..	134	
Rehra ..	1	1	12	..	..	92	
Bachhraon ..	2	2	21	..	1 6	91	
Thakurdwara ..	2	2	21	..	..	120	
Hasanpur ..	2	2	24	..	..	108	
Gajraula ..	2	1	14	..	..	76	
Mainather ..	2	1	12	..	1 10	154	
							Abolished.
Total ..	37	51	604	..	6 50	2,273	

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police for 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920*  
— (continued).

Name of thana.	Sub- Inspec- tor.	Head con- stables.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					Jdr.Chk.		
Mughalpur ..	}	4	12	163	..	1 8	14
Moradabad kotwali..							74
Moudha ..	1	1	12	..	..		126
Manpur ..	2	2	15	..	1 8		191
Bilari ..	2	2	20	..	1 6		163
Chhajlalt	2	1	13	..	1 12		148
Dilari ..	1	1	12	..	..		150
Didauli ..	2	1	12	..	..		122
Amroha ..	2	8	82	..	..		158
Chandausi	3	5	61	..	..		148
Sambhal	3	7	86	..	..		128
Bahjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..		136
Asmouli ..	2	1	12	..	..		134
Rohra ..	1	1	12	..	..		92
Bachhraon	2	2	21	..	1 6		91
Thakurdwara	2	2	21	..	..		120
Husanpur	2	2	24	..	..		108
Gajraula	2	1	14	..	..		76
Mainather	2	1	12	..	1 10		154
Total ..	37	51	604	..	6 50		2,273

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police for 1921—(concluded).*

Thana.	Sub-Inspector.	Head constables.	Constables.	Town police.		Rural police.	Village police.
1	2	3	4	5		6	7
				Jama-dar.	Chaukidar.		
Mughalpura ..	}	4	12	1	8	..	14
Moradabad ..							74
Moudha ..	..	1	1	12	..	..	126
Manpur ..	..	2	2	15	1 8	..	131
Bilari ..	..	2	2	20	1 6	..	163
Chhajlait ..	..	2	1	12	1 12	..	148
Dilari ..	..	1	1	12	..	..	150
Didhauri ..	..	2	1	12	..	..	122
Amroha ..	..	2	8	82	..	..	153
Chandausi ..	..	3	5	61	..	..	148
Sambhal ..	..	3	7	86	..	..	128
Bahjoi ..	..	2	1	12	..	..	136
Asmauli ..	..	2	1	12	..	..	134
Rehra ..	..	1	1	12	..	..	92
Bachhraon ..	..	2	2	21	1 6	..	91
Thakurdwara ..	..	2	2	21	..	..	120
Hasanpur ..	..	2	2	21	..	..	108
Gajraula ..	..	2	1	14	..	..	76
Mainather..	..	2	1	12	1 10	..	154
Total ..	37	51	604	6	50	..	2,273

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Schools and Colleges.	Total.		Secondary education.			Primary education.		
		Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13	237	11,446	1,069	10	1,022	230	227	10,424	839
1913-14	272	12,942	1,277	11	1,103	275	261	11,834	1,002
1914-15	273	14,008	1,450	11	1,329	228	262	12,679	1,222
1915-16	257	13,797	1,396	11	1,324	224	246	12,473	1,172
1916-17	239	15,555	1,209	11	665	206	238	14,890	1,003
1917-18	276	16,505	1,376	11	760	212	265	15,747	1,164
1918-19	239	17,492	1,679	11	818	229	278	16,674	1,454
1919-20	339	19,132	1,985	12	837	310	347	18,295	1,675
1920-21	339	18,862	2,297	14	814	319	375	18,018	1,948
1921-22	332	17,895	2,115	14	755	303	348	17,107	1,807

*List showing names and length of second class roads under the control of District Board during the year 1919-20.*

Roads.	Miles.	First class metalled, bridged and drained throughout.	Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout 2A.	Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained IIB.	Third class roads, banked and surfaced but not drained III.
1. Bilari-Seondara Asafpur with branch to Reeth.	17 { 6	..	..	Yes.	..
2. Chandausi-Seondara ..	11	..	..	"	..
3. Chandausi-Anupshahr ..	10	..	..	"	..
4. Chandausi-Bisouli ..	18	..	..	"	..
5. Sambhal-Bahjoi Islamnagar.	1 1/2	..	..	"	..
6. Sambhal Anupshahr ..	20 1/2 { 14	..	..	Yes ..	..
7. Sambhal-Joya (Amroha)	6 1/2	..	..	"	..
8. Sambhal-Hasanpur ..	13 1/2	..	..	"	..
9. Hasanpur-Rahra ..	17	..	..	"	..
10. Tigri-Kankather ..	19	..	..	"	..
11. Bachraon Feeder ..	15	..	..	"	..
12. Sherpur-Dhanaura-Amroha.	3	Yes ..	..	Yes ..	..
13. Amroha Chandpur ..	2	..	..	"	..
14. Amroha-Umri-Kanth ..	22	..	..	"	..
15. Hasanpur Rajapur (Amroha).	10	..	..	"	..
16. Moradabad-Dijoor ..	15	..	..	"	..
17. Hasanpur-Puth ..	11	..	..	"	..
18. Sirswan (Naini Road)	23	..	..	"	..
19. Thakurdwara Surjana-gar.	8	..	..	"	..
20. Thakurdwara-Kanth ..	21	..	..	"	..
21. Thakurdwara-Jaspur ..	11	..	..	"	..
22. Thakurdwara-Kashipur	18	..	..	"	..
23. Thakurdwara-Burhanpur.	3	..	..	"	..
24. Naini Tal road—unmetalled (IIB).	2	..	..	"	..
25. Sambhal-Chandausi ..	5	..	..	"	..
26. Chandausi Islamnagar	4	..	..	"	..
Total ..	310	..	..	..	..

*List of selected third class roads. Mileage allowed by standard 145 under the control of District Board during the year 1919-20.*

Roads.	Miles.	First class metalled, bridged, and drained through- out. 1	Second class roads, un- metalled, bridged and drain- ed through- out. 2A	Second class roads, un- metalled, partially bridged, drained. IIIB.	Third class roads banked and sur- faced but not drained. III.
1. Sirsi-Bilari ..	10	..	..	..	Yes.
2. Hasanpur-Tigri ..	11	..	..	..	"
3. Thakurdwara-Dilrai	12	..	..	..	"
4. Chejlet-Kanth ..	5	..	..	..	"
5. Mugalpur-Dilari ..	6	..	..	..	"
6. Kanth-Najibabad ..	3½	..	..	..	"
7. Hakimpur Railway feeder road.	1	..	..	..	"
8. Darhyal-Kashipur..	2	..	..	..	"
9. Amroha-Pagwara ..	13	..	..	..	"
10. Gajroula-Jogipura..	8	..	..	..	"
11. Dhanoura-Chandpur	4	..	..	..	"
12. Rajhora-Hasanpur via Dhabarsian Sondhan.	20	..	..	..	"
13. Chandausi-Shahbad	12	..	..	..	"
14. Surjannagar-Dilari	15	..	..	..	"
15. Moradabad Kanth via Mughalpur ..	10	..	..	..	"
16. Hasanpur-Amroha	6	..	..	..	"
17. Bachhraon-Sherpur	6	..	..	..	"
18. Rehra-Sirsa Serai, via Pohrara.	5½	..	..	..	"
Total ..	145	..	..	..	



*Moradabad district.*

xxxix

Class of roads.				Length.		
A.—PROVINCIAL.				Ms. Fuls. Ft.		
Meerut-Moradabad-Bireilly Road (Tigri section) ..				..	38 2	504
Ditto	ditto	(Moradabad section)		..	14 2	0
Gajraula Railway Feeder Road .. ..				..	0 1	454
Shakarpur Inspection House Approach Road ..				..	0 4	620
Monda Pauda Railway Feeder Road .. ..				..	0 1	267
Total				..	53 4	525

B.—LOCAL.

1. *First class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout.*

Moradabad-Bijnor Road	..	..	..	..	1 5	1 55
Amroha-Joa Road	..	..	..	..	4 1	90
Gajraula-Hasanpur Road	..	..	..	..	8 1	100
Gajraula-Dhanaura Road	..	..	..	..	8 3	240
Bachharon Road	..	..	..	..	0 6	174
Amroha Railway Feeder Road	..	..	..	..	0 3	70
Dhanaura Railway Feeder	..	..	..	..	0 2	146
Moradabad-Naini Tal 1A Local Road	..	..	..	..	21 5	328
Moradabad-Sambhal Road	..	..	..	..	20 6	145
Moradabad-Chandausi Road	..	..	..	..	23 6	150
Billari Railway Feeder Road	..	..	..	..	1 1	590
Kanuth Railway Feeder Road	..	..	..	..	0 6	433
Moradabad-Sambhal Road	..	..	..	..	0 3	111
Mughalpur Railway Feeder	..	..	..	..	0 1	330

11A. Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout. 92 5 422

11B. Second class roads, unmetalled partially bridged, and drained.

111. Third class roads, banked, and surfaced, but not drained.

## Ferries

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tebasil.	Manage- ment.	Income.									
					1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.
Ganges ..	Garhmuk- teshar.	Tegri ..	Hasanpur ..	Public Works depart- ment.	Rs. 2,450	Rs. 2,100	Rs. 2,550	Rs. 3,000	Rs. 750	Rs. 2,520	Rs. 2,044	Rs. 1,383	Rs. 1,246	Rs. 1,622
Do. ..	Sherpur ..	Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	District Board.	900	900	750	750	750	600	625	500	500	470
Do. ..	Puth ..	Puth ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	950	950	850	800	800	800	775	800	800	1,300
Do. ..	Ahar ..	Ahar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,100	1,100	1,000	1,150	950	850	850	850	850	1,150
Do. ..	Basai ..	Basai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,050	1,100	1,000	900	830	850	850	850	1,000	1,050
Do. ..	Farida ..	Beharipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200	1,525	1,500	1,600	1,600	1,230	1,180	1,400	1,300	1,550
Ramganga	Daulatpur ..	Daulatpur Tegri.	Thakurdwara	Ditto ..	1,000	1,139	939	710	650	950	1,200	1,050	1,050	750
Ditto ..	Mughalpur	Mughalpur	Moradabad	Ditto ..	900	1,100	1,075	750	800	1,000	1,250	1,400	1,500	1,500
Ditto ..	Jami Masjid	Moradabad	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,700	5,200	5,622	4,900	4,200	8,500	6,100	8,500	7,100	7,600
Kosi ..	Darhial ..	Darhial ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,250	1,000	1,000	1,100	2,000	2,350	2,000	2,200	2,050	2,060

*List of post offices, district Moradabad for the year 1912 to 1921.*

Tahsil	Locality.	Class of office.
Moradabad	Moradabad .. ..	Head office.
	Ditto city .. ..	Sub-office.
	Ditto railway station .. ..	Ditto.
	Aghwanpur .. ..	Branch office.
	Darhial .. ..	Ditto.
	Kanth Darwaza .. ..	Ditto.
	Katgarh .. ..	Ditto.
	Manpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Mundha .. ..	Ditto.
	Nawabpura .. ..	Ditto.
	Pakbara .. ..	Ditto.
Bilari	Pergaib .. ..	Ditto.
	Pipalsana .. ..	Ditto.
	Saikara Khas .. ..	Ditto.
	Bilari .. ..	Sub-office.
	Kunderki .. ..	Branch office.
Thakurdwara	Mahmudpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Seondara .. ..	Ditto.
	Chaudausi .. ..	Sub-office.
	Narauli .. ..	Branch office.
Sambhal	Thakurdwara .. ..	Sub-office.
	Dilari .. ..	Branch office.
	Surjannagar .. ..	Ditto.
Amroha	Sambhal .. ..	Sub-office.
	Sirsi .. ..	Branch office.
	Bahjoi .. ..	Ditto.
	Asmouli .. ..	Ditto.
	Myan Sarai .. ..	Ditto.
Hasanpur	Sarai Tarin .. ..	Ditto.
	Amroha .. ..	Sub-office.
	Kanth .. ..	Branch office.
	Unri .. ..	Ditto.
	Nauasun .. ..	Sub-office.
	Amroha Town Hall .. ..	Branch office.
Moradabad	Didauli .. ..	Ditto.
	Rajabpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Hasanpur .. ..	Sub-office.
	Gajraula .. ..	Branch office.
	Tigri .. ..	Ditto.
	Bachhraon .. ..	Sub-office.
	Dhansaura .. ..	Ditto.
Moradabad	Rohra .. ..	Branch office.
	Ujhari .. ..	Ditto.
1913—1921.		
Moradabad	Moradabad .. ..	Head office.
	Aghwanpur .. ..	Branch office.
	Darhiyal .. ..	Ditto.
	Kunderkhi .. ..	Ditto.
	Mandi Naj Moradabad .. ..	Ditto.
	Manpur .. ..	Ditto.
Moradabad	Mondha .. ..	Ditto.

## List of post offices, district Moradabad.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Moradabad— (consolid.).	Nawabpura .. ..	Branch office.
	Pakbara .. ..	Ditto.
	Pipalsana .. ..	Ditto.
	Sarkara Khas .. ..	Ditto.
	Pirgaib .. ..	Ditto.
	Kathghar .. ..	Ditto.
	Moradabad railway station ..	Sub-office
	Moradabad city .. ..	Ditto.
Amroha ..	Amroha .. ..	Ditto.
	Maugawan .. ..	Ditto.
	Kanth .. ..	Ditto.
	Amroha Town Hall .. ..	Branch office.
	Unri .. ..	Ditto.
	Didouli .. ..	Ditto.
Hasanpur ..	Rajabpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Dhanoura .. ..	Sub-office.
	Bachhraon .. ..	Ditto.
	Hasanpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Ughari .. ..	Branch office.
	Tigri .. ..	Ditto.
	Gajroula .. ..	Ditto.
Thakurdwara ..	Relra .. ..	Ditto.
	Thakurdwara .. ..	Sub-office.
	Surjannagar .. ..	Branch office.
	Dilari .. ..	Ditto.
Bilari ..	Bilari .. ..	Sub-office.
	Seondara .. ..	Branch office.
	Chandausi .. ..	Sub-office.
	Naruli .. ..	Branch office.
Sambhal ..	Sambhal .. ..	Sub-office.
	Sarai Tarin .. ..	Ditto.
	Bahjoi .. ..	Ditto.
	Asmouli .. ..	Branch office.
	Sirsi .. ..	Ditto.
	Mahmudpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Miyan Sarai .. ..	Ditto.

## MARKET—1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Moradabad	Darhial .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Pipli Naik .. ..	Wednesday.
	Chandopura Sikampur .. ..	Sunday.
	Tah Madan .. ..	Wednesday.
	Daulpuri .. ..	Monday.
	Burhanpur .. ..	Sunday.
	Bhojpur Dhampur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sarkara Khas .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Manpur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Chandpur .. ..	Thursday.
	Bhatgawan .. ..	Saturday.
	Baheri .. ..	Thursday.
	Nekpur .. ..	Tuesday.
	Pidya Nagla .. ..	Thursday.
	Megha Nagla .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Gataura .. ..	Thursday.
	Mundla Pandey .. ..	Friday and Monday.
	Khai Khera .. ..	Thursday.
	Soras Khera .. ..	Sunday.
	Dalpatpur .. ..	Tuesday.
	Ahmadpur .. ..	Thursday.
Thakurdwara.	Raunda .. ..	Sunday.
	Ghonda .. ..	Saturday.
	Moradabad city .. ..	Wednesday, Saturday and Sunday.
	Mughalpur .. ..	Friday and Monday.
	Pipalsana .. ..	Wednesday.
	Godhi .. ..	Friday.
	Pakbara .. ..	Thursday and Saturday.
	Rantha Musafi .. ..	Friday.
	Malakpur Semli .. ..	Tuesday.
	Surjannagar .. ..	Sunday.
	Sharifnagar .. ..	Saturday.
	Shahbazpur Kalan .. ..	Monday.
	Ratupura .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Thakurdwara .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Faridnagar .. ..	Wednesday.
	Sihali Khadar .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Gakharpur .. ..	Ditto.
	Baheri .. ..	Friday.
	Dhaka Piroo .. ..	Wednesday.
	Dilari .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Jatpura .. ..	Saturday.
Bilari	Shumal Khera .. ..	Monday.
	Tagapur .. ..	Do.
	Gopiwala .. ..	Sunday.
	Jalalpur .. ..	Tuesday.
	Janetha .. ..	Saturday and Thursday.
	Ratanpur Kalan .. ..	Thursday.
	Jargaon .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Gwaroo .. ..	Saturday.
	Akroli .. ..	Do.

## MARKET—1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Bilari— (concl.).	Asalatnagar .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Narauli .. ..	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
	Kaithal .. ..	Thursday.
	Thaonla .. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Chandausi .. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Azmatnagar .. ..	Saturday.
	Narodah .. ..	Monday.
	Ilappur .. ..	Sunday.
	Taharpur .. ..	Tuesday.
	Taharpur II .. ..	Do.
	Gorer .. ..	Friday.
	Maryana .. ..	Sunday.
	Nagla Jaithi .. ..	Friday.
	Jagnan .. ..	Wednesday.
	Mahmudpur Muafi .. ..	Thursday and Saturday.
	Kundarkhi .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Bilari .. ..	Saturday and Friday.
	Rampur Megan .. ..	Monday.
	Rustamnagar Sahespur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sihari Mala .. ..	Monday.
	Naushna Seondara .. ..	Tuesday.
	Bhagrad .. ..	Monday.
	Seondara .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Mangupura .. ..	Wednesday.
	Ghaora .. ..	Thursday.
	Ratanpur Seondara .. ..	Saturday.
	Makania Chandpur .. ..	Do.
	Rajthal .. ..	Wednesday.
	Mundhia Khera .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Balkarnapur .. ..	Wednesday.
	Khabri Awwal .. ..	Do.
	Bachita Qazi .. ..	Tuesday.
	Rith .. ..	Monday and Friday.
Sambhal ..	Harthala .. ..	Monday.
	Sendri .. ..	Saturday.
	Khaspur .. ..	Tuesday.
	Mandhan .. ..	Thursday.
	Shahpur Chamaran .. ..	Do.
	Barahi .. ..	Tuesday.
	Rahtol .. ..	Friday.
	Malpur urf Malpura .. ..	Thursday.
	Chainsra .. ..	Monday.
	Shahbazpur Sura Nagla .. ..	Tuesday.
	Hafizpur .. ..	Monday.
	Shahpur near Soto .. ..	Thursday.
	Sirsi .. ..	Friday, Monday and Wednesday.
	Hazratnagar Garhi .. ..	Thursday.
	Mandhauli Rasulpur .. ..	Wednesday.
	Satoopura .. ..	Monday.
	Racheta .. ..	Thursday.
	Parapur .. ..	Sunday.
	Fatehpur Deo.. ..	Wednesday.

## MARKETS—1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Sambhal— (concl'd.)	Ba'ukhera .. ..	Saturday.
	Asmouli .. ..	Do.
	Obr .. ..	Sunday.
	Shahbazzpur Kalan .. ..	Monday.
	Saidpur Imma .. ..	Saturday.
	Akhwandpur Kafoorpur .. ..	Tuesday.
	Garwara .. ..	Friday.
	Raman Buzurg .. ..	Monday.
	Mian Serai .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Bahjoi .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Rampura .. ..	Monday.
	Mao Kather .. ..	Tuesday.
	Raippura .. ..	Do.
	Kasauli .. ..	Friday.
	Bisaro .. ..	Saturday.
	Fatehpur Shamshoi .. ..	Do.
	Aurangpura Silehta .. ..	Sunday.
	Muhammadpur Tanda .. ..	Thursday.
	Pawansa .. ..	Do.
	Serai Tarin .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Hasanpur	Sheorajpur .. ..	Thursday.
	Thati .. ..	Sunday.
	Sondhan Muhammadpur .. ..	Tuesday.
	Kamalpur .. ..	Saturday.
	Chuchela Kalan .. ..	Do.
	Dhanaura .. ..	Tuesday.
	Hasanpur .. ..	Thursday.
	Pipli .. ..	Friday.
	Sirsa Kalan .. ..	Saturday.
	Paurara .. ..	Monday.
	Gangesari .. ..	Sunday.
	Rehri .. ..	Wednesday.
	Darhial .. ..	Do.
	Titoli .. ..	Tuesday.
	Tigri .. ..	Monday.
	Gajraula .. ..	Friday.
	Bijora .. ..	Saturday.
	Azampur .. ..	Monday.
Amroha ..	Ujhari .. ..	Wednesday.
	Dhakka .. ..	Saturday.
	Saidnagli .. ..	Friday.
	Dhabarsi .. ..	Thursday.
	Adampur .. ..	Friday.
	Patei Khalsa .. ..	Friday.
	Kala Khara .. ..	Thursday.
	Nahera Allahyarpur .. ..	Sunday.
	Changeri .. ..	Do.
	Phulpur Adalpur .. ..	Monday.
	Rajabpur .. ..	Saturday.
	Fatehpur Bishnoi .. ..	Friday.
	Chhajlait .. ..	Do.
	Salimpur Khas .. ..	Thursday.

## MARKETS—1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
	Umri Kalan .. ..	Tuesday.
	Kurirawana .. ..	Do.
	Manpur Muzaffarpur ..	Saturday.
	Kushalpur .. ..	Friday.
	Gadhi .. ..	Saturday.
	Kanth .. ..	Friday and Monday
	Jamna Khas .. ..	Friday.
Amroha--	Prighambarpur .. ..	Tuesday.
(concl'd.).	Gajasthal .. ..	Thursday.
	Naugawan Sadat .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Ratanpur .. ..	Sunday.
	Amroha .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Amroha mohalla Moham- mad Danishmandan.	Wednesday.
	Pipli Kalan .. ..	Thursday.
	Milak Kailbakri .. ..	Monday.
	Jajroo .. ..	Sunday.



## FAIRS—1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Moradabad.	Chandopura Sikampur.	Naumi Bhadon	8th August ..	200
	Tah. Madan ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	250
	Naraundpur ..	Dooj ..	31st August ..	220
	Khairpur Nayak ..	Naumi Bhadon	8th August ..	150
	Birpur Fatehullapur.	Do. ..	5th August ..	200
	Pipalgan ..	Do. ..	13th August ..	125
	Burhanpur ..	Do. ..	22nd August ..	900
	Balhawala ..	Do. ..	5th August ..	350
	Parbatpur Damon	Do. ..	21th August ..	125
	Parbatpur Mahanand.	Do. ..	31st August ..	150
	Debipura ..	Do. ..	23rd August ..	125
	Nakatpuri Khurd	Do. ..	24th August ..	100
	Shampur Hadipur	Do. ..	4th September ..	50
	Chandpur ..	Do. ..	23rd August ..	100
	Zahidpur Sikampur.	Do. ..	12th August ..	100
	Udnaghi ..	Do. ..	4th September ..	250
	Ghosipura Babupura.	Do. ..	8th August ..	40
	Mahoshpur Kham	Do. ..	26th August ..	115
	Ramnagar Latifpur.	Do. ..	12th August ..	200
	Newar Khas ..	Shiva Ratri ..	8th and 9th March ..	600
	Daulpuri Bachnal	Idul Fitr ..	19th June ..	500
	Sarkara Khas ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	600
	Darhal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Bhojpur Dharmpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
	Bhojpur Asa ..	Mela Bhojpur ..	March ..	6,000
	Kundanpur ..	Ramlila ..	In Kuar ..	10,000
	Bhadaura ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram ..	6,000
	Moradabad city ..	Charayan ..	In Sawan ..	3,000
	Muqarrabpur ..	Urs ..	In Safar ..	3,000
	Rasulpur Nagla ..	Dasehra Jaith. ..	In Jeth ..	2,000
	Jaintipur ..	Alam Shahi ..	In Asarh ..	1,500
Thakurdwara.	Khaikhera ..	Shiva Ratri ..	8th March ..	200
	Thakurdwara ..	Ramlila ..	11th October ..	4,000
	Ditto ..	Moharram ..	13th September ..	1,500
	Surjannagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,200
	Ritha Muafi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
	Malakpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Sharifnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Daulatpur Tigti ..	Ganga Ashwan. ..	15th November ..	500
	Mustafabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
	Tegala ..	Chari Zahir ..	In Bhadon ..	100
		Dewan.		
	Meola ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
	Fatanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
	Hasoopura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,300
	Kishanpur Gaonri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	100
	Humayunpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Timarya Kalan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
	Sarkara Khas ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	100

## FAIRS—1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name o. fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Thakurdwara—(concl'd).	Gakharpur ..	Chari Zahir Dewan.	In Bhadon ..	200
	Damra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
	Gukharpur ..	Ganga Ashnan..	25th November ..	6,000
	Shibnagar ..	Chari Zahir Dewan.	In Bhadon ..	150
Bilari.	Janetha ..	Urs ..	7-11 Ziqada ..	800
	Ratanpur Kalan ..	Charian ..	In Bhadon ..	1,000
	Ata ..	Shib Terash ..	In Phagan ..	200
	Baqarpur Bhaheri ..	Charian ..	In Sawan ..	500
	Mugarrabbur ..	Shib Terash ..	In Phagan ..	500
	Jara Gaon ..	Ditto ..	Do ..	500
	Thaonla ..	Naiza ..	In Chait ..	2,000
	Chandausi ..	Charian ..	In Sawan ..	200
	Narodah ..	Do. ..	In Bhadon ..	200
	Bachhal Bhur ..	Do. ..	In Sawan ..	1,000
	Khurram Nagar Bichola.	Do. ..	In Bhadon ..	200
	Mahmoodpur Muafi	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Rustamnagar Sahespur.	Dasehra ..	In Kunwar ..	2,000
	Ditto ..	Charian ..	In Sawan ..	500
	Ditto ..	Chanda Khartal ..	Do. ..	200
	Ganeshpur ..	Janam Ashtmi..	In Bhadon ..	4,000
	Do. ..	Shib Terash ..	In Phagan ..	500
	Phirni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Fatehgarh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Do. ..	Charian ..	In Bhadon ..	200
	Ramnagar Gangor	Do. ..	In Asarh ..	250
	Ditto ..	Jatra Devi ..	On every Sunday..	200
	Samathal ..	Charian ..	In Bhadon ..	200
	Ditto.. ..	Zat Bant ..	Every Monday ..	100
	Ditto.. ..	Shib Terash ..	In Phagan ..	100
	Hajipur ..	Charian ..	In Sawan ..	250
	Deorah Khas ..	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	300
	Ditto ..	Zat Baghiawali	Devi every Tuesday	100
	Seondarah ..	Tijonka ..	In Sawan ..	400
	Chhaora ..	Tilehri ..	In Chait ..	250
	Mundia Khora ..	Charian ..	In Bhadon ..	250
	Ditto ..	Kaloo Shahid ..	In Poos ..	120
	Beri Khora ..	Baghiawali ..	Every Tuesday ..	100
	Faizullahpur ..	Charian ..	In Sawan ..	200
	Bhagatpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
	Pipri Chak ..	Shib Terash ..	In Phagan ..	100
	Danopura ..	Charian ..	In Bhadon ..	150
Sambhal.	Gumsani ..	Shiva ratri ..	In Phagan ..	1,000
	Sirsi ..	Hajjoom ..	Jamadrul Awwal..	1,200
	Shahbazpur ..	Naiza ..	After the Hol ..	4,000
	Sherkhan Serai ..	Barak ..	Jamadrul Awwal..	200
	Hazratnagar Garhi	Ram Lila ..	In Kunwar ..	500
	Alam Serai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
	Chandwar ..	Shiva Ratri ..	In Phagan ..	800
	Asmauli ..	Bhirta ..	In Bhadon ..	3,000
	Manota ..	Karbala ..	10th Moharram ..	800
	Bhawalpur Bansli	Shiva Ratri ..	In Phagan ..	700

## FAIRS—1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Sambhal—(contd.).	Rustampur Niyaoli	Salono ..	In Sawan ..	400
	Bhodesar ..	Dhaja ..	In Chait ..	5,000
	Sadatbahi ..	Shiva Ratri ..	In Phagan ..	3,000
	Baljai ..	Ramlila ..	In Kunwar ..	2,000
	Bansopal ..	Chait ..	In Katic ..	2,000
	Azampur Asadpur ..	Ramlila ..	In Kunwar ..	1,000
	Gaugeta ..	Shiva Ratri ..	In Phagan ..	200
	Mujahidpur ..	Lebi ..	In Chait ..	200
	Muzapur Nasrullahpur.	Moharram ..	10th Moharram ..	1,000
	Sarai Tarin ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Chak Suratpur ..	Chari Zabir Dewan.	In August ..	250
	Nili Khara ..	Ziyarat Shah Jamal.	In September ..	150
	Peorapur ..	Neza Bale Salar	In March ..	2,000
	Rajabpur ..	Urs ..	In November ..	1,000
	Gopalpur ..	Chari Zabir Dewan.	August ..	500
	Tarapur ..	Shiva Ratri ..	February ..	200
	Panti ..	Chari Zabir Dewan.	August ..	200
	Sarkara Rajput ..	Ditto ..	July ..	200
	Salarpur Muati ..	Ditto ..	August ..	200
	Nazrana ..	Charian Zabir Pir.	Ditto ..	400
Mirota.	Kala Khara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
	Parhambarpur Shalpur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
	Jora ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
	Alahyapur ..	Charian Zabir Dewan.	Ditto ..	500
	Aurangabad ..	Charian ..	September ..	200
	Phulpur Adalpur ..	Ditto ..	August ..	150
	Jalpur ..	Ditto ..	July ..	50
	Changari ..	Ditto ..	September ..	500
	Mahmoodpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
	Huainpur ..	Ditto ..	August ..	450
	Bhikaupur Asdalpur.	Chari ..	Sawan Badi ..	450
	Ditto ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram ..	400
	Salampur Khas ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	450
	Umri Kahan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,500
	Kura Mirpur ..	Chari ..	Bhadon Badi ..	225
	Jalitpur Kadim ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram ..	250
	Ladaoli ..	Chari ..	Bhadon Badi ..	925
	Salava ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
	Serai Khajoor ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram ..	200
	Kuri Rawana ..	Chari ..	Bhadon Badi ..	200
	Ditto ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram ..	450
	Manpur Muzafarpur.	Chari ..	Bhadon Badi ..	300

*Moradabad district.*

· FAIRS—1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Amroha—(contd.)	Gola Pande ..	Chari ..	Bhaddon Badi ..	350
	Bichokhra Khanpur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	450
	Ramnagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Mahendri Sikan-darpur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	150
	Mankua ..	Do. ..	Sawan Badi ..	300
	Chandkheri ..	Do. ..	Bhaddon Badi ..	250
	Sadigpur Mulokpur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
	M u k h t a r p u r Nawada.	Naumi ..	Ditto ..	300
	Haripur ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram ..	500
	Rasulpur Chopra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	600
	Alipur ..	Chari ..	Bhaddon Badi ..	100
	Mahmudpur Muah	Idul Fitr ..	1st Shawwal ..	3,500
	Ditto ..	Idduzzoha ..	10th Zil Hijja ..	2,500
	Rasulpur Goojar ..	Chari ..	Bhaddon Badi ..	150
	Kushalpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
	Ditto ..	Idul Fitr ..	1st Shawwal ..	600
	Ditto ..	Idduzzoha ..	10th Zil Hijja ..	500
	Brampur ..	Chari ..	Bhaddon Sudi ..	450
	Kanth ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram ..	4,500
	Ditto ..	Ramlila ..	Kunwar Badi ..	6,000
	Ditto ..	Chari ..	Bhaddon Badi ..	500
	Milak Kail Bakri	Do. ..	Bhaddon ..	1,000
	Jamna Khas ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
	Gajsthal ..	Shib Terash ..	Phagun ..	4,000
	Naugawan Sadat ..	Idul Fitr ..	1st Shawwal ..	2,000
	Ditto ..	Idduzzoha ..	10th Zil Hijja ..	8,000
	Kubi ..	Chari ..	Magh ..	6,000
	Amroha ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar ..	10,000
	Do. ..	Giyarwin ..	II Rabiul Awwal ..	3,000
	Do. ..	Chari ..	Sawan ..	3,000
	Do. ..	Naiza ..	Aiter Holi ..	500
	Do. ..	Barrak ..	Jumadiul Awwal ..	200
	Do. ..	Idul Fitr ..	1st Shawwal ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Idduzzoha ..	10th Zil Hijja ..	7,000
	Razzaqpur ..	Chari ..	Sawan ..	10,000
	Muhammaddpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
	Riplia Ghosi ..	Do. ..	Bhaddon ..	500
	Pipli Kalan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
	Chak Azimi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	8,000
Hasanpur.	Dingra ..	Chari Zahir Dewan.	Bhaddon Badi ..	200
	Ghuchela Kalan ..	Do. ..	Bhaddon Sudi ..	400
	Dhanaura ..	Do. ..	Sawan Sudi ..	1,000
	Ditto ..	Devi ..	Chait Sudi ..	500
	Ditto ..	Duj Puri Babu ..	Bhaddon Sudi ..	200
	Ditto ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi ..	2,000
	Ditto ..	Shib Terash ..	Phagun Badi ..	1,000
	Hasanpur ..	Barahi ..	Chait & Kunwar ..	1,000
	Ditto ..	Chhair Zahir Dewan.	Sawan Sudi ..	500

## FAIRS—1921.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Hasanpur.—(concl.).	Hasanpur ..	Naiza ..	Chait Badi ..	200
	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi ..	4,000
	Do. ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram ..	2,500
	Sadarpur ..	Chari ..	Bhadon Badi ..	100
	Dhanauri Muafi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
	Pipl Daud ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
	Sher Gadh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	150
	Maheera ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
	Sirsa Kalan ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Jaith Sudi ..	2,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Katick Sudi ..	3,000
	Latira ..	Luto ..	Ditto ..	5,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Jaith Sudi ..	3,000
	Warisabad ..	Chari ..	Bhadon Badi ..	200
	Bhanpur Khalsa ..	Do. ..	Bhadon Sudi ..	150
	Bichora ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
	Ditto ..	Burhe Babu ..	Magh Sudi ..	800
	Ousta ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi ..	800
	Gajraula ..	Lalta Devi ..	Chait ..	500
	Tigri ..	Chari ..	Bhadon Sudi ..	500
	Latira ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Katick Sudi ..	1,50,000
	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Amawash ..	500
	Bachraon ..	Chari ..	Sawan Badi ..	500
	Ditto ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram ..	8,000
	Sherpur ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Katick Sudi ..	500
	Ujhari ..	Urs ..	Bhadon ..	250
	Dhakka ..	Do. ..	Chait ..	150
	Adampur ..	Shib Terash ..	Phagun ..	300
	Ditto ..	Dhamma ..	Chait Badi ..	200
	Sheikhpur Jhakri ..	Mela Baba Lal-das.	Ditto ..	500
	Saidnagli ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram ..	800

*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904.*

Serial no.	Name and description of monuments.	District.	Locality.
1	A large mound the site of an ancient temple where life sized statues and dressed stones have been discovered.	Moradabad.	Bherabharatpur.
2	A large mound occupying 17 bighas 11 biswas of land.		Village Karavar in Bilari Pargana on the way between Bilari-Seondra.
3	A mound measuring 1,200' long by 1,000' wide.		Sarthal Khara 6 miles South-West of Bilari.
4	Gumthal Khara, an ancient mound measuring 1,600' X 1,000'.		Gumthal Khara, 2 miles to South-East of Sarthal Khara.
5	A khara or mound in the village reputed to be the ruins of a palace of Raja Vena.		Berni.
6	Amarpati Khara situated on the right bank of the Sot river, near the village of Alipur.		Village Alipur.
7	Chandresvara Khara, about a mile to the west of Amarpati Khara.		Ditto.
8	Firozpur Fort .. ..		Field no. 145 of mauza Firozpur, pargana and tahsil Sambhal, district Moradabad.
9	Baoli called Dah-ka-Kuan.		Amroha 19 miles North-West of Moradabad, district Moradabad.
10	Jama Masjid .. ..		Sambhal.
11	European Cemetery .. ..		Moradabad with an area of 2.58 acres.

MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, MORADABAD.

No. 2248, Dated August 13, 1923.

Forwarded to the Commissioner, Rohilkhand division, Bareilly, with reference to his endorsement no. 2188-93/XIII-75 dated July 27, 1923 and in continuation of this office letter no 2092, dated July 16, 1926,

Collector.

## List of schools from 1912 to 1921.

Name of school.	Locality.	Average attendance commencing from—										
		1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.	
Amroha ..	Amroha	Town	87	57	58	70	70	67	61	67	76	72
	Kanrh	Do.	44	83	115	125	137	73	66	88	44	60
	Amroha	Training	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7
	Do.	Practising	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	103	105
	Do.	Lower Primary	30	156	219	235	202	586	531	453	216	212
	Do.	Boys Municipi- pal.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Salempur Garhi	Upper Primary	43	37	40	66	58	63	51	52	43	38
	Didauli	Ditto	..	..	..	29	86	39	35	30	23	30
	Patai	Ditto	47	..	..	..	..	89	94	97	83	71
	Rajabpur	Ditto	61	81	81	65	66	61	54	38	46	34
	Sarkara Kamal	Ditto	47	59	51	48	46	55	57	60	52	45
	Waidpur Deorhi	Ditto	19	..	..	..	..	51	42	43	37	25
	Fatehpur Beshnoi	Ditto	42	43	49	59	63	61	62	63	63	58
	Chamrana	Ditto	..	30	41	55	72	88	70	57	45	41
	Jalalpur	Ditto	..	..	..	22	41	29	31	52	55	50
	Jamua Khas	Ditto	47	47	45	60	70	65	76	65	61	56
	Kail Bakri	Ditto	18	..	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
	Keral	Ditto	..	33	..	39	61	68	62	48	43	38
	Khara Aprala	Ditto	..	..	..	..	25	80	39	42	46	41
	Kuri Rawana	Ditto	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nasir Nagli	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nawawan Sadat	Ditto	79	69	99	83	53	64	57	69	60	43
	Sadarpur Matlabpur..	Ditto	..	..	35	47	40	81	77	50	75	67
	Umri	Lower Primary	60	59	61	59	64	72	65	63	54	41

List of schools from 1912 to 1921—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Average attendance commencing from—									
		1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.
Amroha— (continued).	Buranpur Bhankari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
	Khunt Khara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
	Sandhpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
	Chandharpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
	Beelna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
	Ruderna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
	Gajesthal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
	Khechri ..	32	..	..	35	55	75	61	61	34	..
	Ditto ..	..	..	..	..	36	29	22	..	..	15
	Kakarpur ..	..	..	23	40	27	26	10	..	..	82
	Mohra ..	..	..	..	15	..	..	10	18	16	10
	Mukhtarpur Nawada ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	20
	Nanhera Alleyarpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15
	Faighamberpur ..	..	..	..	10	54	63	62	..	..	33
	Fabsera ..	19	16	18	..	24	20	14	16	15	15
	Ieergarh ..	..	..	..	41	45	57	55	60	45	28
	Kanpura ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	24
	Upper Primary Islamia.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lower Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	21	14
Nawawan Sadat	Aided Maktab..	..	..	..	..	..	60	51	47	49	38
	Mundho Aim ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	28	..
	Depressed class	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
	Girls' Middle School.	26	21	21	21	21	51	40	54	44	39
	Lower Primary Girls' School.	27	27	30	28	29	28	25	27	26	24





*List of schools from 1912 to 1921—(continued).*

[illegible]

## List of schools from 1912 to 1921—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Average attendance commencing from—									
		1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.
Bilari— (continued).	Bahorapur Narauli ..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	18
	Buraol Rustampur ..	32	.. 35	.. 31	.. 32	.. 11	.. 15	.. 12	.. 21	21	23
	Gumthal ..	24	..	..	.. 21	.. 21	.. 29	.. 18	.. 22	22	20
	Haryana ..	21	..	..	..	..	.. 83	.. 32	.. 22	23	17
	Jarai ..	31	..	..	.. 23	.. 23	.. 20	.. 20	.. 25	25	26
	Jondera ..	21	.. 18	.. 21	.. 30	.. 17	.. 8	.. 23	.. 15	21	25
	Malbpur Jauni ..	22	..	.. 23	.. 30	.. 17	..	..	.. 20	23	21
	Ruhli ..	31	..	..	.. 26	.. 27	.. 27	.. 27	.. 25	.. 28	.. 16
	Ruth ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 57	.. 40	.. 46
	Sadiapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 46	.. 62	.. 11
	Eazi Gordhanpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 23	.. 35	..	..	.. 74
	Kachia Bilari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 27
	Chak Fazalpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 18
	Janchta ..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 17	21	13
	Sesona ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 11	20	15
Narauli	Hathipur ..	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 16
	Kunderki ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 18	.. 19	21	..
	Pilari ..	..	.. 16	.. 14	.. 13	.. 14	.. 32	.. 25	.. 16	19	23
	Narauli ..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 23
	Raja ke Sahespur ..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 310
	Chandausi ..	252	.. 204	.. 315	.. 368	.. 479	.. 43	.. 856	.. 340	314	..
	Shiam Sander Memorial High School.	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Upper Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lower Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Islamia.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



*List of schools from 1912 to 1921—(continued).*

[illegible]









## List of schools from 1912 to 1921—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance commencing from—										
			1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.	
Sambhal— (contd.).	Satupura	Upper Primary..	32	..	..	..	21	..	66	59	50	44	39
	Kamalpur	Lower Primary..	..	..	..	..	..	16	12	15	13	9	11
	Raipur Kalan	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12
	Almcholi	Ditto	..	19	22	20	21	..	22	22	20	17	16
	Alipur Bazurg	Ditto	..	26	27	17	22	22	22	17	11	9	16
	Atrasi	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	24
	Fabaina	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	20	17
	Besaru	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12
	Cherauli	Ditto	..	19	24	24	14	15	25	24	20	20	24
	Dhadhoul	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	18	24
	Ferozpur	Ditto	26	..	20	20	29	36	32	34	33	27	9
	Hazratnagar Gadhi	Ditto	21	24	22	21	26	20	20	16	17	14	16
	Ikrautia	Ditto	..	31	31	25	27	26	9	21	14	14	21
	Kisouli	Ditto	33	22	27	30	40	27	22	24	21	21	9
	Lakhauri	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	18	18	15	15	15	22
	Mohamad Pur Bahai..	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	22
	Norangpur	Ditto	..	..	..	21	20	14	9	17	17	11	11
	Kasampur	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	15	12
	Rahaul	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	20	17
	Saidpur Jaskoali	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	27	33
	Saindhni	Ditto	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	18	14
	Tahlapura	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	23	25
	Thalhi	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15
	Rukhnuddin Sarai	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	23
	Akhwampur	Ditto	..	34	43	59	60	70	57	47	32	20	20
	Sirauli	Ditto	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



List of schools from 1912 to 1921—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Average attendance commencing from—										
		Class of school.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.
Sambhal— (contd.).	Hiteshni Patshala	Lower Primary..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hayatnagar	Girls' School, District Board.	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sarai Train	Girls' School, Mu- nicipal Board.	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kot	Ditto	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sambhal Khas	Model Girls' School.	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhagwantpur Chiroli	District Board Lower Primary.	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Naya Gaon	Ditto	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhatpura	Ditto	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shamshoi	Ditto	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Karimpur	Ditto	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thakurdwara	Shehbazpur Kalan	Ditto	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Thakurdwara	Town	71	..	..	..	68	71	64	58	43	35
	Gakkharpur	Do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	35	
	Dhakiaapur Peru	Upper Primary..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gakkharpur	Ditto	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jalalpur	Ditto	23	23	25	51	33	45	39	40	33	30
	Kolewala	Ditto	23	25	28	40	52	40	44	33	35	38
	Karampur	Ditto	..	53	32	50	33	64	58	59	52	42
	Kurdesra	Ditto	..	27	28	34	37	37	9	37	32	27
	Lalpur Goshain	Ditto	34	..	67	70	63	70	51	62	40	41
Rajpur Kaiseria	Malitpur	Ditto	21	..	44	53	61	58	58	57	51	51
	Rajpur Kaiseria	Ditto	36	35	62	49	48	65	51	47	40	40



## List of schools from 1912 to 1921—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Average attendance commencing from —										
		Class of school.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.
Thakurdwara —(contd.).	Falbar Khara	Lower Primary..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rentha	Ditto ..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shehzadpur	District Board Lower Primary.	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moradabad	Town	151	167	156	186	217	154	148	174	172	147
	Bhojpur	Upper Primary..	45	59	59	57	63	61	57	63	47	38
	Mohalpur	Ditto	113	..	..	..	..	110	105	106	83	67
	Newar Khas	Ditto	..	31	31	36	42	56	65	44	36	21
	Pipalsana	Ditto	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Udmanwala	Ditto	13	17	25	32	42	55	54	57	36	32
	Gordhanpur	Ditto	27	39	37	38	47	41	42	43	46	33
Moradabad..	Machhorla	Ditto	26	..	..	..	..	31	34	34	15	21
	Mundha Pande	Ditto	52	59	67	68	67	63	55	57	61	51
	Gataura	Ditto	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	34	36
	Rondah	Ditto	26	27	30	30	33	35	35	85	60	47
	Rustampur	Ditto	L.P.23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U.P. 14
	Pakbara	Ditto	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	52	40
	Sanda Chatarbhoj	Ditto	..	..	..	20	35	29	35	25	24	31
	Sarkara Khas	Ditto	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	52
	Gazipura	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	22
	Burhanpur	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12
	Chandpur	Lower Primary..	..	..	..	12	15	13	19	14	10	15
	Malluhpura	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
	Mohabbatpur	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	16
	Padea Nagla	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18
	Deolari	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18

## List of schools from 1912 to 1921—continued).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Average attendance commencing from—										
		Class of school.	1913.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.
Moradabad— (contd.).	Jatpura Buohot	Lower	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	17	20
	Khar Khara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	18	15
	Parpatpura	..	18	..	..	..	42	30	37	19	30	32
	Hidai Nazarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	34	20	17	20
	Bhujpur Asa	..	..	..	..	11	29	37	34	39	36	7
	Chaudharpar	..	..	..	..	..	39	35	26	18	12	18
	Goat	..	..	..	24	26	20	20	16	18	18	14
	Harsainpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kankher Kham Khara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	22	19
	Harthela	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	25	35
	Ghanematnagar	Lower Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	16	18
	Islamia.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Milak Jhandawali	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
	Sakto Nagla	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	19	20
	Sirsa Khara	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	22	24
	Aghwanpur	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	18
	Fazalpur Haburan	Aided by Government.	..	40	89	65	62	116	213	95	95	129
	Bhagatpur Tanda	Lower Primary	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	21	27
	Burhi Darhawal	Maktab.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
	Doulpuri Baheri	Ditto	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
	Bhagatpur Tanda	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	21	21
	Moradabad	Government High School.	415	..	340	327	353	352	317	343	343	350
	Ditto	Bishop Parker High School.	250	..	..	..	242	234	236	239	230	206

## List of schools from 1912 to 1921—(continued).

Name of tahsil.	Name of locality.	Average attendance commencing from—									
		1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.
	Moradabad ..	..	298	220	200	159	207	231	205	189	196
	Ditto ..	..	148	178	138	137	226	233	233	225	210
	Ditto ..	..	219	219	228	204	207	201	235	250	247
	Katgarh East ..	82	94	78	63	52	69	67	3	54	54
	Ditto West ..	..	35	28	84	31	34	42	48	21	23
	Durhal ..	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moradabad Ganun,ayan	61	76	60	76	61	89	81	73	62	63
	Ditto Bhatti ..	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ditto Am-oba ..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ditto Ganj ..	53	78	73	57	58	83	112	196	119	119
	Ditto Muhalpura ..	1,360	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ditto Moti Bagh ..	116	154	149	143	195	122	119	103	102	108
	Hirde Nazirpur ..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moradabad M. Raite..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Municipal Board.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ditto ..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ditto Arya iat-shala.	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ditto Badshahi Musjid.	204	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Moradabad—  
(continued).

*List of schools from 1912 to 1921 — (conclude!).*

[illegible]



**C      District Gazetteers**  
**of the**  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME XV.**

---

**SHAHJAHANPUR DISTRICT.**



**ALLAHABAD:**

**THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES**

**1928**

*Alterations and additions to Part A of the Shahjahanpur District Gazetteer that took place during the period 1912—21.*

CHAPTER I.

*Page 5.—THE BANKATI.*

The estates of old Rajput land holders who had managed to maintain their ground with fair success, are heavily encumbered with debts.

*Page 9.—THE GARRA.*

A pacca bridge across the Garra on the Shahjahanpur-Jalalabad road was completed in 1915. One of the piers burst owing to heavy floods in the rainy season of that year. The bridge is now again open to traffic.

*Page 13.—LAKES AND JHILS (LINE 8).*

There are no jhils of any great size in the Jalalabad tahsil except the Patwa jhil half of which lies in the Budaun district.

*Page 13.—(LINE 25 AND 26).*

*Add* after Khutar, "and also another lake at Luktaha".  
*Add* after 310 acres, "and also another large one at Udra Tikri near Nahil". *Read* "Aayun" *instead* of "Aun".

*Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASE.*

The veterinary assistants were raised to four in 1920. There is now one veterinary assistant in each tahsil.

*Page 28.—OTHER DISEASES (IN THE END OF THE PARAGRAPH add).*

In the autumn of 1918, influenza took a heavy toll of life. The epidemic prevailed at an unprecedented scale and so suddenly that little could be done in the way of prevention.

---

CHAPTER II.

*Page 50.—SCARCITY.*

There was scarcity again in 1914 owing to the failure of the monsoon of 1913. Its effect was most noticeable in the parganas of Katra, Khara Bajhera and in some other part of

tahsil Tilhar, adjacent to Jalalabad. The area of the above was about 500 square miles and the population, 250,000. Gratuitous relief aggregating Rs. 15,754-12-0 was distributed since March 12, 1914, and two roads, Katra-Khudaganj and Jalalabad-Paraur, were expanded at a cost of Rs. 6,960 and Rs. 4,474, respectively. The number of workers on May 16, 1914 was 2,518 and the number of dole receivers on June 13, 1914, was 2,787.

Again in 1918 the district narrowly escaped famine. There was a general failure of rains and the *khari* crops. Prices went up abnormally. The situation was becoming grave when large distributions of *takavi* put heart into the people and the timely winter rains saved the *rabi* crop. The parganas of Jalalabad, Jamaur, Khara Bajhera and Baragaon were much effected, Rs. 13,20,000 were distributed for *rabi* and sugarcane. Private charity was organized into funds for regular gratuitous relief. The decline in *rabi* area was not only due to drought. Many of the tenants could not sow the full area due to the effects of influenza epidemic.

#### Page 52.—WAGES.

Wages have risen very high. The wages of field labourer range from 6 to 8 annas per diem while those of a carpenter and a mason vary from Rs. 20 to Rs. 30 per mensem. The sudden rise is due to the Great War and high prices of cloth and grain. The condition of the labourer is much better than a decade before. The wages in the city and other centres of commerce are high still.

#### Page 57.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.

Tyler Weaving School, silk factories, Baib-matting similar to that prepared at Kheri and Sitapur is prepared also at the jail at Shahjahanpur.

#### Page 60.—FAIRS.

- (*Dhaighat fair*).—Not less than one lac persons ordinarily.

#### Page 63.—RAILWAY.

(Broad-gauge line from the station to Bahadurganj and Carewganj)—completed in 1916.

(Broad-gauge line from Rosa to Budaun on the west) indefinitely postponed.

Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway has sidings into Bahadurganj and Bholaganj. These are very useful.

Pawayan Steam Tramway was dismantled in July, 1918 and transported to Mesopotamia.

*Page 64.*—LOCAL ROADS.

The Shahabad road metalling was completed in 1915. Muhammdi road completed (1916), but 20 miles outside district to Kheri remain.

*Page 65.*—BRIDGES (BRIDGE AT RAJGHAT).

Completed before rains 1915, but work re-started on one pier that was underserved and settled in September, 1915. Finally opened on March 1, 1916. Training works to divert river to eastern side completed in June, 1916.

The boat bridge at Lodhipur is replaced by a pile bridge.

*Page 66.*—BUNGALOW.

There is a third class inspection bungalow in Sera Mau North, it is only a room on the roof of the Thana building.

---

## CHAPTER III.

*Page 88.*—RAJA OF PAWAYAN.

Raja Fateh Singh died on December 28, 1921, leaving two sons the elder is Kr. Indra Bikram Singh.

*Page 90.*—KATEHRIAS.

Rao Dal Singh was murdered by his grandson on September 11, 1916, and was succeeded by his youngest son Sardar Singh, who is recognized to be a Rao.

Gajendra Shah, son of Fatch Shah and grandson of Mehram Shah, is the present representative who holds a large estate which is under the management of the Court of Wards from 1912. He is heir to his cousin's widow Rani Chandeli, who owns an estate in Khutar and the remnant of the property held by the bargujars of Anupshahr. Among numerous other members of the clan are Sheo Saran Shah, and Lakhan Shah of

Muradpur who own eleven villages and one mahal in Khutar assessed at Rs. 3,149-5. Their estate was under management of Court of Wards and was released in 1918, then there is the Seramau North family the chief of whom is Balwant Singh, whose estate was considerable but now comprises of shares in four villages only with total profits of Rs. 150 per year.

The whole family yet holds together a large estate in pargana Khutar. The Bela family too are a member of that clan.

#### OTHER RAJPUTS.

Kunwar Mahendra Singh died leaving the estate heavily encumbered. He was succeeded by his widow Rani Gulab Kuar and the estate is under the management of the Court of Wards. The estate of Kr. Budhpal Singh was released by the Court of Wards in 1920.

#### Page 92.—OTHER RAJPUTS.

Ewaz Singh is dead and his son Thakur Lakhan Singh enjoys the estate. Baldeo Singh's estate was taken under Court of Wards, vide notification no. 1835 of 1920.

(Estate of Thakur Brijpal Singh.)

The estate was released in 1918.

Raghuraj Singh's estate was taken under Court of Wards in 1917.

#### Page 93.—BRAHMAN.

*Fandit Jwala Prasad*—Died in 1911 and now his widow Shrimati Purnama Devi is owner of the whole of his estate. She having no issue adopted in 1916, a Brahman boy named Jyoti Prasad of a distinguished family of Bareilly.

*Misr Sheo Narain*.—He is now in debt and some portion of his estate has been sold.

*Pandit Jwala Prasad*—Of Jalalabad who is chiefly a money lender owns a few shares in pargana Jalalabad. He is now an honorary magistrate. He rendered meritorious services in connection with the Great War and was rewarded with grant of remission of Rs. 175 land revenue for his life time.

## ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

### *Page 93.*—PATHANS.

(Qasim Ali Khan).—Qasim Husain Khan is correct.

M. Mansub Hasin Khan was made an honorary magistrate in 1911, and received the title of Khan Bahadur in 1918.

### *Page 94.*—PATHANS.

Habibur Rahman Khan is a Deputy Collector and his younger brother Fazl-ur Rahman Khan is a member of the Legislative Council.

Tajammul Husain Khan received the title of Khan Bahadur in 1912 was made a Special Magistrate in 1918 and was elected Chairman of the Shahjahanpur municipality in 1916.

### *Page 94.*—OTHER LANDOWNERS.

Lala Kunj Behari Lal received the title of Rai Sahab in 1919. He died in 1921 and was succeeded by his son Lala Sri Ram.

Babu Ram Sahai was made Honorary Magistrate in 1918. His brother Babu Gur Sahai was elected as a member of the United Provinces Legislative Council of 1921.

Now Kanhaiya Lal of Azizganj has got no property. Jagannath Prasad has improved his estate to a great extent.

(Sundar Lal).—He was made an Honorary Magistrate in 1918.

Ram Chandra died long ago and was succeeded by his nephew Ram Ratan Lal and others.

Chatri Lal died and was succeeded by his sons Harchand Lal, etc. Lala Baldeo Prasad of Tilhar, who does considerable business in grain-dealing, owns some villages and part of villages in tahsil Tilhar. He rendered excellent services in connection with the last war and was rewarded with the grant of remission of land revenue amounting to Rs. 280 for his life time.

---

## CHAPTER IV.

### *Page 103.*—DISTRICT STAFF.

In 1919 the strength of the Shahjahanpur bench was considerably increased by the addition of five new Honorary Magistrates, viz., Lala Ram Sarup, Lala Manni Lal, M. Muti

Ullah Khan, M. Sabih Uddin and Lala Harḍwari Lal. In February, 1920, Babu Kesho Rai, was added to the new bench which was invested with 2nd class powers. He resigned in 1921.

Khan Bahadur Tajammul Husain Khan became a Special Magistrate with 2nd class powers in 1918.

The Jalalabad bench had second class powers and consisted of four Honorary Magistrates, viz.—

- (i) Khan Sahab M. Muhammad Abbas Ali Khan,
- (ii) Khan Bahadur M. Muhammad Ali Khan.
- (iii) Seth Mathura Prasad.
- (iv) Pandit Jwala Prasad.

In 1918 the long felt want of a bench at Tilhar was removed.

Hafiz Usuf Ali Khan, Babu Ram Sahai, Hakim Usuf Ali Khan, Lala Baldeo Prasad, Thakur Ganga Singh, and M. Ayub Ali Khan were made 3rd class Magistrates and Members of the Bench. In February, 1920, Lala Shyam Lal was added to the Bench and it was invested with 2nd class powers.

Seth Pearey Lal was appointed Bench Magistrate in 1920 and Dr. S. C. Sen in 1921.

Lala Kunj Behari Lal died on July 3, 1921.

Pawayan Munsifs' court was closed on April 21, 1913, vide G. O. no. 830/7—275 of June 13, 1913. There are village Munsifs at Pawayan 1, Shahjahanpur 2, Tilhar 4, and Jalalabad 8.

#### *Page 104.—GARRISON.*

On account of the Great War the proposal to abolish the Cantonment was abandoned. Several new barracks have been constructed and Gurkhas have been stationed.

The garrison having been withdrawn, the Army Clothing factory has been established.

#### *Page 104.—FORMATION OF THE DISTRICT.*

*Under file 418, department XII in November, 1916.*—Rent case work of Bhurria Mazra Kamraur remained in this district and criminal in Farrukhabad. In 1917 the criminal work only

of the following villages of tahsil Qaimganj, district Farrukabad, was transferred to this district. (1) Nagla Basola, (2) Bhagwanpur, (3) Banskhera, (4) Pailani South, (5) Samshipur Chittar, (6) Gotati South, (7) Chaurahar, (8) Sharifpur Katri, (9) Sharifpur Chichauni.

In 1921 the criminal work of Nagla Basola was retransferred to Farrukhabad.

*Page 115.*—POLICE for "DHAKIA" substitute "SINDHAULI".

*Page 121.*—INCOME TAX.

Several important changes were affected by the new income tax Act (Act VII of 1918). In the subsequent year all incomes below Rs. 2,000 were exempted. A whole time Income Tax officer has been appointed for Shahjahanpur and Pilibhit districts with headquarter at Shahjahanpur.

*Page 123.*—MUNICIPALITIES.

*Shahjahanpur municipality.*—The Board now consists of 12, Members including the Chairman under the new Municipalities Act. Khan Bahadur Tajammul Husain Khan was elected Chairman of the Board in 1916.

*Tilhar municipality.*—The Tilhar municipal board consists of ten members of whom one is appointed by Government and the rest including the Chairman are elected. Under the new Municipal Act Hakim Yusuf Ali Khan was elected Chairman of the Board in 1919.

*Page 123.*—ACT XX TOWNS.

Since April 1, 1916, Act XX was repealed by Act II of 1914, Town Area Act, and the town area income is no longer spent on the maintenance of chaukidars.

*Page 223.*

(Road along the west bank of the Garra to join the Bareilly road.)

This has now been metalled.

*Page 226.*—(THE GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL.)

The new building has been erected on the Sitapur road just opposite to the Patwari School.



---

*Page 226.—(VISRANT ON THE RIVER KHANAUT.)*

On the bank of the river Khanaut in Husainpura there is an old Visrant where the Hindus perform their funeral ceremonies after burning the dead bodies at Satti Chaura where a grand shed has been made by Kalwars. This Visrant was built in 1837 by Dewan Munnu Lal who built Munnu Sarai and Munnuganj in 1840. His family remained loyal. Of his descendents Kunwar Bhawani Sahai and Kalka Sahai are still in Government service.

---

# Gazetteer of Shahjahanpur.

---

## APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF SHAHJAHANPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	<i>Page.</i>
Notes .. .. .	1-8
Appendix—	
TABLE I.—Population of tahsils, 1921 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population of thanas, 1921 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Fasli .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Shahjahanpur .. .. .	vi-ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable Crime .. .. .	xi
TABLE IX.— <i>Nil.</i>	
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the years 1328 Fasli .. .. .	xii-xliii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax for city of Shahjahanpur (Part IV only)	xvii-xix
TABLE XV.—District Boards .. .. .	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Shahjahanpur .. .. .	xxi-xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police for 1921 .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education—Shahjahanpur District .. .. .	xxiv
List of schools 1921 .. .. .	xxv-xxxii
Boards, 1921 .. .. .	xxxiii-xxxiv
Ferries, 1921 .. .. .	xxxv-xxxvi
Post offices, 1921 .. .. .	xxxvii
Markets, 1921 .. .. .	xxxviii-xl
Fairs, 1921 .. .. .	xli-xliii



# APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Shahjahanpur ..	242,215	129,659	112,556	130,556	97,614	82,942	59,669	30,942	23,727	1,990	1,103	887
Tilhar ..	222,703	121,132	101,576	188,553	103,014	85,544	32,309	17,133	15,131	1,841	990	851
Pawayan ..	214,939	114,314	103,625	150,740	101,701	89,039	33,548	12,231	11,297	651	362	289
Jalalabad ..	159,253	87,732	71,521	144,043	79,842	64,201	14,253	7,390	6,863	957	500	457
Total ..	839,115	452,837	386,278	703,897	332,171	321,726	129,779	67,711	62,063	5,439	2,955	2,484

TABLE II. — Population by *thanas*, 1921.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Jalalabad ..	57,445	31,972	26,078	49,734	27,490	22,214	7,313	3,636	3,652	363	186	177
Kaian ..	65,785	36,144	29,591	61,212	33,779	27,483	4,271	2,385	2,086	232	130	132
Kundaria ..	45,916	25,594	20,322	42,149	23,538	18,611	3,353	1,832	1,521	414	224	190
Jaitpur ..	58,035	32,186	26,449	54,840	30,124	24,716	3,363	1,834	1,530	432	240	192
Shahjahanpur ..	101,215	53,142	48,073	58,969	28,769	25,230	45,768	23,546	22,222	1,475	827	651
Seramau South ..	51,800	27,798	24,002	46,145	24,808	21,337	5,563	3,980	3,628	98	51	42
Sindhanli ..	47,404	25,311	22,098	40,191	21,546	13,645	6,925	3,606	3,310	288	139	129
Tilhar ..	69,369	37,439	31,870	53,728	29,331	24,347	14,740	7,636	7,104	901	430	421
Kant ..	53,660	31,897	26,763	52,061	28,694	24,347	5,740	3,055	2,635	276	148	128
Powayan ..	54,948	28,817	25,478	48,529	25,838	22,676	5,670	2,982	2,738	149	85	64
Nigohi ..	42,335	21,786	18,549	35,190	19,019	16,171	2,004	2,633	2,316	141	79	62
Banda ..	57,970	31,081	26,889	53,926	28,937	24,969	3,903	3,044	1,859	141	60	61
Khotar ..	28,369	15,019	13,350	25,110	13,307	11,303	3,243	1,704	1,539	16	8	8
Seramau North ..	27,102	14,194	12,908	22,608	11,848	10,760	4,440	2,318	2,122	54	28	26
Khudaganj ..	31,501	17,151	14,350	27,341	14,961	12,383	3,931	2,066	1,865	226	124	102
Miranpur ..	43,311	23,793	19,518	36,578	20,097	16,481	6,518	3,503	2,928	215	106	109
District total ..	899,115	452,837	386,278	703,897	382,171	321,726	129,779	67,711	62,068	5,430	2,955	2,484





TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912 ..	47,183	24,489	22,694	49.88	30,491	16,197	14,294	32.14
1913 ..	50,765	26,004	24,761	53.68	37,909	19,988	17,921	40.08
1914 ..	44,085	22,774	21,311	46.61	33,508	17,374	16,134	34.34
1915 ..	44,605	23,099	21,506	47.16	31,005	18,163	15,842	35.95
1916 ..	46,972	24,297	22,675	49.66	41,014	21,922	19,092	43.36
1917 ..	47,917	24,589	23,328	50.66	74,928	42,090	32,838	79.22
1918 ..	42,234	21,871	20,363	44.65	1,03,729	57,162	46,567	109.67
1919 ..	28,884	14,888	13,996	30.54	33,912	17,911	16,001	31.79
1920 ..	40,617	19,526	21,091	42.96	34,909	18,277	16,632	36.91
1921 ..	39,638	20,528	19,110	41.91	15,437	24,031	21,400	48.04

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Total deaths from—						
Year.	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912 .. ..	30,401	634	286	5	23,335	75
1913 .. ..	37,909	403	27	40	30,209	132
1914 .. ..	33,508	446	19	487	25,941	84
1915 .. ..	34,005	21	5,605	4	22,016	20
1916 .. ..	41,014	..	1,113	5	32,447	297
1917 .. ..	71,523	2	853	1	61,965	284
1918 .. ..	103,729	16	110	4	96,127	272
1919 .. ..	33,912	31	180	148	29,075	146
1920 .. ..	34,100	2	109	162	27,840	218
1921 .. ..	7,158	..	2,523	33	35,400	313

## APPENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Faslī.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.			Other sources.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Shahjahanpur ..	93,575	10,680	17,726	..	17,514	..	2,453	10,977	47,102	67,169	6,042
Jamaur ..	63,514	5,702	17,262	..	10,237	..	3,517	13,754	26,796	40,550	2,821
Kant ..	90,988	4,329	15,472	..	16,435	..	1,480	17,945	52,762	70,707	2,489
Cantonment ..	2,437	579	1,372	..	89	..	130	169	367	536	48
Total of Shahjahanpur.	251,964	21,190	51,812	..	44,255	..	7,390	51,845	127,117	173,962	10,900
Tilhar ..	79,521	5,737	11,153	..	16,696	..	2,086	18,782	44,209	62,941	3,568
Jalalpur ..	47,170	5,109	6,329	..	8,858	..	1,752	10,685	23,047	35,732	2,127
Khara Bahera ..	59,985	6,989	7,625	..	5,401	..	2,123	7,524	37,900	45,424	2,257
Miranpur Katra ..	8,294	783	1,275	..	1,449	..	634	2,088	4,153	6,235	348
Nagohi ..	71,498	5,706	12,582	..	16,104	..	1,263	17,367	33,753	53,120	4,911
Total of Tilhar ..	266,678	24,261	38,564	..	48,543	..	7,818	56,351	147,062	203,453	12,603
Barazaon ..	52,225	4,889	8,838	..	12,916	..	1,386	13,702	25,226	38,998	3,789
Pawayan ..	197,654	12,431	53,140	..	41,976	..	3,316	45,292	86,791	132,083	12,872
Khutar ..	125,542	7,095	65,938	..	14,582	..	915	15,497	40,012	55,509	7,102
Total of Pawayan ..	375,421	23,915	121,916	..	68,574	..	5,617	74,491	152,999	226,590	23,713
Jalalabad ..	207,401	24,274	47,766	..	22,096	..	13,203	33,299	100,065	135,367	12,429

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Shahjahanpur.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1920 ..	112,603	57,657	22,415	13,608	12,212	4,515	2,193	73,886	19,422	10,315	32,660	1,246	10,239
1921 ..	93,372	55,843	6,883	12,195	12,534	4,074	2,343	64,467	13,476	9,312	30,109	935	10,635
1922 ..	101,396	54,981	16,992	11,812	11,815	3,640	2,656	74,346	14,801	13,502	36,384	1,008	8,051
1923 ..	117,677	47,250	25,866	17,918	12,743	6,503	2,347	94,184	20,473	8,158	29,256	1,533	9,282
1924 ..	103,232	44,705	26,191	16,993	11,644	7,029	2,670	79,579	28,863	8,942	31,199	1,210	9,365
1925 ..	103,005	44,155	24,585	12,519	11,184	8,447	2,115	81,105	32,229	7,714	27,059	949	12,154
1926 ..	67,265	37,407	4,445	9,819	10,101	3,594	1,599	71,642	16,950	9,182	32,348	483	12,720
1927 ..	82,672	45,556	13,908	5,289	12,003	3,962	1,954	76,341	22,131	10,673	31,262	889	11,336
1928 ..	86,803	45,707	11,973	14,303	9,454	4,324	981	75,431	26,591	10,464	28,551	932	8,893
1929 ..	109,513	40,605	30,692	16,613	10,926	5,251	1,023	99,921	23,705	10,075	25,276	947	8,993

TABLE VI.--Area in acres under the principal crops, *tohsil Jalalabad*.—(continued).

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1920	53,708	43,421	11,908	8,233	6,762	10,356	5,020	67,531	12,943	13,933	33,712	4,424	3,569
1921	57,218	31,949	426	6,661	7,458	5,423	5,296	59,898	8,052	15,947	23,754	2,912	3,243
1922	93,533	42,059	18,100	7,424	8,727	11,616	5,607	68,979	10,061	17,590	36,374	4,103	851
1923	88,071	31,468	16,664	12,280	6,356	10,850	5,555	82,816	14,272	13,156	30,770	6,118	1,447
1924	92,658	31,957	21,998	11,481	6,816	14,521	5,585	67,313	20,116	10,124	30,507	4,717	1,849
1925	81,493	33,123	14,953	9,566	5,426	12,734	5,701	69,743	19,890	13,341	28,862	4,502	3,253
1926	41,701	23,298	395	3,316	6,186	4,333	4,223	57,920	6,100	11,503	33,860	1,509	4,942
1927	59,880	33,767	5,928	2,123	7,306	6,619	4,137	72,553	14,661	13,479	35,652	5,376	3,405
1928	62,329	35,252	3,133	9,033	6,231	7,020	2,130	67,362	16,034	12,843	30,805	4,811	2,803
1929	85,821	31,652	18,537	10,504	6,141	11,688	2,864	80,809	17,272	126,899	31,060	4,476	2,134



TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Pawayan—(concluded).*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1320 ..	159,856	78,257	46,419	13,861	19,253	1,771	295	101,354	39,171	3,503	48,890	97	12,693
1321 ..	132,397	78,214	18,576	12,992	20,539	1,433	243	95,193	32,767	4,012	44,952	86	13,976
1322 ..	147,635	81,829	38,948	11,080	19,299	1,142	337	102,115	32,051	5,989	50,639	67	13,359
1323 ..	156,459	74,923	40,892	11,961	23,540	2,077	239	141,286	33,083	4,386	45,587	114	13,771
1324 ..	153,930	71,933	46,070	10,744	21,311	3,512	310	101,413	42,397	5,395	41,640	75	11,411
1325 ..	141,155	64,232	43,233	306	22,339	6,397	253	95,357	45,512	3,878	32,042	54	14,371
1326 ..	92,473	57,920	8,630	7,139	16,415	2,075	244	92,120	40,938	5,046	34,267	33	11,836
1327 ..	115,175	64,479	24,017	7,152	17,693	1,646	278	85,603	28,403	6,583	37,581	52	12,987
1328 ..	123,155	69,039	28,030	7,811	16,634	1,447	134	85,510	37,100	5,269	31,600	57	11,484
1329 ..	144,750	64,986	47,101	7,743	19,913	2,239	140	133,325	40,999	6,889	34,570	100	9,720

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving and stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—		
												Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1912	202	17	74	5	57	20	165	8	45	89	169	245	8	18
1913	121	33	105	3	31	20	142	13	37	97	229	326	3	9
1914	86	41	130	1	105	22	222	43	42	107	189	153	6	12
1915	155	45	106	1	23	13	184	25	65	11	165	..	7	38
1916	91	32	69	5	47	10	108	2	44	3	100	..	14	18
1917	124	27	80	6	39	13	202	22	32	4	124	..	8	9
1918	124	33	80	..	37	8	257	62	27	5	291	..	16	57
1919	94	46	53	6	141	13	340	196	72	13	193	..	16	29
1920	127	81	238	8	47	128	202	55	89	107	97	105	6	17
1921	62	94	215	1	..	22	245	35	43	102	91	57	10	6



TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by Police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1912 .. ..	3,115	77	1,908	2,467	833	2,135
1913 .. ..	2,298	61	1,027	1,414	172	1,442
1914 .. ..	2,469	78	992	1,458	223	1,235
1915 .. ..	2,489	..	1,156	966	102	864
1916 .. ..	2,286	..	2,286	904	119	785
1917 .. ..	3,136	..	1,117	1,028	189	839
1918 .. ..	3,040	..	1,248	1,030	519	1,411
1919 .. ..	4,696	..	1,511	2,377	641	1,796
1920 .. ..	2,515	..	905	1,509	386	1,018
1921 .. ..	2,505	..	799	1,171	370	801

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1328 Faslî.

Fargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Shahjahanpur ..	Kant ..	1,33,633 0 0	13,639 0 0	1,44,272 0 0	2 2 1	1 8 1
Jamaur ..	Do. ..	79,962 0 0	7,950 0 0	87,912 0 0	2 2 4	1 5 11
Kant ..	Do. ..	94,335 0 0	9,447 0 0	1,03,782 0 0	1 7 6	1 2 4
	Total, tahsil Shahjahanpur ..	3,04,030 0 0	31,083 0 0	3,35,066 0 0	1 13 11	1 5 3
Jalalabad ..	Shamsabad and Kant ..	2,22,867 0 0	22,457 0 0	2,45,334 0 0	1 12 11	1 3 0
	Total, tahsil Jalalabad ..	2,22,867 0 0	22,467 0 0	2,45,334 0 0	1 12 11	1 3 0

BLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1328 Faslī—(concluded).

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.		Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
						Cultivated.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tilhar ..	..	Kant ..	1,15,839 0 0	11,748 0 0	1,27,587 0 0	2 0 5	1 9 8
Katra ..	..	Bareli ..	9,272 0 0	927 0 0	10,199 0 0	1 9 11	1 3 6
Nigohi ..	..	Gola ..	87,197 0 0	8,858 0 0	96,055 0 0	1 12 11	1 5 6
Khera Bajhera ..	..	Kant, Sanaha and Bareli ..	72,811 0 0	7,288 0 0	80,097 0 0	1 12 3	1 5 4
Jalalpur ..	..	Bareli..	67,024 0 0	6,728 0 0	73,747 0 0	2 1 4	1 9 0
		Total, tahsil Tilhar ..	8,52,143 0 0	95,542 0 0	8,87,685 0 0	1 14 6	1 7 2
Pawayan ..	..	Gola ..	1,77,891 0 0	17,790 0 0	1,95,681 0 0	1 7 8	0 15 10
Baragaon ..	..	Do. ..	69,227 0 0	6,937 0 0	76,220 0 0	1 15 3	1 7 4
Khutar ..	..	Do. ..	57,919 0 0	5,870 0 0	63,789 0 0	1 2 5	0 7 11
		Total, tahsil Pawayan ..	3,05,007 0 0	30,593 0 0	3,35,600 0 0	1 0 8	0 14 2
		District TOTAL ..	11,84,137 0 0	1,19,638 0 0	13,03,775 0 0	1 12 0	1 2 10

TABLE XI. — *Excise.*

Year.	Receipt from foreign liquors.		* Receipt from rum, etc.		Country spirit.		Receipts from East and sundry.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—				
	1	2	Rs.	3	4	Consumption in gallons.		5	6	Rs.	7	Consumption in maunds of—		Rs.	10	11	Rs.	12	13	14	15	16	Country Spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Receipt.	Consumption					Ganja.	Charas.												
1912-13	536	1,30,714	1,42,430	41,673	328	50,552	..	..	..	22,499	..	..	..	2,47,971	10,185	2,923	Rs.	538	239	Rs.	15	16	17	18	19
1913-14	535	1,74,381	1,56,410	41,836	425	80,643	..	..	..	21,065	..	..	..	4,84,270	11,955	3,530	Rs.	854	230	Rs.	15	16	17	18	19
1914-15	536	2,34,431	1,27,323	31,401	597	67,716	..	..	..	21,077	..	..	..	4,53,765	13,886	3,893	Rs.	720	224	Rs.	15	16	17	18	19
1915-16	66	2,85,222	1,33,112	34,600	500	68,955	..	..	..	23,383	1,274	Seers.	Seers.	5,12,223	11,432	4,466	Rs.	734	249	Rs.	15	16	17	18	19
1916-17	636	5,99,773	1,48,975	23,071	356	53,764	..	..	..	22,063	1,347	2,597	1,390	8,27,569	11,642	7,974	Rs.	593	235	Rs.	15	16	17	18	19
1917-18	638	5,47,391	1,57,192	31,134	395	82,522	..	..	..	24,884	1,776	2,597	1,428	8,27,115	12,833	7,056	Rs.	825	235	Rs.	15	16	17	18	19
1918-19	611	5,49,900	1,74,790	24,857	348	55,145	..	..	..	21,953	1,064	2,597	905	7,87,590	11,984	7,236	Rs.	592	236	Rs.	15	16	17	18	19
1919-20	611	5,57,301	1,64,733	46,257	450	59,351	..	..	..	17,551	1,011	2,597	536	8,00,047	11,224	7,153	Rs.	590	233	Rs.	15	16	17	18	19
1920-21	611	5,85,005	1,95,705	22,544	764	64,407	..	..	..	24,341	1,287	2,597	637	11,41,196	13,706	7,352	Rs.	695	234	Rs.	15	16	17	18	19
1921-22	900	6,90,422	1,50,256	12,204	1,037	54,055	..	..	..	24,903	1,191	2,597	552	9,21,425	31,003	10,042	Rs.	693	233	Rs.	15	16	17	18	19

\* Excluding for rum.

† Rosa factory including methylated spirit.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.				Receipts from—			Total charges.
				Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1				2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	..	..	..	40,749	2,36,642	2,80,794	6,745
1913-14	..	..	..	38,926	1,99,653	2,41,669	6,347
1914-15	..	..	..	42,336	2,09,506	2,55,037	6,158
1915-16	..	..	..	41,529	2,40,437	2,85,702	6,761
1916-17	..	..	..	39,571	2,47,440	2,90,784	6,576
1917-18	..	..	..	43,848	2,36,280	2,83,296	7,097
1918-19	..	..	..	41,893	2,05,207	2,49,782	5,864
1919-20	..	..	..	49,631	2,42,441	2,95,192	7,071
1920-21	..	..	..	55,972	2,55,503	3,14,610	7,686
1921-22	..	..	..	46,997	2,74,510	3,21,409	8,843

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	* Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objection under Part IV.	
		As-sessees.	Tax.	As-sessees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
						As-sessees.	Tax.	As-sessees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1912-13	43,656	20	1,333	2	4,014	426	11,567	223	30,706	496	256	60
1913-14	47,510	17	1,161	1	5,473	452	12,718	222	27,759	594	239	85
1914-15	37,017	15	1,452	1	2,840	426	11,947	176	23,668	336	196	55
1915-16	34,200	19	1,174	1	3,214	420	11,734	158	17,319	12	153	59
1916-17	55,293	14	1,733	1	5,756	440	12,331	204	27,866	132	220	127
1917-18	53,961	16	1,6214	2	7,605	463	13,110	234	31,163	21	240	55
1918-19	72,163-3-11	13	23-12-8	1	4,061-8-0	523	14,620-9-11	384	53,478-0-11	803-15-9	179	82
1919-20	62,682	13	2,346-7-0	1	10,980	Nil	Nil	401	51,652	2,413	63	19
1920-21	57,460-6-0	6	2,525-3-2	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	406	59,020-15-0	10,919-4-4	99	43
1921-22	77,175-1-8	..	..	2	22,432-7-0	Nil	Nil	351	77,175-1-8	..	..	..

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax for city of Shahjahanpur*  
(Part IV only).

Year.				City of Shahjahanpur.			
				Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
				Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1				2	3	4	5
					Rs.		Rs.
1912-13	..	..	..	107	3,116	114	15,191
1913-14	..	..	..	134	3,870	123	17,483
1914-15	..	..	..	134	3,921	97	13,448
1915-16	..	..	..	151	4,255	84	10,780
1916-17	..	..	..	159	4,596	120	19,220
1917-18	..	..	..	165	4,875	136	20,538
1918-19	..	..	..	173	4,974	176	27,670
1919-20	..	..	..	Nil	Nil	178	27,122
1920-21	..	..	..	Nil	Nil	400	44,541
1921-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not available.





TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (part IV only)*—(concluded).

[illegible]

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.								Expenditure.								Debts.
	Educa- tion.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total ex- pendi- ture.	Contribu- tions to provincial funds.	General Adminis- tration.	Educa- tion.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13 ..	7,060	8,104	89	27	2,653	10,901	8,788	1,41,266	..	3,084	46,133	21,634	2,761	2,375	62,823	3,427	30
1913-14 ..	8,059	7,218	79	173	2,110	13,477	9,930	2,40,958	..	3,875	51,268	20,912	2,805	1,297	1,54,371	3,546	2,884
1914-15 ..	8,055	7,463	87	810	2,619	9,165	5,821	3,95,719	..	7,273	51,232	20,785	3,604	2,057	2,89,625	3,927	17,756
1915-16 ..	60,145	7,595	13	782	16,327	10,485	16,301	2,34,055	..	8,641	59,181	26,647	5,130	891	1,05,900	3,789	22,251
1916-17 ..	62,829	7,435	39,64	1,125	4,478	9,595	14,252	2,54,594	..	8,350	59,754	28,222	11,490	887	1,16,695	3,723	23,801
1917-18 ..	62,470	6,474	10,859	862	3,079	10,401	13,214	2,65,769	..	9,475	62,498	29,833	11,817	769	1,08,637	3,507	37,354
1918-19 ..	1,20,575	16,987	5,563	1,553	4,167	15,038	18,271	2,70,760	1,893	7,506	71,234	37,027	95,535	1,775	1,02,498	4,036	35,538
1919-20 ..	82,813	16,687	7,447	1,951	18,203	11,825	15,503	2,91,915	2,245	6,933	1,08,383	39,365	12,779	2,540	97,442	4,755	22,453
1920-21 ..	1,41,228	6,694	10,123	10,693	6,468	15,801	16,690	3,20,615	3,370	10,094	1,27,676	31,427	13,054	2,015	1,04,382	5,174	22,153
1921-22 ..	16,740	8,109	8,258	7,606	9,795	14,506	17,475	3,56,355	..	1,20,892	1,52,303	36,973	14,673	4,169	1,14,942	5,273	15,919

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Shahjahanpur.

Year.	Income.								Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.		Loans.	Other sources.		Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
				Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.				Rs.	Rs.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1912-13 ..	85,232	973	3,532	89,349	..	18,112	1,47,248	22,804	15,804	2,747	2,410	23,719	6,246	30,184	15,377	41,279	1,63,570		
1913-14 ..	85,182	940	1,576	43,133	20,000	47,852	1,98,224	21,282	14,816	1,438	1,422	29,545	5,906	21,262	11,025	77,209	1,83,980		
1914-15 ..	70,166	1,007	2,371	40,415	..	16,322	1,30,351	21,340	14,364	1,386	1,482	29,697	5,973	15,151	12,130	56,699	1,58,222		
1915-16 ..	77,928	953	3,542	38,962	..	20,988	1,42,373	23,121	15,112	1,139	1,519	26,995	5,916	25,896	14,366	16,796	1,29,862		
1916-17 ..	82,270	1,046	1,971	43,651	..	15,838	1,44,776	19,864	16,215	3,461	1,257	29,951	6,540	26,717	13,901	26,625	1,44,531		
1917-18 ..	76,947	1,020	3,017	46,830	238	17,77	1,45,819	20,507	46,566	1,408	1,249	33,023	6,015	21,592	19,467	41,377	1,61,204		
1918-19 ..	92,630	1,012	1,575	56,001	646	32,280	1,74,144	31,270	16,704	671	1,029	33,361	7,001	21,889	17,910	37,025	1,60,861		
1919-20 ..	86,213	1,043	2,853	55,626	1,628	25,732	1,73,155	26,194	27,659	1,141	1,127	36,063	7,289	36,880	19,197	22,257	1,67,811		
1920-21 ..	95,360	1,058	2,329	53,222	1,366	21,111	1,74,446	26,836	31,345	1,517	1,065	37,982	6,951	29,740	18,015	20,238	1,63,699		
1921-22 ..	102,150	..	3,301	57,234	1,477	21,179	1,85,331	34,497	25,247	1,033	359	44,962	6,672	38,473	21,511	21,313	1,94,067		

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Tihar.

Income.							Expenditure.														
Year.	Tax on Octroi houses and lands.		Other taxes.		Rents.		Loans.		Other sources.		Total.	Admin-istration and collec-tion of taxes.		Water supply and drainage.		Con-ser-vancy.	Hospi-tals and dis-pens-aries.	Public works.	Public in-struc-tion.	Other heads.	Total.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.			Rs.		Rs.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
	Rs.																				
1912-13	25,504	..	1,638	6,464	..	8,029	42,535	6,576	2,321	17,061	..	9,092	2,829	3,825	2,982	7,003	51,091				
1913-14	27,317	..	1,618	6,096	..	21,102	5,613	6,341	2,873	24,993	..	8,726	2,859	8,219	3,563	4,803	61,860				
1914-15	19,492	..	1,173	5,461	..	8,998	35,129	6,873	2,895	3,658	1,027	8,377	2,356	2,969	3,804	7,084	38,973				
1915-16	19,130	..	1,392	2,625	..	10,437	35,235	8,365	2,993	1,252	748	9,378	2,124	1,004	3,861	4,802	34,727				
1916-17	18,174	..	1,068	4,247	..	10,785	34,274	7,485	3,820	758	976	9,653	2,124	4,624	3,750	2,211	35,410				
1917-18	18,626	..	1,056	3,484	..	10,708	33,874	7,340	3,849	582	..	8,450	2,124	1,731	4,734	10,709	39,418				
1918-19	19,239	..	1,021	4,505	..	9,033	33,893	7,274	3,790	1,725	570	9,122	2,124	2,985	3,890	5,749	37,230				
1919-20	21,698	..	986	6,839	..	13,644	43,037	7,159	3,699	299	199	9,215	2,124	3,575	13,218	2,970	42,458				
1920-21	21,219	..	861	4,894	..	7,865	34,839	7,853	3,909	257	300	9,936	2,124	4,914	4,940	3,039	37,412				
1921-22	18,590	..	158	3,268	..	11,635	33,651	7,277	3,501	469	189	11,223	..	2,118	5,988	5,607	35,772				

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police for 1921.*

Name of thana	Sub-In- spectors.	Head Con- stables.	Con- stables	Munici- pal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Shahjahanpur ..	8	13	169	..	..	82	..
Sehramau South ..	1	1	12	..	..	138	..
Kant .. ..	2	1	13	..	..	152	..
Jalalabad ..	2	2	26	..	..	154	..
Kundaria ..	2	1	11	..	..	106	..
Kalan .. ..	2	1	13	..	..	181	..
Tilhar .. ..	2	4	59	..	..	151	..
Sindhauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	157	..
Khudaganj ..	2	2	20	..	..	77	..
Katra .. ..	2	2	21	..	..	94	..
Jaitipur .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	145	..
Nigohi .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	110	..
Powayan .. ..	4	2	27	..	..	109	..
Banda .. ..	1	1	12	..	..	185	..
Khutar .. ..	1	1	11	..	..	84	..
Sehramau North ..	1	1	10	..	..	69	..
Sadar Bazar outpost	..	1	16	..	..	..	..
Cantonment .. ..	..	1	11	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve .. ..	7	16	89	..	..	..	..
Armed Police .. ..	1	16	104	..	..	..	..

TABLE XVIII.—EDUCATION—SHAHJAHANPUR DISTRICT.

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1912-13 ..	235	11,310	1,666	11	1,763	141	224	9,547	1,525
1913-14 ..	242	11,190	1,646	14	1,819	202	228	10,371	1,444
1914-15 ..	244	12,357	1,806	14	1,799	199	230	10,550	1,607
1915-16 ..	242	11,335	1,679	13	1,909	268	229	9,426	1,498
1916-17 ..	239	12,512	1,781	15	1,160	362	224	11,352	1,419
1917-18 ..	266	12,519	1,800	14	1,247	296	252	11,272	1,504
1918-19 ..	455	16,803	2,330	14	1,071	121	441	15,732	2,209
1919-20 ..	501	18,784	2,755	16	1,267	274	485	17,517	2,481
1920-21 ..	463	21,478	785	32	2,195	203	431	19,283	582
1921-22 ..	403	15,925	..	16	1,589	..	376	14,036	1,079

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur	Khalil Sharqi ..	Primary ..	25
		Rangmahla ..	Do. ..	39
		Senzai ..	Do. ..	30
		Bakseryan ..	Do. ..	18
		Katia Tola ..	Do. Arya Samaj	18
		Rangmahla ..	Secondary Jala Per-shad ranya Patshala.	73
		Dilawar ganj ..	Mission Girls' school ..	21
		Chauksi ..	Chauksi Girls' school ..	14
		Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur Girls' school	20
		Sadar Bazar ..	Arya Samaj Kanya Patshala.	112
		Shahjahanpur ..	Secondary School ..	82
		Sinzai ..	Training class ..	92
		Carow ganj ..	Do. ..	129
		Seranau South ..	Upper Primary school	69
		Chhteypur ..	Do. ..	53
		Badshanagar ..	Do. ..	80
		Shahbaz nagar ..	Do. ..	55
		Paina Buzrug ..	Do. ..	60
		Ramanpur ..	Do. ..	65
		Bastha ..	Do. ..	61
		Shahganj ..	Lower Primary school	30
		Seora ..	Upper Do. ..	57
		Bhaura ..	Lower Do. ..	82
		Nausia ..	Do. ..	90
		Sarwan ..	Do. ..	25
		Tikeri ..	Do. ..	25
		Barnai ..	Do. ..	8
		Jamka ..	Do. ..	16
		Gurri ..	Do. ..	30
		Behti ..	Do. ..	30
		Chansgoi ..	Do. ..	30
		Raura ..	Do. ..	29
		Odiapur ..	Do. ..	30
		Shahjahanpur ..	Government High school.	245
		In the heart of the City	Mission High school ..	504
		Shahjahanpur ..	Bidwell Memorial Girls' School.	130
		Lodhipur ..	Johnson Boys' school ..	82
		Shahjahanpur ..	Satya Sabha school ..	95
		Shahjahanpur Katia Tola.	Primary ..	229
		Shahjahanpur Katia Tola.	Middle section ..	101
		Shahjahanpur Sarai Kalyan.	Primary ..	132
		Shahjahanpur Dilawar-ganj.	Do. ..	195
		Shahjahanpur Bharat Duaji.	Special ..	63
		Shahjahanpur Rangmahla.	Primary ..	129
		Shahjahanpur Jalalnagar.	Do. ..	72
		Shahjahanpur Azizganj.	Do. ..	23

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur—(concluded).	Shahjahanpur Patchpur.	Primary .. ..	79
		Shahjahanpur Tilherzai.	Do. .. ..	38
		Shahjahanpur Babuzai	Do. .. ..	50
		Ditto Matani	Do. .. ..	48
		Ditto Talaya	Do. .. ..	49
		Ghooran.		
		Shahjahanpur Tarin	Do. .. ..	57
		Tikli.		
		Shahjahanpur Katia	Primary Girls' School	67
		Tola.		
		Shahjahanpur Aferidi	Ditto .. ..	33
		Ditto Khail	Ditto .. ..	43
		Sharqi.		
		Shahjahanpur Bharat-dunji.	Ditto .. ..	31
		Shahjahanpur Mehmand Hadaf.	Arabic Special ..	142
		Shahjahanpur Katia	Primary Satya Sabha	46
		Tola.		
		Ditto ..	Secondary .. ..	28
		Shahjahanpur Ahmed-pura.	Primary .. ..	26
		Shahjahanpur Hathi-than.	Do. .. ..	71
		Shahjahanpur Husain-pura.	Do. .. ..	44
		Shahjahanpur Abzai ..	Do. .. ..	46
		Ditto Moham-madzai.	Do. .. ..	76
		Shahjahanpur Baruzai I	Do. .. ..	44
		Seraman South	Lower Primary school	26
		Hargobind Kaniya	Ditto .. ..	27
		Pathshala.		
	Jamaur	Bahadurganj ..	Girls' aided school ..	111
		Lodhipur ..	Maktab Islamia boys	18
		Qazipur ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Simra ..	Ditto .. ..	33
		Katiya Kamboh ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Bandi Gaon ..	Islamia school ..	80
		Udeypur Katiya ..	Ditto .. ..	15
		Rosa ..	Aided school ..	20
		Lodhipur Orphanage ..	Ditto .. ..	72
		Chauhanpur ..	Upper Primary school	38
		Chandapur ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Khanpur ..	Ditto .. ..	55
		Banthra ..	Ditto .. ..	55
		Bhargawan ..	Ditto .. ..	52
		Dhaneora ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Dadraul ..	Lower Primary school	25
		Pingripingra ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto .. ..	24
		Pipraula ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Amaura ..	Upper Primary school	51



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Shahjahanpur.	Jamaur— (concl'd).	Saneora Azmatpur ..	Upper Primary School	50
		Semra Khera ..	Lower Primary school	8
		Dhalora ..	Ditto ..	50
		Daniapur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Piprauli ..	Ditto ..	26
		Muazzampur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Paagawan ..	Maktab Islamia ..	8
		Iknaura ..	Islamia school ..	24
		Mundgawan ..	Pathashala ..	50
		Kant ..	Secondary school ..	60
		Do. ..	Training class ..	64
		Madnapur ..	Upper Primary school	56
		Husainpur Daulatpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Bhitia Poki ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kurria Kalan ..	Ditto ..	117
		Sarthauli ..	Ditto ..	61
		Malhpur ..	Ditto ..	57
		Kawalainpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Madrauli ..	Ditto ..	57
		Udeypur ..	Ditto ..	58
	Kant	Hatipur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Sikanderpur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Tashkarpur ..	Lower Primary school	30
		Bori ..	Ditto ..	52
		Mahmudpur Azamabad ..	Ditto ..	24
		Rahdewa ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sikrahan ..	Ditto ..	50
		Pilhaura ..	Ditto ..	29
		Chaneora Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Tilokpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Chaherpur ..	Upper Primary school	54
		Kurria ..	Depressed class school	23
		Kant ..	Girls' school ..	34
		Do. ..	Girls' Islamia Maktab ..	28
		Umerah ..	Ditto ..	21
		Rawatpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Do. ..	Boys' Islamia Maktab ..	21
		Pahladpur ..	Ditto ..	23
	Tilhar	Bhanpur ..	Boys' Islamia school ..	25
		Kant ..	Islamia school ..	60
		Umerah ..	Ditto ..	41
		Munawarganj ..	Ditto ..	50
		Kouila ..	Pathashala ..	33
		Nikra ..	Ditto ..	31
		Athara ..	Ditto ..	32
		Kunyanjamalpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Karanpur Pindri ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tilhar ..	Secondary school ..	76
		Do. ..	Training class ..	144
		Banaiba ..	Lower Primary school	27
		Sootha ..	Upper Primary school	51
		Bauri ..	Ditto ..	50
		Barkhera ..	Ditto ..	50
		Kunwar Ganj ..	Ditto ..	66
		Data Ganj ..	Ditto ..	62
		Chauhastian ..	Ditto ..	61

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

ahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Tilhari.	Tilhar— (concl'd).	Milkipur .. ..	Upper Primary School	52
		Samdhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	93
		Bhonpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	55
		Rata .. ..	Ditto .. ..	50
		Palia Patti .. ..	Lower Primary school	30
		Feelnagar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Rajanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	42
		Ratanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	24
		Rijnori .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Kouta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Milkipur .. ..	Maktab Islamia	40
		Samdhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Dhonica .. ..	Ditto .. ..	18
		Qalilpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
		Shergarh .. ..	Islamia school	33
		Khuaaja Sarai alias Saryan.	Ditto .. ..	26
		Boharipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Dhonica Mahesh ..	Pathshala .. ..	25
		Jaunra Bhorh .. ..	Depressed class school	26
		Beharipur .. ..	Islamia school	24
		Chathian .. ..	Ditto .. ..	23
		Niyagaon .. ..	Maktab Islamia	28
		Katra .. ..	Secondary school	54
		Do. .. ..	Training school	107
		Kasrak Khatawa ..	Upper Primary school	55
		Saidapur .. ..	Lower Primary school	28
	Katra..	Seora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Pehta .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Katra .. ..	Depressed class school	20
		Katra Hemid .. ..	Girls' school	23
		Katra Islamia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Katra .. ..	Maktab Islamia	19
		Do. .. ..	Islamia school	30
	Jalalpur	Khudaganj .. ..	Secondary school	53
		Do. .. ..	Training class	145
		Akbarpur .. ..	Upper Primary school	80
		Palia Darohast ..	Ditto .. ..	64
		Manjha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	91
		Jaipur .. ..	Lower Primary school	34
		Paharipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	41
		Bhatpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	16
		Parchor .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Kapur Nagla .. ..	Upper Primary school	35
		Khuria .. ..	Lower Primary school	30
		Pilhaura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Simouri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	17
		Parmanandpur ..	Ditto .. ..	34
		Kher Machhkhara ..	Upper Primary school	82
		Charkhaula .. ..	Ditto .. ..	58
		Khudaganj .. ..	Depressed class school	24
		Ditto .. ..	Girls' school	50
		Decoras .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Jalalpur .. ..	Aided Girls' school	22
		Do. .. ..	Maktab Islamia	26
		Akhori .. ..	Islamia school	29



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921- (*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Tilhar.	Jalalpur (conold.).	Khudaganj ..	Islamia school ..	27
		Ditto ..	Pathshala ..	39
		Bamhiana ..	Ditto ..	31
		Deoras ..	Ditto ..	31
		Gadhia ..	Maktab Islamia ..	20
		Kurgayan ..	Islamia school ..	50
	Nigohi ..	Nigohi ..	Secondary school ..	52
		Dhakia Tiwari ..	Upper Primary school ..	63
		Dhakia Barah ..	Ditto ..	90
		Jatheora ..	Ditto ..	52
		Kajri Nurpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Nigohi ..	Ditto ..	85
		Parsanna Khalilpur ..	Ditto ..	62
		Chak Goutia ..	Lower Primary school ..	23
		Parsara ..	Upper Primary school ..	54
		Birsingpur ..	Lower Primary school ..	26
		Ganga Jamni ..	Ditto ..	46
		Sanda ..	Upper Primary school ..	51
		Enayampur ..	Depressed classes school ..	25
		Dhakia Barah ..	Girls' school ..	30
		Nigohi ..	Islamia maktab ..	16
		On Kalan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Talgaon ..	Ditto ..	30
		Pachdeora ..	Pathshala ..	34
		Azimabad ..	Ditto ..	27
		Palia ..	Ditto ..	24
		Piporia ..	Ditto ..	23
		Lohar Ganwan ..	Maktab Islamia ..	9
		Khara Bajhera ..	Secondary Aided school ..	23
		Marena ..	Upper Primary school ..	40
		Khara Bajhera ..	Ditto ..	81
		Gobindpur ..	Lower Primary school ..	27
		Dabhaura ..	Upper Primary school ..	84
		Khamaria ..	Ditto ..	90
		Gadhia ..	Ditto ..	105
	Khara Bajhera.	Shahabad ..	Lower Primary school ..	30
		Sultanpur ..	Upper Primary school ..	50
		Bhuria ..	Ditto ..	50
		Sarjupur ..	Lower Primary school ..	32
		Jaura ..	Ditto ..	23
		Nagla ..	Upper Primary school ..	24
		Gadhia ..	Girls' School ..	20
		Alampur ..	Islamia school ..	30
		Behtha ..	Ditto ..	90
		Powayan ..	Secondary school ..	26
Powayan.	Powayan	Do. ..	Training class no. 1 ..	63
		Do. ..	Training class no. 2 ..	66
		Kindherpur ..	Upper Primary school ..	57
		Deekali ..	Ditto ..	90
		Brahimpur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Banda ..	Ditto ..	59
		Bhagwantapur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Nahil ..	Ditto ..	100
		Bangaon ..	Ditto ..	85
		Jewan ..	Ditto ..	85
		Joshanpur ..	Ditto ..	54
		Behtha Sanwant ..	Ditto ..	56

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Powayan—(continued).	Powayan—(contd.).	Agoona .. ..	Upper Primary School	60
		Hadira .. ..	Ditto .. ..	81
		Gola Raipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	59
		Rarua .. ..	Ditto .. ..	46
		Gularia .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Nawabpur Ganga .. ..	Ditto .. ..	59
		Mandia Chhaor .. ..	Lower Primary school	30
		Dhaka Ghaushian .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Nabichi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Pipera Zabti .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Indalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Pandaria Dalalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Marcna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Basantpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Bilandpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Nahilora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Tikeli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	21
		Mohaddinpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	52
		Soheli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Satwan Buzrag .. ..	Ditto .. ..	57
		Fatchpur Buzrag .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Bhanwaer Khera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	57
		Tehri Dhukri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Lakhera .. ..	Depressed class school	20
		Nahil .. ..	Girls' school .. ..	31
		Powayan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Do. .. ..	Maktab Islamia .. ..	31
		Karnapur .. ..	Islamia school .. ..	54
		Jalairapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	52
		Pakaria Ilakim .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Powayan .. ..	Pathshala .. ..	28
		Jamaia Khanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
		Purena .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Panwaria .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
		Deoria Kalianpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22
		Komp .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Choiiki Deori .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
	Khutar.	Khutar .. ..	Secondary school .. ..	29
		Chandpur .. ..	Upper Primary school	86
		Malka .. ..	Ditto .. ..	88
		Kurria Kalan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	70
		Muradpur Nibia Khera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	82
		Jograpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Tulapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	68
		Khutar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	130
		Sohraman North .. ..	Lower Primary school	30
		Muradpur Mati .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Sultanpur .. ..	Upper Primary school	60
		Nadhotia Hansram .. ..	Lower Primary school	30
		Muradpur .. ..	Depressed class school	18
		Malka .. ..	Girls' school .. ..	24
		Gora .. ..	Girls' Maktab Islamia .. ..	18
		Nawadia Nawazpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	20
		Jadaunpur .. ..	Boys' Maktab Islamia .. ..	25
		Kahmara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	34
		Basupur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	22

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(continued).

Tashil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Atten- dance.
Jalalabad.	Khutar— (concl'd.).	Muradpur .. ..	Boys' Maktab Islamia	20
		Kesarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
		Khutar .. ..	Islamia school ..	37
		Nawadia Nawazpur ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Raipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	12
		Tah .. ..	Ditto .. ..	36
		Rautapur Court ..	Lower Primary school	30
		Ramunastpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
	Baragaon.	Baragaon .. ..	Upper Primary school	111
		Patai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	63
		Kharia Rasulpur ..	Lower Primary school	30
		Smudhauli .. ..	Upper Primary school	51
		Mundia Pamar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	73
		Bhatpura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	54
		Mahosir .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Koron Kuiyan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	61
		Dhakia .. ..	Lower Primary school	25
		Katol .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Babuaauri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Kota Bari .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Sisora .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Mahua Pathak .. ..	Ditto .. ..	27
		Kirtapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	28
		Anawa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Tera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Alampur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Pasia Khara .. ..	Maktab Islamia ..	31
		Paragaon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
	Jalalabad.	Jalalabad .. ..	Secondary school ..	63
		Mirzapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Allahabad .. ..	Training class ..	100
		Mirzapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	71
		Paraur .. ..	Upper Primary school	63
		Bara Kalan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	63
		Kundaria .. ..	Ditto .. ..	71
		Bhureli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	63
		Pilwa .. ..	Ditto .. ..	58
		Bikrampur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	61
		Chachnapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	77
		Barua .. ..	Ditto .. ..	57
		Shahpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	52
		Kilapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	65
		Bangaon .. ..	Ditto .. ..	62
		Singhap Usufpur ..	Ditto .. ..	120
		Bhurha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	53
		Zaripur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	58
		Khandar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	156
		Thingri .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Mundia Kalan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Kakrala .. ..	Ditto .. ..	65
		Kalan .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Majhola .. ..	Ditto .. ..	60
		Behta jungle .. ..	Ditto .. ..	50
		Rapra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	69
		Kohin .. ..	Lower Primary school	25

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Jalalabad—(concluded.)	Jalalabad —(concl'd).	Tandai ..	Lower Primary school	27
		Makranpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Birria Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Umer Sandh ..	Upper Primary school	48
		Dhahi ..	Lower Primary school	33
		Dostpur Nagar ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Sinapur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Maddheerganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Baratpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Monorathpur alias ..	Ditto ..	30
		Chauk.		
		Atri Nizampur ..	Upper Primary school	51
		Khajuri ..	Lower Primary school	49
		Olar ..	Ditto ..	30
		Gadhia Chhabi ..	Ditto ..	26
		Kankar Katha ..	Ditto ..	30
		Itmadpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sathri ..	Ditto ..	29
		Lachhmanpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bajhera ..	Ditto ..	31
		Katha ..	Ditto ..	29
		Chauki Sahibganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Khukhlundi ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sikanderpur Kayasthan ..	Ditto ..	26
		Ekauna ..	Ditto ..	30
		Chirola ..	Ditto ..	30
		Budhuana ..	Ditto ..	30
		Pehna ..	Upper Primary school	50
		Girdharpur ..	Lower Primary school	28
		Chaunra ..	Ditto ..	34
		Maktora ..	Ditto ..	12
		Banskhora ..	Depressed class school	28
		Jalalabad ..	Girls' school ..	47
		Kundaria ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kilapur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Phoorha ..	Girls' Aided school ..	20
		Jalalabad ..	Maktab Islamia ..	65
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Dhera ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhoora ..	Islamia school ..	30
		Jalalabad ..	Ditto ..	50
		Pilrai ..	Ditto ..	24
		Malaunpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Gunara ..	Pathshala ..	34
		Taper ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sarayan ..	Ditto ..	28
		Tikola ..	Ditto ..	29
		Zarinpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bharatapur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Naugawan Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Andpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Harsipur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Rajepur Raipur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Amilia ..	Ditto ..	30
		Deora ..	Ditto ..	30

## ROADS, 1921.

A.—PROVINCIAL.			Miles.	fur.	ft.
(i)	Barcilly, Fategarh and Gursahaijanj road ..	..	36	3	320
(ii)	Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahjahanpur road, Katra and Sitapur section ..	..	48	..	..
(iii)	Jahani Khora railway feeder road ..	..	..	..	464
(iv)	Uncholia railway feeder road ..	..	..	..	524
(v)	Jang Bahadurganj railway feeder road ..	..	..	1	360
Total ..			84	7	348
B.—LOCAL.					
I.—Metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.					
(i)	Shahjahanpur and Mohamdi road ..	..	6	2	..
(ii)	Patehpur and Mohamdi road ..	..	1	1	167
(iii)	Rosa and Misripur road ..	..	1	6	106
(iv)	Shahjahanpur and Jalalabad road ..	..	18	5	80
(v)	Shahjahanpur and Pawayan road ..	..	15	3	..
(vi)	Katra railway feeder road ..	..	1	1	350
(vii)	Prince of Wales road ..	..	2	1	40
(viii)	Danyampur road ..	..	1	7	..
(ix)	Jalalabad tahsil road ..	..	0	2	363
(x)	Shahjahanpur and Shahabad road ..	..	8	1	180
(xi)	Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahjahanpur road, Katra section ..	..	3	3	450
(xii)	Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahjahanpur road, Sitapur section ..	..	3	5	433
(xiii)	Carwaganj and Kutchory road ..	..	2	4	474
(xiv)	Tilhar railway feeder road ..	..	..	6	230
(xv)	Jalalabad town road ..	..	0	7	450
Total ..			63	3	331
IIA.—Unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.					
(i)	Shahjahanpur and Phibhit road ..	..	20	..	..
(ii)	Shahjahanpur and Shahabad road ..	..	1	2	475
(iii)	Pawayan and Khutar ..	..	11	..	..
(iv)	Katra and Khudaganj ..	..	12	..	..
(v)	Railway branch for above ..	..	3	..	..
(vi)	Kant and Madnapur ..	..	8	4	..
(vii)	Kahalua railway feeder road ..	..	2	1	..
(viii)	Yaqubpur, Pirthpur and Dhai road ..	..	12	..	..
(ix)	Pawayan and Bisalpur road ..	..	12	..	..
(x)	Banthra railway feeder road ..	..	1	..	340
Total ..			85	..	155
IIB.—Unmetalled roads partially bridged and drained.					
(i)	Khutar and Pawayan road ..	..	13	..	..
(ii)	Paraur and Dhaighat road ..	..	15	..	..
Total ..			28	..	..



## ROADS, 1921—(concluded.)

IV.—Class roads, banked but not surfaced, partially bridged.				Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
(i)	Shahjahanpur and Paina road	..	..	2	..	..
(ii)	Pawayan and Gularia road	..	..	23	4	..
(iii)	Pawayan and Jewan road	..	..	3	..	..
(iv)	Jalalabad to Kundaria	..	..	12	..	..
(v)	Pawayan and Nigohi	..	..	15	..	..
(vi)	Tilhar to Jaitipur	..	..	10	..	..
(vii)	Fatchganj to Budaun	..	..	9	2	..
(viii)	Khutar to Banda	..	..	10	..	..
(ix)	Khudaganj to Faridpur	..	..	4	4	..
Total				89	2	..
V.—Unmetalled roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.						
(i)	Pawayan and Mohamdi	..	..	4	..	..
(ii)	Zariapur to Mirzapur	..	..	2	4	..
(iii)	Mirzapur to Kulan	..	..	7	..	..
(iv)	Approach to Kulan bungalow	..	..	..	1	66
(v)	Approach to Paraur bungalow	..	..	..	4	475
Total				14	1	541
VI.—Unmetalled roads, cleared only.						
(i)	Tilhar and Khudaganj	..	..	15	..	..
(ii)	Tilhar and Barkhera	..	..	5	..	..
(iii)	Tilhar and Nigohi	..	..	13	..	..
(iv)	Shahjahanpur to Shabbaznagar	..	..	3	..	..
(v)	Khutar and Seramaun North	..	..	12	..	..
(vi)	Jaitipur and Nawada	..	..	4	1	..
(vii)	Madnapur and Paraur	..	..	11	9	..
(viii)	Paraur and Kulan	..	..	8	4	..
(ix)	Khutar and Mailani	..	..	4	..	..
(x)	Feeder road to Jograipur and Kuria railway section	..	..	6	..	..
(xi)	Garhiapur and Shabkarpur road	..	..	5	1	540
(xii)	Zariapur Sukhanya	..	..	4	5	78
Total				101	6	618

## FERRIES, 1921.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.
Gumti.	Gutaiya ..	Gutaiya ..	Pewayan	Powayan	Private.
	Panghat ..	Sheopuri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Do. ..	Mohammadpur Uman.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sunasar ..	Sunasar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Pipariaghata	Dhamaur-pura.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Loharaghat	Maholia ..	Khutar ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Shahzadpur Ghat.	Kurria near Khanpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Jbukna	Sinai Ghat	Kiratpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Binjarganj	Binjarganj	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Jbukna	Dhakna ..	Deorea ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Pipariaghat	Hanvantpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Jbukni	Do. ..	Rampur Khurd.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Chakdaha-ghat.	Chakdaha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Do. ..	Tilokpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Kha-naut.	Sahoraghat	Sahora ..	Powayan	Do. ..	District Board.
	Pingnai ..	Pingai ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.
	Januasa Ghat	Bhanbhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sihora ..	Sihora ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Gora Raipur	Gora Raipur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Pangpur ..	Pengpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Gurra	Rajghat ..	Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur.	District Board.
	Khirkighat	Kori Makwapur.	Jamaur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Kakraghat..	Kakra Kan-kaer Kund.	Shahjahanpur.	Do. ..	Do.
	Udelghat ..	Nawada In-derpur.	Jamaur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Nibiaghat..	Rai Khurd	Shahjahanpur.	Do. ..	Do.
	Hardeni ..	Hardeni ..	Jalalpur..	Tilbar ..	Private.
	Mutia ..	Mutia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Khora Majh-khera.	Khora Majh-khera	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bamiana ..	Bamiana ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bbundi ..	Bbundi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Khudaganj	Lachmipur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Azamabad..	Azamabad..	Nigohi ..	Do. ..	Do.
Katra	Barah Mu-habbatpur.	Barah Mu-habbatpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Barua Ghat	Barua ..	Khutar ..	Pawayan	Do.
	Nawadiaghat	Nawadia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Chaturpur-ghat.	Chaturpur..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Gadhighat..	Dengpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bargadia ..	Gadhia Sareli	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

## FERRIES, 1921—(concluded.)

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.
Behgul	Gauhabar .	Gauhabar ..	Khera Ba- jhara.	Tilhar ..	District Board.
	Kolah Khas	Mudi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.
	Shankerpur	Shankerpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Palhaura ..	Palhaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Guhatar ..	Guhatar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sarjupur ..	Sarjupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Umarsa ..	Umarsanda	Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Do.
	Budhwana	Budhwana ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bhuria Ta- luka Pehna.	Bhuria Ta- luka Pehna.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Khandhar ..	Khandhar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Ram Gang.	Khubupur ..	Khubupur ..	Khera Ba- jhara.	Tilhar ..	Do.
	Singha, hat	Singha ..	Jalalabad	Jalalabad	District Board.
	Hawa ..	Hawa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.
	Haderpur ..	Haderpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Chachapur	Chachapur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sonhar ..	Sonhar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Bichwa- sat.	Gahbara ..	Gahbara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Badhaura ..	Badhaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Arharia- ghat.	B Pta Jangal	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bichra Chati	Parthipur Dhai.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Andhi Dhai	Andhi Dhai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Lachmanpur	Lachmanpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Goendi ..	Goendi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sathra ..	Sathra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Suratpur	Suratpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Katara.	Katara.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Sat ..	Shahbazpur	Shahbazpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Umdapur ..	Umdapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sahmpur	Sahmpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Katra.	Katra.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Sat ..	Naugawan	Naugawan	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Mubarakpur.	Mubarakpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

## POST OFFICES, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Shah-jahan-pur.	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur .. ..	Head office.
		Ditto City .. ..	Sub-office.
		Ditto Railway Station ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Bahadurganj ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Paruzai II ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Garhipura ..	Branch office.
		Ditto Lusainpura ..	Ditto.
		Ditto Seraman South ..	Ditto.
		Shahbazznagar .. ..	Ditto.
		Rosa .. ..	Sub-office.
	Jamaur ..	Banthara .. ..	Branch office.
Jalal-abad.	Kant	Kant .. ..	Ditto.
		Kanwalnainpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Lashkarpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Madnapur .. ..	Ditto.
Jalal-abad.	Jalalabad	Jalalabad .. ..	Sub-office.
		Kulan .. ..	Branch office.
		Khandar .. ..	Ditto.
		Mirzapur .. ..	Ditto.
		Kunderia .. ..	Ditto.
Tilhar.	Tilhar	Tilhar .. ..	Sub-office.
		Chaubatian .. ..	Branch office.
	Katra ..	Katra .. ..	Sub-office.
Tilhar.	Nigohi ..	Nigohi .. ..	Branch office.
	Khara Bajhera	Garhia Rangin .. ..	Ditto.
		Jaipur .. ..	Ditto.
		Dhakia Ragha .. ..	Ditto.
		Jalalpur ..	Khudaganj .. ..
Pawa-yan.	Pawayan	Pawayan .. ..	Ditto.
		Banda .. ..	Branch office.
		Nahil .. ..	Ditto.
	Baragaon	Baragaon .. ..	Ditto.
		Sindhauli .. ..	Ditto.
Pawa-yan.	Kutar	Khutar .. ..	Ditto.
		Jograjpur .. ..	Ditto.

## MARKETS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur	Sera Mau South ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kahilya Rudrapur..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Shahganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Behti ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Seora Ilaga Kaneg..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kant	Aintha Husainpur..	Monday and Friday.
		Sarai ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Kant ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Kanwallonpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Rotapur *	Wednesday.
		Gumta ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Midnapur *	Thursday and Sunday.
		Barwa Patti Sanaik	Monday and Friday.
		Husainpur Dostpur	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Kurria ..	Ditto.
		Barthauli ..	Friday and Monday.
		Munwar anj alias	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Barenda.	
		Mallhapur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Jamaur	Qasimganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chandapur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Dhanora ..	Friday and Monday.
Tilhar.	Tilhar	Bauri ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Gulariya *	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Milkipur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Tilhar *	Monday, Wednesday Friday.
	Katra	Katra ..	Thursday and Friday.
		Usmanpur ..	Friday and Monday.
	Khera Bajhera	Gadhia Rangin ..	Monday, Thursday, and Friday and Sunday.
		Jaunra Patti ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Dabhaura Simra *	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Marenan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Khera Rath ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Jalalpur	Nadeya Rampur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nawada Darobast ..	Monday and Friday.
	Nigohi	Khudaganj *	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Udara * ..	Thursday.
		Bhatpur Misra ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Inaitpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Jahanpur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Dhakia Ragha ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dhakia Tewari ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Zindpura ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sanda Khas ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

\* Cattle markets.

## MARKETS, 1921.—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Jalalabad—(concd.).	Nigohi— (concd.).	Areli .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nigohi .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Rampur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jalalabad .. ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Kalan .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rukanpur .. ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Bara Kalan .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Khajuri .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kohin .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Jarauli .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sithri .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Jalalabad ..	Bhureli * .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Makarandpur .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Kundaria .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Paraur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Burwa * .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jatipur * .. ..	Thursday.
		Kilapur Kalan .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Khandar .. ..	Ditto.
		Mai Khurd Kalan .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Fatehpur Boria .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Mahsulpur alias Nayagaon. .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Behta .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mirzapur .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bangaon .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Zarinpur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Etmadpur Chak .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sahebganj Mazra Chauki Azampur. .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bajhera Mahua Daudi. .. ..	Tuesday.
		Bhuria Mazra Mirza- pur. .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Singha Yusufpur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Pawayan.	Udra Tikri .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Agonah Buzurg .. ..	Ditto.
		Burahimpar .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bhagwantapur .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Balrampur Mohan- pur. .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bangawan .. ..	Ditto.
		Pawayan .. ..	Wednesday, Friday and Sunday.
		Pipra Zabti .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Pakaria Hakim .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pindara Dalolpur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Tanda .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Jewan .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dadoori .. ..	Tuesday.

• Cattle markets.

## MARKETS, 1921.—(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Pawayan—(concluded.)	Pawayan— (concl'd.)	Deokali .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dharmampur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Rarwa .. ..	Ditto.
		Ranmastpur Buzurg	Monday, Tuesday and Thursday.
		Saidapur Dabehat ..	Monday and Friday.
		Alampur Piparia ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Kamalpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gangara ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Ganpatpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gularia ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Manpur Piparia ..	Saturday.
		Manjhain ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Muhiuddinpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mundia Kurmait ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Baragaon ..	Nabil .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nagaria Buzurg * ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Chatiya Najabat * ..	Monday.
		Koron Kuyan * ..	Tuesday.
		Anadah .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Baragaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Ladripur Hadira ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhatpura Rasulpur	Thursday and Sunday.
		Patel .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pilkhana * ..	Saturday.
		Alampur ..	Thursday and Friday.
		Katala Buzurg ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Khatia Rasulpur ..	Sunday.
Gandharpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.		
Baragaon.	Mundia Pamar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Mahasra ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
	Maho Durgu ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Mahna Pathak ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
	Khutar ..	Bela .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Piparia Bhagwant ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Chhatapur ..	Saturday.
		Sultanpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Seraman North ..	Saturday.
		Kurria Khurd Kalan	Monday and Friday.
		Khutar Khas ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Muradpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Muradpur Nibia	Ditto.
		Khara .. ..	
Malka .. ..		Thursday and Monday.	
Narotha Debi Dass		Ditto.	
Hamirpur ..		Monday and Thursday.	
Nawadaya Nawazpur	Tuesday and Friday.		

\* Cattle markets.

## FAIRS, 1921.

Tahsil.	Parāna.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur.	Buloh ..	Debi-ka-mela..	Amawas ..	500
		Kanoy ..	Qadir Shah ..	Amawas of Jeth ..	85
		Sarwawan ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Amawas ..	150
		Sherpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	30
		Dilawarpur ..	Do. ..	1st Monday of Phagun and in the month of Aghan. ..	600
		Lashkarpur ..	Do. ..	Puranmashi of Aghan and Baisakh. ..	300
		Nausia ..	Do. ..	Thursday ..	250
		Sundera ..	Ziarat Sahid-Sahib. ..	8th August, 1921 ..	1,600
		Aintha ..	Nag Panchami ..	Chait Sudi Naumi ..	190
		Jatipur ..	Ram Naumi..	Chait Sudi Naumi ..	100
		Badshahnagar ..	Ditto ..	Last Monday of Asadh. ..	4,000
		Nagarpal ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Puranmashi Asadh ..	1,000
		Qutbapur ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi Duij ..	1,000
		Seramau South ..	Burha Mangal ..	2nd Monday of Chait. ..	10,000
		Husainpura ..	Charain ..	Chait Sudi Tootj ..	1,000
		Pukka Pul ..	Gaugaur ..	Sawan Sudi Panchmi. ..	1,000
		Sarai Kaiyan..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Bagh Sarai ..	Do. ..	Bhadon Sudi Duadasi. ..	700
		Khirmi ..	Jal Behar ..	Kunwar Sudi Dasmi. ..	20,000
		Rang Mahla..	Ram Lila ..	1st of Shawal ..	4,000
		Sarai Khirmi ..	Idul Fitr ..	Do. ..	5,000
		Bibizai Hadaf ..	Do. ..	10th of Ziqad ..	4,000
		Sarai Kaiyan..	'Iddul-zuha ..	Do. ..	500
		Bibizai Hadaf ..	Ditto ..	11th of Rabi-ul Awwal. ..	500
		Sarai Kaiyan..	Gayarhwin ..	Katik Sudi Puranmashi. ..	2,000
		Jhanda Kalan ..	Katik Ashnan ..	Jeth Sudi Dasmi ..	2,000
		Balalarai ..	Do. ..	Jeth Dashora ..	12,000
		Do. ..	Jeth Dashora ..	2nd of Shawwal ..	12,000
		Gadiana Hathi-than. ..	Chinaur ..	11th of Ziqad ..	225
		Do. ..	Do. ..	12th February 1921 ..	160
		Azizgang ..	Basant-ka-mela ..	Baisakh Sudi Chauth. ..	180
		Chandapur ..	Kabir-das-ka-mela. ..	1st Monday of Chait. ..	70
		Bhargawan ..	Chhariyan ..	Month of Asarh ..	200
		Harnokha ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Chait Sudi Naumi- ..	2,000
		Kanwalainpur ..	Ram Naumi..	Kunwar Badi Naumi. ..	2,000
		Kurria ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Chait Sudi Naumi ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi Naumi ..	2,000



## FAIRS, 1921—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Shahjahanpur—(concd.)	Jamaur—concd.	Kuria ..	Debi-ka-mela	Kunwar Badi Naumi.	* 2,000
		Do ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	
		Para incha ..	Do. ..	Chait Puran-mashi.	1,000
	Kant.	Sunderpur ..	Sidh Baba ..	Aghan Puran-mashi.	3,000
		Gulela Khera			
		Barna Patti ) Sanaik .. )	Mahadeoji ..	Chait Badi Asthmi.	500
		Mohanpur .. )	Debi-ka-mela	15th April, 1921	1,500
		Kalwapur .. )	Mahadeoji-ka Mela.	25th February, 1921.	250
		Naugawan ..			
	Jalalabad.	Mubarikpur ..	Do. ..	20th April, 1921	2,000
		Patna Deokali			
		Kilapur Kalan	Debi-ka-Mela	22nd April, 1921	15,000
		Kundaria ..	Baramdeo ..	20th June, 1921..	20,000
		Khaynahar ..	Mahadeoji ..	8th April, 1921	200
		Barhwana ..	Baramdeo ..	1st April, 1921 ..	200
		Tukla Mal ..	Baramdeo ..	Do. ..	150
		Deora ..	Mahadeoji ..	20th April, 1921	300
		Khadhar ..	Gusbanji ..	21th April, 1921	500
		Do ..	Ramlila ..	21st October 1921	2,000
Tilhar	Jalalabad.	Tikhola ..	Debi-ka-mela	2th June, 1921..	100
		Pirthipur Dhai	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Puran-mashi.	20,000
		Do. ..	Daschra Jeth	Jeth Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Jalalabad ..	Debi-ka-mela	24th April, 1921	1,000
		Kunkar Katha	Do. ..	27th April, 1921	8,000
		Jalalabad ..	Ram Lila ..	11th October, 1921.	4,000
		Kota ..	Debi-ka-mela	Monday, Thursday and Friday of October.	2,000
		Tilhar ..	Ram Lila ..	8th to 11th October, 1921.	5,500
		Do. ..	Tazia ..	10th of Muharram	1,500
		Do. ..	'Id ..	1st Shawal ..	1,500
Tilhar	Tilhar.	Do. ..	Ram Naumi ..	16th April, 1921	300
		Do. ..	Charan ..	Chait Sudi Asthmi	500
	Katra.	Katra ..	Tazia ..	10th of Muharram	500
		Do. ..	'Id ..	1st Sahwal ..	500
	Gogepur ..	Gogepur ..	Shib Taras ..	7th March, 1921	4,000
		Khimaria ..	Debi-ka-mela	Baisakh Sudi Puranmashi.	200
	Lohargarshi..	Lohargarshi..	Ganga Ashnan	Jeth Daschra Kartick Puran-mashi.	2,000
	Radpur ..	Radpur ..	Devta Jakhiya	Sunday and Puran mashi.	400
		Nigohi ..	Bara Rana ..	Last Monday, Wednesday and Friday of Asarh	1,500
Nigohi.	Khera Bajhera.	Dhakia Ragha Rata ..	Debi-ka-mela Daschra ..	Last day of Chait Jeth Sudi 10th..	503 1,500

## FAIRS, 1921.—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Tilhar— (concl.)	Jalalpur	Bamiana ..	Amawas ..	Amawas of Chait, Baisakh and Jeth.	3,000
	Jalalpur	Posal ..	Kalb Briksh..	Puranmashi of Baisakh and Magh.	2,000
Pawayan.	Baragaon	Badhela ..	Jat Deviji ..	8th July, 1921 ..	200
		Do. ..	Do. ..	11th July, 1921	500
		Do. ..	Do. ..	15th July, 1921	2,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	18th July, 1921	500
	Pawayan	Paughat ..	Daschra Jeth	15th June, 1921	1,000
		Do. ..	Kartik Ashnan	15th Nov., 1921	2,000
		Guteiya ghat	Daschra Jeth	15th June, 1921	150
		Do. ..	Kartik Ashnan	15th Nov., 1921	500
		Chaunsedah ..	Jat Deiji ..	8th July, 1921..	200
		Do. ..	Do. ..	11th July, 1921	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	15th July, 1921..	2,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	18th July, 1921..	1,000
		Sunaser ..	Daschra Jeth	15th June, 1921	10,000
		Do. ..	Kartik Ashnan	15th Nov., 1921	10,000
		Manwabari ..	Daschra Jeth	15th June, 1921	10,000
		Do. ..	Kartik Ashnan	15th Nov., 1921	10,000
		Mati ..	Amawash ..	6th June, 1921 ..	700
		Do. ..	Do. ..	5th July, 1921 ..	500
		Do. ..	Do. ..	3rd Aug., 1921 ..	500
		Do. ..	Do. ..	2nd Nov., 1921 ..	600
		Do. ..	Do. ..	1st October, 1921	700
		Do. ..	Do. ..	30th October, 1921	700
		Do. ..	Do. ..	24th Nov., 1921	700
		Do. ..	Do. ..	29th Dec., 1921	700



**C            District Gazetteers**  
**of the**  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**

**VOLUME XVIII.**

---

**PILIBHIT DISTRICT.**



**A L L A H A B A D**  
**THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES**  
**1 9 2 8**

**Price 8 as.**

*Notes for supplementing A volume in the District Gazetteer,  
Pilibhit district, to form part of C volume drawn up  
under G. O. no. 6057/I.A.--557, dated December 16,  
1925.*

---

*Page 1.*

The boundaries between Nepal and Pilibhit were realigned in 1916 by a committee consisting of officers of the British and the Nepalese Governments. The result was that an area comprising 603 square miles was transferred from Pilibhit district in exchange for 806 square miles transferred from Nepal territories.

*Page 7.*

Tanakpur is now in the Naini Tal district.

*Page 8.*

Mundia Ghat was really "Mundia-Kat" which has been corrupted into "ghat." The name was given owing to the fact that at this spot a number of prisoners captured in a foray during the mutiny were executed on the bank of the river their heads falling into the water.

*Pages 12 and 13.*

During the last few years the river has gradually inclined towards the town of Pilibhit. A portion of the Company Bagh was cut away by the river in 1921. The floods of 1922 were still more damaging and swept away a considerable part of muhalla Panjabian, rendering several families homeless. Public charity however came to their rescue : subscriptions were collected, a plot of land was acquired and new houses were built for the sufferers.

To guard the town against further encroachments, temporary protective works were constructed at the most dangerous points both in 1921 and 1922. But as the safety of the whole town is in danger, the Municipal Board is contemplating to the erection of a "permanent bandh," which is roughly estimated to cost Rs. 2,70,000. Unless Government help is forthcoming, however, the Board will not be able to carry out the entire scheme.

*Page 20.—RIGHTS.*

The Puranpur villages are entitled under the latest working plan (1922) to graze 20,000 head of cattle free of charge.

*Page 25.—FAUNA.*

"Sambhar" are now fairly plentiful: four horned deer are rare but hyaenas and wild cats are common. Wolves are numerous and are killed by professional shikaris in appreciable numbers for the sake of the reward of ten rupees per head.

*Page 26.—BIRDS.*

Spur fowls and swamp partridges are also found. Sand grouse on the other hand are practically never seen.

Mer.anser are occasionally found on the Sarda river.

*Page 28 at the end of paragraph. —CATTLE CENSUS.*

After the cattle census of 1904, subsequent quinquennial enumerations took place in 1909, 1915 and 1920. The statistics of 1920 show a considerable falling off in the number of cattle of all kinds except cow-buffaloes, the number of bulls and bullocks having fallen from 112,545 to 96,759. "cows" decreasing correspondingly from 85,513 to 74,455. Owing to the scarcity of fodder during 1918-19 many tenants had to dispose of their cattle. Even well-to-do people could not afford to keep surplus stock. Sheep also decreased from 12,381 to 9,729, but the most abnormal drop took place under "goats" from 112,645 to 24,759. For the wholesale slaughter of goats, the great European War was responsible, many goats having been utilized for army needs.

At the time of enumeration in 1920 the number of cow-buffaloes was as high as 23,607 due to the influx into the rich pasturage of the Puranpur forests of cattle from the neighbouring districts where there was scarcity of fodder.

*Page 29.—CATTLE DISEASE.*

Cattle disease is now being checked by opening up veterinary hospitals. The prejudice against inoculation is also dying out though slowly.

*Page 52.—OTHER CROPS.*

Oats are not grown in any appreciable quantity in Puranpur. The 'jai' grown in Puranpur is inferior barley and not oats.

*Page 57.—PRESENT CANALS.*

At present Canal irrigation is confined to pargana Jahanabad in Pilibhit tahsil. But the new Sarda Canal, the construction of

which is in progress will irrigate the whole of the district. Up to the end of September, 1922, 10·08 acres of land had been acquired for that purpose and Rs. 468-15-5 paid in compensation.

*Page 65 of the Gazetteer and page 2 of the supplementary notes, volume XIII.*

Owing to the scarcity of rain the kharif crops of 1913 were poor and the important rice crop practically a failure. The tenants were consequently disheartened and short of money. The preservation of the rabi crop was the first thing to look to, and to ensure it takavi for seed and kachcha wells was distributed on a liberal scale.

Sugarcane also an important crop of the district was similarly protected by large advances for seed, kachcha wells and plough cattle. The advances were fully justified by the unusually large area which was brought under sugarcane.

#### 1918-19—SCARCITY.

Owing to the inadequate rains of 1918, the kharif crops were very poor, and it became necessary to ensure the forthcoming rabi by a liberal distribution of takavi. The total amount so distributed came to Rs. 2,25,850 for seed and kachcha wells. These measures enabled a fairly large area to be sown with rabi crops. The beneficial effects were most marked in the case of the sugarcane crop. But for the takavi, the area under cane, would have been insignificant and the district would not have recovered so rapidly from the effect of the drought. To assist the zamindars of affected villages, suspension of land revenue aggregating Rs. 11,775 and remission amounting to Rs. 10,293 were also sanctioned.

#### *Page 66—68.—PRICES.*

Since the last revision of the gazetteer, the prices of food grains have risen considerably. At the end of March, 1921, they were as below :—

				To the rupee.	
				Srs.	Chs.
Wheat	..	..	..	7	2
Barley	..	..	..	10	8
Rice (best quality)	..	..	..	2	8
Rice (common) ..	..	..	..	5	14
Gram	..	..	..	7	14
Dal arhar	..	..	..	5	6

Prices rose still higher and at times wheat was selling at 4½ and common rice at 4½ seers to a rupee.

To ease the situation, cheap grain shops were opened in the Municipalities of Pilibhit and Bisalpur and the town area of Puranpur. At these shops, grain was sold to all persons earning an income of less than Rs. 30 per mensem.

Half the net cost entailed by the opening of these shops was borne by Government and half by private subscriptions and contributions from municipal funds.

*Pages 68 and 69.—WAGES.*

Following the rise in prices of food grains, wages have also risen considerably. The average wage of a carpenter, blacksmith or mason vary from 12 to 16 annas.

*Pages 71 and 72.—VILLAGE BANKS.*

Village Banks have not succeeded. All the banks that existed at the time of last revision of the district gazetteer have now ceased to exist owing mainly to the lack of interest shown by the members of the credit societies.

*Page 72.—MANUFACTURE.*

Side by side with their sugar factory which is one of the most up-to-date factories in India, Raja Lalta Prasad, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., and his brother Sahu Har Prasad, Rai Bahadur, have opened oil mill fitted with modern machinery.

*Page 77 and 78.—ROADS.*

Since the last revision of the gazetteer, the following roads have been metalled :—

Pilibhit-Neoria	..	..	..	11 miles.
Pilibhit-Jahanabad	..	..	..	7 "
Bisalpur-Bilsanda	..	..	..	11 "

A project for metalling the Pilibhit-Bisalpur kacheha road has been sanctioned at a cost of Rs. 2,55,092 and the work is being executed.

A new metalled road was constructed in 1915 between the Pilibhit Railway station and the Katcheri which shortened the distance between the two places by more than half a mile. It is called "Dewar road" after the name of the then Collector Mr. D. Dewar, I.C.S.

*Page 84.—CENSUS OF 1921.*

Census of 1921. The population of the district during the decade fell by 56,016, by 27,078 in Pilibhit tahsil, by 17,445 in Bisalpur and by 11,493 in Puranpur tahsil.



*Page 85.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.*

The towns of Neoria, Jahanabad, Bilsanda are now administered under the Town Area Act which has been applied also to Puranpur.

*Page 98.*

The Parao land which had been leased to Rev. C. Lawson was sold to him in 1908 for Rs. 2,500 on condition that it is used solely for mission purposes.

*Page 127.*

The assessment of land revenue of tahsil Pilibhit was revised in 1915 and resulted in a net increase of Rs. 54,714-13-4.

The prominent feature of this revision was the commutation of grain rents into cash rents which led to much litigation between landlords and their tenants, the former resisting the commutation while the latter insisted on it. Feelings which ran high between the parties for some time have now abated.

Another noticeable feature is that the saharai villages which formerly used to be assessed annually are now assessed quinquennially.

The revision of assessment of the Puranpur tahsil has been postponed for fifteen years.

*Pages 133 and 134 --EXCISE.*

The contract supply system of liquor which was introduced in 1902 remained in force throughout the decennium. The bonded ware-houses at Bisalpur and Puraanpur were however converted into whole-sale dépôts. The bonded ware-house at Pilibhit is now in charge of a single Excise Inspector who is attached to the Bareilly district and comes here only on issue days, while preventive duties are looked after by another inspector who is attached to the district.

The surcharge system of Bengal has been introduced into the district since 1st. April, 1922, under which licences for the sale of excisable articles are granted to persons by selection and not by public auction. The result is a considerable reduction in licence fees.

*Page 137.—REGISTRATION.*

The Sub-Judge of Pilibhit has now been appointed the District Registrar of Pilibhit.

*Pages 137 and 38--INCOME-TAX.*

The law and procedure relating to income-tax has been profoundly modified. The department has been placed in charge of the Income-tax Commissioner, who is assisted by Assistant Income-tax Commissioners and Income-tax officers, the latter being in charge of a district or group of district. Under the new Act incomes below Rs. 2,000 are exempt from the tax. The Income-tax Officer of Pilibhit is also the Income-tax Officer of Shahjahanpur and has his headquarters at the latter place. The District Officer and his staff have been entirely relieved of assessment work.

*Pages 138 and 139.*

A combined Post and Telegraph office has been opened at the Katcheri.

*Page 139.*

The tax on circumstances and property which was substituted for "Octroi" in the Bisalpur Municipality in 1914 is unpopular and its replacement by "Terminal Tax" has been voted by the Municipal Board.

Act XX of 1856 which was in force in the towns of Neoria, Jahanabad and Bilsanda was superseded by the Town Area Act, II of 1914, which has been applied to the town of Puranpur with effect from April 1, 1922.

The Tahsildars have been appointed Town Magistrates and the Administration of the towns is under their supervision.

*Page 167*

Religious rioting again occurred at the Moharram of 1929, when the Musalmans attacked a Hindu temple known as the Permit Mandir alleging that music was being played. Fire was opened on the rioters one of whom was killed. The situation became so grave that the Commissioner's presence was required, but on the arrival of British troops from Bareilly, order was restored. Since then, however, religious festivals at Pilibhit have been attended with more than ordinary difficulty, and danger.

*Non-co-operation.*

The attempt to introduce immediate Home Rule into India by Mr. Gandhi's method of "Non-co-operation" found a number of ardent supporters in Pilibhit. Branches of the Congress and Khilafat societies were founded in 1921. The movement became

menacing early in 1922 but was crushed in a month, thirty of the leaders being arrested and imprisoned and their unauthorized processions being driven off the streets. A few arrests in Bisalpur and Puraupur pacified the country side. The Congress office at Pilibhit which was the headquarters of the "Volunteers" organization was raided when the Local Government declared such societies illegal. Thereafter the "Volunteers", generally known as "Gandhi's army" ceased to be a menace to the public peace. The "National School" which had been opened by the non-co-operators in pursuance of their boycott of Government schools speedily languished and died. When Mr. Ghandi was convicted in 1922, the news was received in the district without the slightest excitement, so discredited was the movement locally.

*Page 203.*

A dispensary has been opened at Madho Tanda and the founder Musammât Sunder Koer has dedicated landed property yielding Rs. 350 a year to defray the expenses. Musammât Sunder Koer died in 1917 and her property has now been split up among the other co-sharers.

*Page 225.*

A veterinary hospital has been opened at Puraupur and the town is now administered under the Town Area Act

*Page 230.*

In Puraupur pargana, the question of rent is complicated by the many irregular dues paid by the tenants in addition to rent.

*Page 234.*

There is now a Bench of Honorary Magistrates at Puraupur. For administrative purposes, Puraupur tahsil has been combined with Pilibhit which together form Pilibhit sub-division in charge of one full powered officer.

*Mauza Raseon Khanpur.*—The duty of damming the Rapatua is not always carried out by the present zamindar. Owing to quarrels among the various members of his family, the construction of the bandh is occasionally omitted.

*Page 236.*

*Sherpur Kalan.*—Bala Khan has died. His sons Zahur Uddin Khan and Zahir Uddin Khan are his heirs.

LEKHRAJ SINGH,

*Deputy Collector.*

*For Collector.*



---

---

Gazetteer of Pilibhit.

---

APPENDIX.

---

---

# GAZETTEER OF PILIBHIT.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

Note .. .. .	1—7
Appendix—	
TABLE I.—Population of tahsils .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population of thanas .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.. .. .	iv
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bisalpur, Pilibhit and Puranpur .. .. .	v—vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	viii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	ix
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	x
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XV.—District Board.. .. .	xiv
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Pilibhit .. .. .	xv
TABLE XVII.—Municipality of Bisalpur .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xvii
List of monuments .. .. .	xviii

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.--Population by tahsils, 1921.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bisalpur ..	181,443	97,052	84,391	159,282	85,372	73,910	20,722	10,936	9,786	1,439	744	695
Pilibhit ..	168,671	89,382	79,339	119,962	64,869	55,593	47,047	24,051	22,996	1,662	912	750
Puranpur ..	81,487	42,746	38,741	69,325	36,554	32,771	11,230	5,724	5,556	882	468	414
Total ..	431,601	229,130	202,471	348,569	186,395	162,274	79,019	40,711	38,338	3,983	2,124	1,859

TABLE II—Population by thanas, 1921.

Thana.	Total.				Hindus.				Musalmans.				Others.			
	Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Neola (Hasanpur)	..	26,355	13,654	12,701	13,657	9,819	3,838	7,479	3,741	3,738	189	94	95			
Pilibhit ..	..	64,327	34,054	30,243	46,143	24,961	21,157	17,452	8,727	8,725	727	396	331			
Ameria ..	..	24,437	13,125	11,330	14,039	7,680	6,439	10,166	3,351	4,815	232	147	85			
Jahanabad ..	..	43,579	23,251	20,328	32,369	17,374	14,905	10,754	5,635	5,119	456	242	214			
Madho Tanda ..	..	25,515	13,433	12,082	22,676	11,976	10,701	2,770	1,416	1,354	69	41	28			
Barkhera ..	..	60,608	32,279	28,389	54,475	29,008	25,467	5,744	3,034	2,710	449	237	212			
Puranpur ..	..	55,972	29,313	26,639	46,049	24,578	22,071	8,510	4,376	4,202	813	427	386			
Bilsanda ..	..	59,177	31,770	27,407	54,074	29,106	24,968	4,781	2,499	2,282	322	165	157			
Bisalpur ..	..	71,571	38,315	33,353	59,452	31,843	27,699	11,393	6,003	5,393	726	375	351			
District Total	..	431,601	229,130	202,471	348,569	186,293	162,274	79,049	40,711	38,338	3,983	2,124	1,859			



TABLE III. — *Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1911 ..	22,977	12,035	10,942	40.34	24,347	12,751	11,596	51.76
1912 ..	23,513	12,194	11,319	48.92	15,537	8,409	7,130	31.88
1913 ..	25,827	13,306	12,521	52.98	15,652	8,397	7,255	32.09
1914 ..	23,553	12,127	11,426	48.30	18,184	9,397	8,787	37.28
1915 ..	22,079	11,330	10,749	45.27	25,828	13,378	12,450	52.97
1916 ..	22,827	11,796	11,031	46.81	24,737	13,288	11,449	50.73
1917 ..	21,498	11,189	10,309	44.09	32,512	18,524	13,988	66.67
1918 ..	19,352	9,989	9,363	37.68	42,624	23,953	18,671	87.41
1919 ..	15,592	8,074	7,518	31.97	22,868	12,317	10,551	46.90
1920 ..	18,444	9,644	8,800	37.86	21,589	11,224	10,365	44.31
1921 ..	18,823	9,823	8,995	43.61	24,601	13,084	11,517	57.00

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1911	..	..	24,347	1,825	804	24	18,022	44
1912	..	..	2,042	773	102	1	12,279	36
1913	..	..	15,652	213	6	4	12,564	12
1914	..	..	18,184	239	253	49	14,523	86
1915	..	..	25,828	44	5,458	2	17,485	252
1916	..	..	24,737	75	1,121	11	20,254	111
1917	..	..	32,512	368	239	8	28,609	145
1918	..	..	42,624	21	864	4	39,690	96
1919	..	..	22,868	20	107	6	19,601	73
1920	..	..	21,589	43	77	157	18,734	113
1921	..	..	21, 61	237	3,461	4	20,477	422

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Baisalpur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Urd, mung and moth.	Kodon.
Fasli.											
1919 ..	95,030	36,915	16,664	36,389	4,862	73,782	34,052	14,280	16,936	2,535	5,979
1920 ..	94,362	39,469	16,052	33,040	5,201	77,681	42,867	14,747	11,062	1,620	7,335
1921 ..	70,388	41,721	18,631	9,315	721	70,866	34,639	15,883	10,839	2,425	7,080
1922 ..	92,829	42,977	16,529	24,270	3,109	100,415	32,706	13,592	14,485	2,452	8,471
1923 ..	95,663	41,054	18,677	28,861	740	95,399	35,340	14,595	12,502	2,933	9,298
1924 ..	102,257	39,678	17,662	36,437	2,019	101,401	44,311	11,746	11,836	2,091	8,625
1925 ..	101,531	39,311	19,473	31,385	3,109	100,212	44,737	14,825	10,204	2,000	5,708
1926 ..	59,869	36,125	14,162	4,538	41	98,559	44,955	14,015	12,257	1,614	5,304
1927 ..	72,663	38,482	15,407	14,833	370	101,043	34,758	13,562	13,263	1,705	7,772
1928 ..	72,625	40,775	12,836	13,065	52	94,812	41,389	12,839	11,840	2,395	5,771
1929 ..	95,912	38,076	14,219	34,673	1,477	98,067	36,132	10,422	12,122	2,977	8,072

TABLE VI.—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Pilibhit.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Urd, mung and moth.	Kodon.
Fasli.											
1319 ..	77,648	27,229	11,464	34,542	4,413	107,463	76,519	17,177	2,996	1,566	9,215
1320 ..	73,532	23,648	11,292	29,882	2,752	108,215	84,257	16,667	1,433	1,215	4,603
1321 ..	71,859	26,292	10,201	5,207	169	102,921	76,494	19,048	1,444	1,344	4,591
1322 ..	72,363	29,859	11,336	23,171	1,396	120,854	70,193	19,514	1,382	904	6,005
1323 ..	71,721	28,224	12,034	24,895	440	120,583	76,693	18,990	1,318	1,089	5,910
1324 ..	87,122	29,502	11,223	38,100	871	120,640	88,417	12,000	1,101	1,583	4,910
1325 ..	77,069	27,632	12,971	28,133	1,165	119,368	84,916	17,048	1,057	1,220	3,004
1326 ..	51,518	25,888	9,384	12,348	169	104,858	77,741	10,650	1,562	2,185	2,507
1327 ..	58,129	24,379	10,765	19,149	321	111,289	69,701	17,333	1,331	2,231	3,934
1328 ..	76,073	28,953	8,373	19,651	149	104,334	76,154	12,970	967	1,870	2,957
1329 ..	76,073	25,960	7,522	24,386	592	110,732	80,436	13,606	820	1,927	4,038

TABLE VI.—(concluded)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Puranpur.—

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar- cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Urd, mung, and moth.	Kodon.
1819 Faali	59,852	36,524	8,371	14,625	332	63,211	17,616	3,667	18,240	19,548	4,140
1820 "	59,236	40,227	7,032	10,932	1,044	64,593	22,031	3,460	18,424	16,110	4,568
1821 "	48,314	38,945	6,290	2,376	708	65,079	17,653	4,488	15,778	21,343	5,867
1822 "	62,598	45,664	7,149	6,328	1,124	69,830	17,268	4,635	19,194	15,642	6,216
1823 "	61,165	40,595	7,229	9,662	57	72,305	19,131	4,849	19,073	18,195	5,691
1824 "	65,305	40,203	7,659	13,346	105	70,852	26,505	2,535	16,309	16,623	3,972
1825 "	62,477	38,155	8,132	12,414	96	68,306	26,818	4,027	12,838	19,053	2,634
1826 "	39,266	30,935	5,169	1,984	9	59,704	22,824	2,239	12,318	16,281	3,284
1827 "	44,085	32,622	6,594	3,444	15	56,885	16,418	3,721	14,256	13,430	4,576
1828 "	47,921	34,730	5,916	5,335	14	58,655	21,469	2,052	12,875	14,381	4,207
1829 "	53,898	33,623	6,820	10,789	132	61,718	21,732	1,980	13,156	15,494	5,676

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility (chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal Trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1911	70	6	141	..	13	19	115	4	23	89	20	31	6	28
1912	68	6	165	..	7	30	80	2	24	92	27	10	5	32
1913	72	12	34	..	6	11	53	11	58	8	79	..	4	5
1914	80	4	129	..	16	12	105	8	20	63	42	3	16	22
1915	94	3	125	..	11	29	97	2	35	86	64	25	9	21
1916	60	2	169	..	17	32	103	2	29	91	47	72	7	35
1917	51	20	125	5	..	10	115	19	41	69	34	11	6	16
1918	124	12	110	..	..	13	96	51	30	77	24	8	9	23
1919	39	3	103	3	..	14	248	127	38	10	38	1	8	14
1920	63	6	64	2	..	10	97	16	22	85	35	9	10	10
1921	80	5	97	..	..	7	95	31	27	84	47	34	5	5

TABLE VIII.—*Cognisable crime.*

Year.			Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons.		
			<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Convic- ted.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1911	..	..	915	359	429	1,135	466	659
1912	..	..	885	460	403	1,080	513	569
1913	..	..	1,276	298	711	1,131	360	771
1914	..	..	1,128	246	523	1,049	412	637
1915	..	..	1,172	427	423	1,050	463	587
1916	..	..	1100	355	381	1,030	456	574
1917	..	..	1,073	317	335	817	336	511
1918	..	..	1,138	211	334	939	245	694
1919	..	..	1,196	313	700	1433	417	1,036
1920	..	..	983	113	385	811	262	549
1921	..	..	954	174	343	979	406	573

TABLE XI.—Exercise

Year.	Country spirit.				Drugs.				Opium.		Total receipts.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of shops for sale of—		
	Receipts		Con- sump- tion in gallons.	Receiv- s from <i>cars</i> and <i>sundries</i> .	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Liquor, in- clud- ing <i>cars</i> .	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
	Receipts				Ganja	Charas											
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12 ..	80	94,440	21 934	..	31,697	20 4	13,747	12 21	1,43,970	4,108	2,095	674	292	48	42	17	48
1912-13 ..	80	1,02,763	21 633	..	37,735	25 30	14,759	13 12	3,55,356	4,586	2,107	774	303	48	42	17	48
1913-14 ..	111	1,12,516	18 627	..	31,792	15 2	14,753	11 29	1,59,287	4,195	2,849	663	307	48	42	19	48
1914-15 ..	80	85,992	14 860	..	26,151	16 13	13,964	10 32	1,26,436	4,459	1,920	439	283	48	42	19	48
1915-16 ..	80	84,686	15,500	..	33,987	39 22	18,042	10 35	1,32,324	3,976	1,765	707	272	47	42	19	48
1916-17 ..	100	1,09,500	17,379	..	15,738	34 15	13,917	12 1	1,39,832	5,139	2,254	324	287	47	42	19	48
1917-18 ..	100	1,15,187	17,149	..	16,421	36 4	15,535	10 6	1,47,249	4,958	2,362	336	318	45	42	19	48
1918-19 ..	100	1,16,406	13,290	..	19,254	23 11	13,452	7 22	1,49,334	4,644	2,389	394	275	43	40	18	48
1919-20 ..	100	1,04,758	10,486	..	22,738	16 23	32,597	7 4	1,35,215	3,719	2,310	405	340	43	40	18	48
1920-21 ..	110	1,47,245	12,833	..	22,239	27 14	17,599	7 29	2,14,585	6,831	3,411	518	415	41	40	19	48
1921-22 ..	110	1,57,880	8,848	..	19,834	22 8	17,650	6 33	2,25,522	4,327	3,655	461	410	40	38	19	48



TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Receipts from—

Year.				Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1				2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12	..	..	..	27,626	65,862	94,537	3,069
1912-13	..	..	..	33,589	65,113	1,00,767	3,619
1913-14	..	..	..	34,789	£0,460	1,16,695	3,457
1914-15	..	..	..	27,560	90,681	1,19,331	3,050
1915-16	..	..	..	31,564	98,821	1,31,037	3,737
1916-17	..	..	..	32,496	92,235	1,25,118	4,690
1917-18	..	..	..	34,159	86,804	1,21,122	3,691
1918-19	..	..	..	35,051	85,845	1,21,116	3,530
1919-20	..	..	..	36,912	89,309	1,26,211	4,176
1920-21	..	..	..	38,029	1,09,186	1,47,215	4,346
1921-22	..	..	..	38,537	1,121,62	1,50,699	6,686

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.				Profits of companies.		Other sources Part IV.				Objection under Part IV.	
		Asses- secs.		Tax.	Asses- secs.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Total charges.	Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
		3	4	7			8	Asses- secs.	Tax.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							Rs.			
1911-12	24,004	..	..	..	..	171	4,757	162	19,247	..	90	20	
1912-13	23,589	..	..	..	..	145	4,169	177	21,420	..	74	22	
1913-14	25,644	..	..	..	..	173	4,311	173	20,832	..	47	13	
1914-15	26,730	..	..	..	..	195	5,332	170	21,348	..	93	33	
1915-16	33,025	2	159	..	..	238	6,603	188	26,263	20	71	31	
1916-17	33,054	9	202	..	..	264	7,131	216	45,721	4	110	45	
1917-18	49,800	..	..	..	..	277	7,470	219	42,330	..	103	26	
1918-19	59,368	..	..	..	..	288	8,290	302	51,078	1,551	107	41	
1919-20	54,125	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	82,200	2,090	46	15	
1920-21	60,333	..	..	..	..	..	..	291	55,739	650	28	10	
1921-22	1,18,472	..	..	..	..	..	..	257	1,18,860	..	24	10	



TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Sci- enti- fic, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Total expendi- ture.	Contri- butions to Pro- vincial Fund.		Gen- eral ad- minis- tra- tion.	Edu- ca- tion.	Medi- cal.	Sci- enti- fic, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
								Rs.	Rs.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1911-12 ..	45,223	8,636	300	729	32,532	9,764	697	1,31,017	..	3,103	33,465	13,234	841	..	78,074	2,268	20
1912-13 ..	43,558	9,107	311	573	33,948	9,022	275	1,23,956	275	3,238	33,960	15,600	1,237	..	66,886	2,539	10
1913-14 ..	62,634	10,717	300	621	75,565	11,526	250	1,31,041	275	4,249	37,446	16,696	1,421	..	67,397	2,778	5
1914-15 ..	46,057	3,788	..	72	52,630	9,540	232	1,59,691	295	3,652	41,094	16,365	2,060	..	92,166	3,238	10
1915-16 ..	41,479	4,101	..	227	69,416	1,004	232	1,81,709	275	5,129	41,815	18,989	2,026	..	1,09,323	3,200	5
1916-17 ..	44,705	4,670	..	169	50,070	9,551	232	1,76,258	275	4,907	44,279	21,151	2,024	..	99,419	3,016	..
1917-18 ..	57,936	4,494	..	1,190	45,764	9,171	232	1,62,969	275	5,029	48,497	21,620	2,402	..	90,804	3,341	5,507
1918-19 ..	88,679	4,917	..	561	48,914	11,361	..	2,24,258	..	5,233	54,158	32,049	2,097	..	72,327	3,904	63,075
1919-20 ..	55,920	7,118	..	10,770	49,494	11,624	..	1,93,198	..	7,639	66,469	25,527	2,379	..	77,409	4,434	85
1920-21 ..	87,959	4,704	..	701	49,439	11,796	..	2,41,766	..	10,449	75,933	26,819	3,167	..	16,858	1,03,121	5,985
1921-22 ..	93,534	5,303	2	9,233	49,404	12,462	392	2,62,080	2,538	11,160	96,353	30,104	3,750	..	4,386	1,07,048	6,686

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Palibhot.*

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.															
	Oct-roi.	Taxes on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Ad-minis-tration and col-lection of taxes.	Pub-lic safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Con-servancy.	Hos-pitals and dis-pensaries.		Pub-lic works.	Pub-lic ins-truc-tion.	Other heads.	Total.				
										Capital.	Main-ten-ance.		13	14					15	16	17	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18					
1911-12..	40,176	..	2,929	25,135	..	17,709	85,951	9,119	5,991	530	338	20,719	1,850	14,675	6,596	35,046	92,854					
1912-13..	54,221	..	2,460	26,020	..	..	82,701	211	..	599	..	19,034	750	2,077	7,891	..	30,562					
1913-14..	44,666	..	1,541	27,334	..	23,896	97,437	9,346	7,991	1,327	390	23,177	1,893	18,390	6,478	7,844	76,834					
1914-15..	35,690	..	1,296	27,555	36,500	20,652	1,21,693	32,698	7,223	215	638	22,252	1,850	20,645	6,827	31,059	1,23,407					
1915-16..	40,621	..	2,062	27,406	..	17,336	87,425	10,882	6,130	172	314	20,346	1,850	34,812	9,081	14,336	97,928					
1916-17..	40,319	..	1,024	3,818	..	41,595	86,756	10,728	6,804	2,238	135	18,765	1,793	27,614	12,796	..	80,972					
1917-18..	40,129	..	1,919	3,887	..	40,810	86,745	10,886	9,830	317	112	18,058	1,947	16,171	28,018	33,025	1,18,393					
1918-19..	43,095	..	2,157	4,496	..	48,333	98,081	11,692	8,089	468	381	24,312	1,947	16,154	15,312	17,283	95,666					
1919-20..	45,092	..	2,482	4,438	..	46,732	98,744	11,756	7,141	449	101	21,093	1,941	18,213	18,174	16,342	95,274					
1920-21..	49,129	..	457	5,089	..	40,322	94,997	12,689	8,852	219	210	21,600	2,007	11,313	23,835	9,810	90,535					
1921-22..	50,772	..	822	5,128	..	48,936	1,05,658	13,105	7,453	..	2,000	18,986	1,973	11,923	25,856	30,472	1,11,763					



TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	School and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1911-12 ..	113	4,326	593	4	439	..	109	3,787	593
1912-13 ..	141	5,479	769	5	405	..	136	5,074	769
1913-14 ..	151	6,149	895	6	545	..	145	5,604	895
1914-15 ..	199	7,176	927	8	515	102	191	6,661	825
1915-16 ..	172	6,606	1,008	8	690	95	164	5,713	770
1916-17 ..	188	6,344	855	8	661	96	180	5,683	759
1917-18 ..	146	6,937	1,013	8	539	100	138	6,398	913
1918-19 ..	152	6,719	941	7	561	242	145	6,158	699
1919-20 ..	104	5,892	303	6	508	..	98	5,384	303
1920-21 ..	118	6,200	466	6	482	..	112	5,718	466
1921-22 ..	175	6,883	1,250	10	516	342	165	6,367	908

*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904.*  
*District Pilibhit.*

1. The Jama Masjid of Pilibhit.—Notification no. 1412M-dated November 18, 1920.



**मसुरी**  
**MUSSOORIE.**

**This book is to be returned on the date last stamped.**

[illegible]

R  
910.3542  
D.A.

वर्ग संख्या

Class No. \_\_\_\_\_

लेखक

Author \_\_\_\_\_

शीर्षक

Title District Gazetteers of the

अवाप्ति संख्या

Acc No. 114171  
555

पुस्तक संख्या

Book No. \_\_\_\_\_

R  
910.3542

LIBRARY

D.A.

LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI

National Academy of Administration

V13 Subst.

MUSSOORIE

Accession No. 119171

1. Books are issued for 15 days only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
5. An overdue charge of 25 Paise per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request at the discretion of the Librarian.
5. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.